

## TimeLine

Astrological Report For Angelina Jolie  
Mar 01, 2016 to Mar 01, 2017



Cafe Astrology

<http://www.cafeastrology.com>

**Chart Data**

**Angelina Jolie  
Jun 04, 1975  
09:09:00 AM PDT  
Los Angeles, CA  
118W14'34", 34N03'08"**

Report: Mar 01, 2016 to Mar 01, 2017

Place: Los Angeles, CA PST +08:00

Sort: Enter

Zodiac: Tropical

Coordinate System: Geocentric

Aspect set: Ptolemy

Transit Planets: Su Me Ve Ma Ju Sa Ur Ne Pl

Progression 1 Method: Secondary

Progression 1 Planets: Mo Su Me Ve Ma Ju

Progression 2 Method: Solar Arc

Progression 2 Planets: Mo Su Me Ve Ma Ju Sa Ur Ne Pl

Eclipse Aspect Set: Ptolemy

<b>Planet</b>	<b>Sign</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>House</b>	<b>House Cusps</b>
Sun	Gemini	13°Ge25'	11th	01 28°Ca54'
Moon	Aries	13°Ar05'	09th	02 20°Le50'
Mercury	Gemini	22°Ge20' R	11th	03 16°Vi37'
Venus	Cancer	28°Ca09'	12th	04 17°Li53'
Mars	Aries	10°Ar42'	09th	05 23°Sc15'
Jupiter	Aries	17°Ar25'	09th	06 28°Sg01'
Saturn	Cancer	17°Ca23'	12th	07 28°Cp54'
Uranus	Libra	28°Li48' R	04th	08 20°Aq50'
Neptune	Sagittarius	10°Sg20' R	05th	09 16°Pi37'
Pluto	Libra	06°Li31' R	03rd	10 17°Ar53'
Midheaven	Aries	17°Ar53'		11 23°Ta15'
Ascendant	Cancer	28°Ca54'		12 28°Ge01'

---

## Notes on the Time Line Forecast Report

### 1- Starting Positions (This section may not appear in your report, depending on the version you ordered.)

This section reveals the house and sign locations and interpretive paragraphs of active planets for the report starting date. This can provide you with a sense for the background of the influences in your life at the beginning date of the report - those influences already active in your life as of the report's start date.

### 2- Report Highlights

This section covers major events - those with a duration of longer than about two months - and acts as a summary of the strongest influences for the year ahead. This section gives the overview of the major influences in the year.

### 3- Monthly Format

The report is divided into separate monthly chapters, containing the longer-term influences along with the shorter-term details.

### Key Information

Contains the planet aspect or event, house, and sign positions and enter, exact, and leaving dates with defined orbs. Events may be marked as Transit, Secondary Progression, Solar Arc, Solar Eclipse, or Lunar Eclipse.

The asterisks beside each influence show the event's relative strength, with one asterisk (\*) identifying a relatively brief influence, and six asterisks (\*\*\*\*\*) identifying the strongest and generally longer-term influence.

When you see: Enter: Begin Date, the event's influence began before the date of the beginning of the report. If you see: Leave: End Date, then the event's influence ends after the ending date of the report. There is an exception to this notation -- when a planet enters a new sign or house, this influence ends when that planet enters the subsequent sign or house. For example, Venus enters Sagittarius will end when Venus enters a new sign (typically Capricorn).

## Starting Positions - Transit

**Sun in the 8th**11°10' Pisces

### ***A time for self-transformation.***

The Sun is now energizing your sector of transformation, change, sexuality, personal growth, regeneration, others' money and resources, addictions, and taxes. As a result, this is not the most gregarious of months for you. You take a step back, focus on intimacy with a partner, or simply retreat a little from the hectic pace of life. This is an excellent time to create a budget or financial plan, or to rid yourself of bad habits that undermine your sense of personal power and self-mastery. All that is deeply personal comes into focus now. Intimate matters are especially important to you during this cycle. Just how well you are handling your life comes up for inspection. Your self-mastery skills and psychological predisposition matter to you more than usual. This is the time of year when you are most desirous of change on a deep level. Clearing out psychic "junk" or ridding yourself of bad habits may be part of the picture now. You are more willing than usual to explore life's secrets. This cycle brings greater in-depth understanding and an inclination to delve beneath the surface of matters to get to the bottom of them. Research uncovers new material that allows you to develop a better overall picture of the year's events. This is an especially introspective cycle during which you have the chance to truly uncover your personal strengths and talents. On a more mundane level, you may be dealing with joint finances and shared resources now.

The ultimate mysteries of life and death take on greater importance now. Sex and healing are manifestations that play a bigger role in your life now. Taxes, investments, and other financial ties or obligations grab your attention.

**Sun in Pisces**11°10' Pisces

The mystic, the martyr, the sinner, and the saint: these archetypes take on greater importance in your life at a time like this. Forgiveness, compassion, and understanding come naturally, when you look at life from an eternal perspective - and if anyone ever does know such things, you'll probably come to understand them as this cycle unfolds. This can be a phase of sublime spiritual development, to be sure. But you should be aware of tendencies to believe too quickly, too deeply, or to become dependent on things or people that seem to offer quick and easy answers to life's deepest yearnings.

**Mercury in the 8th**23°23' Aquarius

### ***Drawing on intuition.***

A keen interest in what makes things tick and who (or what) pulls the strings is the

hallmark of the mental cycle that now begins in your life. Sex, death, and other of life's ultimate mysteries (and taboos) arouse your curiosity. Figuring out ways to make your nest egg grow can be a preoccupation.

You are more intuitive now than usual, picking up all of the hidden cues from people around you and reading between the lines. This is an excellent cycle in which to do some financial planning and strategizing. Research is also highly favored. It's also easier for you to approach sensitive, intimate, and personal matters with rationality and logic. As such, this is a great time to open up conversations about topics that normally might cause waves, such as those revolving around the sharing of power, intimacy, and finances.

#### **Mercury in Aquarius 23° 23' Aquarius**

The tried and true doesn't cut it anymore: it's the new, the unique, and the original that catches and holds your interest now. Idealism, rationality, and critical thinking become more and more a part of your mental patterns and the way you communicate. You are inventive, original, high tech.

#### **Venus in the 7th 16° 16' Aquarius**

##### ***Seeking harmony.***

Marriage and other close relationships give rise to great expectations now, as a new cycle gets underway in your life. This is a time to enjoy and appreciate your ties to others, and to seek and promote harmony in the interaction between people.

Special attention to and from a partner is in focus, and flattery will get you everywhere if you use it wisely. One-to-one relating appeals to you more than group activities or more casual connections. Smoothing out your close personal relationships is what makes you happy during this cycle. If single, you are more willing than normal to enter into a committed relationship. In general, you are adaptable when it comes to your affections--very willing to compromise, negotiate, and make peace.

#### **Venus in Aquarius 16° 16' Aquarius**

A love for the unusual, a distaste for stodgy old rules and conventions, a feeling that you're above the petty bourgeois stuff and nonsense: that's what a new cycle brings into your life now. ("I love humanity; it's people I can't stand!") Unconventional romantic and social connections are likely at a time like this.

#### **Mars in the 5th 28° 11' Scorpio**

You're coming into a creative and competitive phase now, one in which you want to be admired and appreciated for what you do and who you are. A lover or child becomes a focal point in your life. Romance and such creative pursuits as hobbies are an outlet for much of your energy.

You have an intense need to express yourself now, to do your own things, and to put the imprint of your own style and uniqueness on whatever you do. Competitive sports, performances, contests, or shows call forth your best efforts, and you're eager to give it all you've got. Romantic passions are stimulated and a love affair could heat up!

### **Mars in Scorpio 28° 11' Scorpio**

Tear it down and build it up again, reach in and pluck out the offending element: that's what the new cycle you have entered is like. Power becomes a compelling idea, perhaps even an aphrodisiac - and you've got a stronger than usual supply of it now. Use it, don't abuse it - or you might find that it's a two-edged sword!

### **Jupiter in the 3rd 19° 14' Virgo**

A period of greater social involvement - especially with neighbors and brothers or sisters - sets in now. Learning and teaching seems to satisfy an important need. Being more in touch with other people gives you a sense of belonging.

Restlessness and curiosity may lead you to explore and appreciate facets of your immediate environment that you have overlooked until now. Those that are nearby and readily available - perhaps a neighbor, a relative, or some friendly person you see occasionally in your everyday life - may offer you a wonderful opportunity or gift. A neighborhood walking group, or some other light social activities that enrich and expand your world, would be beneficial to you.

Communication of all kinds and travel for educational purposes are favored now.

Educational and communication opportunities present themselves during this cycle. You may increase your knowledge and skills set, and find much enjoyment in so doing. During this long-term trend, neighbors or relatives could be especially beneficial. Your knowledge grows and your ability to disseminate this knowledge sharpens. You express your ideas with more enthusiasm, and they are received well. You are able to understand complex subjects and explain them in such a way that others can readily understand; thus, teaching or authoring may be prosperous now. Opportunities for travel or advanced study may present themselves. This might be a good time to take a course due to the fact that you are more receptive to learning and expanding your knowledge and skills. You may decide to buy a new car, or transportation opportunities present themselves, making it much easier for you to get from point A to point B. You are more cheerful and sociable, and others tend to appreciate your company more as a result. Gifts or opportunities may come through

visits, short trips, messages, emails, or they could come through contacts with siblings, classmates, and neighbors. Some sort of positive news or announcement is likely to be part of the picture. If you're an author, you will find many opportunities and your creative juices flow nicely. If you're a student, school is especially favored. If you're in business or trade, you are likely to find sales are especially strong. In general, you find much joy in communicating, learning, and socializing. Particularly if Jupiter transits trine to planets in the seventh and/or eleventh, new friendships or partnerships may be formed now. This transit lasts, on average, about a year.

### **Jupiter in Virgo 19° 14' Virgo**

"To serve and protect" is the motto that best fits the cycle that now dawns in your life. Taking better care of such material concerns as work and health becomes an article of faith. You see the big picture where these things are concerned and realize that it can only come together when all the details are in place. Sometimes, in trying to get these details all lined up, you might lose sight of your objective. Remember: Look beyond the trees to see the forest.

### **Saturn in the 5th 15° 55' Sagittarius**

This long-term trend represents a period of discipline, patient practice, and working at giving form to your creative impulses; it's more a time of perspiration than inspiration. Your self-expression may not flow as freely and spontaneously as before because you are more self-conscious and also more concerned about perfecting your performance or your product, rather than just having fun.

Romantic involvements are likely to be fewer, but deeper and more serious. An old love may come into your life.

Affairs of the heart could be a rough row to hoe now. Someone you care about - a child or lover, perhaps - may be a cause for concern. Self-control and setting limits is important in love and other games of chance: think long-term, and be realistic in your approach to these things.

With Saturn moving through the house of creative power, you may feel limited initially by a lack of internal "spark" or "spunk". How you entertain yourself, how you have fun, and issues surrounding how you manage your ego, are now coming up for "inspection". By the end of the transit, ideally you will have a stronger sense of purpose, and a re-worked ego. What makes you unique? How do you handle pride? What are your creative talents? Have you worked hard enough to feel good about "playing hard"? These are issues you will face during the course of this transit. By the time Saturn enters the sixth house, you should have a solid sense of what makes you different than others, and a rather concrete belief in your own creative talents. Many people go through a period of re-evaluation of their talents—how they have perhaps wasted them to date, and how they can express themselves in a more practical, useful manner. The fifth house is also associated with love and attention

received from others. Issues you will face during this time include how "deserving" you are of special attention from others. Initially, you may feel unloved, and perhaps somewhat neglected or ignored. As you learn the lessons of this transit, you should learn to love yourself and take pride in yourself. Looking outside of yourself for "ego strokes" (whether through romance or other such "applause") may prove to be fruitless. You will learn through the course of this transit to depend on yourself and to take pride in yourself for what you really are, not only how others see you. This can be a time when your experience of pleasure-seeking activities is limited, perhaps by responsibilities to work, but also due to a tendency to think twice before pursuing entertainment. This can also be a time when you solidify a romance or meet an older or more mature romantic partner. If you have children, this can be a time when your attention to them keeps you from pursuing your needs for entertainment and pleasure. Or, circumstances may be such that you need to structure your children's lives with more discipline.

#### **Saturn in Sagittarius 15°55' Sagittarius**

The new phase now beginning in your life brings a need to break out of narrow concepts and legalistic philosophical or religious ideas. Remember: "A foolish consistency is the hobgoblin of small minds." Opportunities to broaden your mental horizons may not come with ease, but they are essential if you are to avoid a kind of spiritual stagnation.

#### **Uranus in the 10th 18°18' Aries**

Big changes affecting your career, status, and reputation are likely at a time like this. Daring to be different gets you noticed and could get you ahead in ways you never expected. It could even land you in hot water if you're not discreet. A high-tech or idealistic approach sets you apart.

During this period, your identity in the world and your important personal goals will change. A strong spirit of restlessness, freedom, and idealism comes over you, and you cannot go on in the old way. You may change your profession or do it in a more unorthodox way, with less regard for societal standards, norms, or expectations. You could have conflicts with authorities for ignoring rules and policies, and stubbornly insisting on doing it your way. Whatever you've outgrown or accepted begrudgingly up until now will be challenged, and may quickly be given the boot. You can get somewhat ungrounded, overly idealistic, or unnecessarily provocative during this period. Extreme behaviors can land you in hot water.

#### **Uranus in Aries 18°18' Aries**

A clean break with the past in some respects is signalled by the cycle you have just begun. What YOU need, YOUR freedom and independence, shattering old molds:



these are the things that energize you and take priority in your life. Uniqueness and originality set you apart.

### **Neptune in the 8th**09° 33' Pisces

Sexual experiences and making money can take on an almost spiritual kind of power in your life at a time like this, as if they're the reason for living. As soul-stirring as these things can be at times, they can also be disillusioning if you don't keep your wits about you. "Neither a borrower nor a lender be."

Misunderstandings and miscommunications around shared property, joint finances, or lending or borrowing money are a real possibility during this period, and money could simply "disappear" due to poor investment strategies if not outright fraud. Even previously trustworthy sources may disappoint you, so it is wise to handle your material affairs yourself - and with as much clarity and precision as possible. Be extra careful with anything that is co-owned, because what "we" had may mysteriously evaporate or be frittered away.

On the other hand, this can be a very good time to learn about the spiritual principles of money and how to apply them to your financial benefit. A "money guru" with high principles and in-depth understanding of how to create fiscal well-being may assist you toward more freedom in this arena. Be willing to make changes and to keep your expectations reasonable.

### **Neptune in Pisces**09° 33' Pisces

Things spiritual and psychic take the driver's seat of your imagination as you begin a new cycle. The fine arts and all manner of fantasies assume a larger-than-life importance. Surrendering to fate, karma, and other powers greater than merely mortal may be seen as the ultimate liberation. If all is maya (illusion), what is the reality that gives rise to the world of appearances?

### **Pluto in the 6th**16° 55' Capricorn

The way you deal with necessities and obligations - health and work in particular - is in a state of transformation now. Your job situation may change radically. Environmental contaminants connected with your work can be a problem. A totally new diet or exercise program can change your life.

This is a period of intense self-scrutiny, self-purification, and cleansing on physical, emotional, and/or psychological levels. You may develop a deep understanding of the underlying roots of disease or other problems, either through a serious health crisis or through work you do with others facing such challenges. In fact, latent healing abilities may emerge as you access deep wells of energy and clarity from

within.

On another level, the work you do, your daily routines, and/or your relationship to co-workers or others in your work environment may change completely during these years. This can result from compelling circumstances, a death, or total restructuring of the field or company you are with. It is probably wiser to be flexible and to move with the changes, rather than obsessing over unalterable circumstances.

**Pluto in Capricorn** 16°55' Capricorn

As this new phase dawns for you, the pursuit of social/political power and status has a way of seeming necessary and inevitable - and let nothing stand in its way. It starts out small, but has bigger consequences than you'd think. Ambition, responsibility, a place for everyone and everyone in their place ...

## **Starting Positions - Secondary Progressions**

### **Moon in the 3rd 16°58' Libra**

Obtaining and exchanging information takes on more emotional significance for you now. Being more involved with neighbors or siblings satisfies a deep emotional need. Communicating feelings becomes more important.

This is one of the busiest trends of your life. Activities are centered around frequent short trips, phone calls, and letter-writing. Direct your restless mind into new channels. Golfing, model-making, knitting, or study courses will aid in keeping from fretting about insignificant worries. An emotional bond may be formed between yourself and a sibling or neighbor. Do not permit your mind to dwell on past slights or what you feel was a personal affront or criticism. The sign position of your progressed Moon may disclose positive outlets for mental expressions and studies.

### **Moon in Libra 16°58' Libra**

The focus turns outward again as the Progressed Moon moves from introverted Virgo to sociable Libra. An increased need to be with people, to socialize, and to compromise are featured during this period of life. More attention to physical appearance and attractiveness, as well as graciousness, is often prominent during this cycle that lasts for approximately two and a half years from start to finish.

Refinement and relationships are the keys to emotional satisfaction for you now. Harmony and beauty are deeply satisfying - and the lack of them can be emotionally unsettling. Close personal ties to other people are a focal point for your feelings - marriage and other partnerships could be a key arena for this.

Accept social invitations that may open the door to new relationships, possibly leading to marriage or business partnerships. There is a strong desire for love and affection -- and in some cases -- a dependency on the partner. Be selective, however, in your choice of companions. While some may be beneficial to your well being, others may prove detrimental by drawing you into an undesirable situation where the other party may be married or undergoing a difficult divorce. If you are already married, this placement will affect your present relationship either by enhancing and strengthening or by causing a wedge and possible separation. For those happily married, it is best not to tempt fate by promoting close ties with people you are attracted to. Dealings with an attorney, physician, or counselor are possible during this trend. Drink plenty of fluids to maintain balance within the system and avoid the possibility of kidney problems. Other vulnerable areas of health can involve the veins or ovaries. Note the house position of your progressed Moon to provide additional insight in connection with marriage or business partnerships.

### **Sun in the 12th 22°19' Cancer**

### ***A time to reflect.***

The Sun travels through your twelfth house, marking a time of retreat and regeneration. Think about the attachments you have--to things, people, and routines--and consider which ones are dragging you down. This is a time when competitive energies and the ego are on a bit of a break. It's not the time to push ahead with brand new projects. Rather, it's a time of reflection, dreaming, and recharging your batteries. Situations that have naturally outgrown their usefulness in your life can now be put behind you. Endings of natural cycles may be part of the picture at this time of year. Your energy is largely applied to personal and private affairs now. Your disposition is introspective. Rest and reflect, and prepare for a more outgoing cycle when the Sun moves into your first house.

A time for making amends, making peace with the past, and meditating on things unseen by the profane. Someone needs caring for. The ultimate answers are unavailable to the strictly secular or rational approach, because the whole is a lot more than just its parts.

### **Sun in Cancer 22°19' Cancer**

Being more in touch with your emotional roots is a keynote of the cycle that now takes hold in your life. This has to do with feelings, but it's more than that: it's about making the things you feel and care about a reality. At some levels, this means a greater focus on family life - parents, children, relatives, the whole domestic scene. On a somewhat broader scale, you're likely to find that houses and other real property take on greater significance for you. Nurturing is where it's at in your life now: making things grow and taking care of them, planting seeds that will develop and survive far into the future - that's what it's all about.

### **Mercury in the 12th 04°47' Cancer**

#### ***Examining the past.***

Secrets, conspiracies and the hidden links that unite all things take on greater importance in your life now. Digging into the past for hints about the present and future uncovers a lot of answers to the questions that won't go away. "The unexamined life is not worth living."

Your mind is focused on private matters and past issues during this cycle. This is a time when you are least likely to speak out of turn or to express yourself freely. You're searching behind the curtain, and examining the past for answers. This is a good time for research, quiet contemplation, and meditation; but do avoid being dragged down by issues that have outgrown their worth and purpose. Examining the past in order to improve the future is certainly worthwhile, as long as you don't waste your energy on guilt. Creative endeavors could prosper now, particularly those that draw upon the emotions or that require creative visualization skills, such as

poetry, art, acting, and other such activities. You are likely to require a certain amount of solitude in order to get your thoughts together or to be mentally productive. You are less likely to chat indiscriminately during this transit, and tend to be a little secretive or tight-lipped for the time being. This may be important, in fact, because this position is sometimes associated with the uncovering of secrets, so discretion may be in order.

#### **Mercury in Cancer**04°47' Cancer

Gut-level is the way you think, speak, and perceive in the cycle you have just begun. You aren't interested in the superficial; instead, you want to get right to the root of things. You don't care about the universal, only about how things impact you and yours. Intellect and emotion mix to the point of inseparability.

#### **Venus in the 2nd**04°04' Virgo

##### ***Financial opportunities.***

Having and appreciating things of beauty and value plays a bigger role in your life now. Provided you don't spend it all on the fancy things that catch your eye, this can be a financially favorable period.

As the natural ruler of this sector of the chart, Venus feels right "at home" here. This is a rather content position for Venus, although there can be some restlessness when it comes to money and spending it--you are more inclined to want more things around you! Financial security and enjoyment of the good things in life are important to you, although you also value simple pleasures. The ability to relate well with others might enhance your own personal finances during this period. You may find yourself in a position in which there is a blending of financial matters with social or public affairs. This is a stable position for love matters and close relationships. You value those who make you feel comfortable, and familiarity is more important to you than someone new during this cycle.

#### **Venus in Virgo**04°04' Virgo

If it makes sense you love it, and if it doesn't you feel guilty about it: that's what it's like now. A loving attention to details and a sense of satisfaction in doing what is right (especially with respect to your health) are some of the qualities that come to the fore at a time like this.

#### **Mars in the 10th**10°00' Taurus

Challenging authority and striving for success are on your agenda now. Ambition is a powerful motivation and can lead you into conflict if you let it get out of control. Properly channeled, it results in great achievements and brings recognition.

This influence stimulates your ambition and/or your desire to be recognized for your accomplishments. Whether it's professional or personal, you are likely to have an increased desire for others to notice you. This can be a good time to become self-employed or start a business if other factors (and Mars itself) are favorable. Conflicts with those in authority are possible now. You may pour more energy into self-promotion or business/career activities.

#### **Mars in Taurus**10°00' Taurus

Making the most of what you've got, striving for security and stability: that's the impulse that stirs in you as a new cycle begins in your life. New frontiers? That's kid's stuff for you now! What you want is to build something that will last: a pyramid, a Great Wall - you know, that sort of thing. Steady, patient, solid: that's your style now.

#### **Jupiter in the 10th**23°14' Aries

Ambition takes center stage now. Achievements that win you reward and recognition are yours for the making - but you must make them happen, you cannot simply wait around and expect them to appear full-blown. You could develop a knack for being in the right place at the right time, and you may find that you have friends in high places.

Opportunities for advancement in your profession or for achieving some important goal or aspiration are likely at this time. If you have been working diligently, this is a time of public recognition for your efforts and an enhanced reputation. On the other hand, you may begin to feel cramped in the area you are working in presently, discovering that it doesn't have enough scope in which case, you may change directions and begin a new and more promising line of endeavor. This is a good time to make such changes. You have more trust and faith that you can accomplish your dreams.

This is a time to gain in status, particularly on the professional front, but could also indicate marriage in some cases. Jupiter in your tenth house is a very fortunate place for this expansive planet. Increased public recognition and professional success characterizes this position. This can be a time of profitable productivity, career advancement, and success in business. Work-related travel or the reaching of a wider audience is possible during this cycle. Your worldly status may change for the better. There could be a promotion, new job opportunities, a diploma or other form of major award, or a marriage. You may come into the limelight now in a positive fashion. Authority figures and influential people tend to look upon you favorably and seem to be "in your corner". An event may occur that expands your career or

professional interests, and you derive more pleasure in these activities. More freedom is likely to be experienced in your career. Integrity and honesty will get you everywhere now. The more willing you are to put yourself in the limelight, the more positive the rewards--this is not the time to be a shrinking violet! This can be a time of fulfillment of career goals if you have been working toward specific ones. Because you feel worthy of recognition and of success, these things tend to come naturally to you now.

**Jupiter in Aries 23° 14' Aries**

Faith in yourself and your future is emphasized as you begin this new cycle. A feeling that anything is possible leads to new ventures, a clean break from the past. At its best, this is a very positive and optimistic new cycle in your life, but at times, overconfidence can border on foolhardy bravery. Don't burn your bridges behind you!

## **Starting Positions - Solar Arc Directions**

### **Moon in the 10th 21°58' Taurus**

A need to be respected is an emotionally charged issue in your life at this time. You develop a knack for organizing things and people, as a sense of ambition and practicality takes hold. Work, achievement, and ambition: these things mean a lot to you now.

Direct your energy and efforts toward better business progress. Do not permit feelings of emotional insecurity to keep you from taking advantage of new career opportunities that offer greater scope for advancement and salary increases. Changes are likely to occur concerning occupational interests. Some of these changes may involve new bosses or employers, as this is the house affecting public recognition and one's credit rating. You will have to guard your reputation along these lines. The city, state, or federal government, political figureheads, and politics may have some effect upon personal or business affairs. A woman may be instrumental in connection with business gains or losses. Parental matters (most likely your mother's) will be highlighted during this time. Blend the sign position of your progressed Moon with this house placement for greater scope concerning the employment picture.

### **Moon in Taurus 21°58' Taurus**

While in Aries, you welcomed change and action. When the Progressed Moon changes signs to Taurus, you slow down and seek out some security in your life. This marks a less impatient and competitive period. You don't look for new experiences as much as you manage your life in a more solid, secure manner. You value predictability during this period.

Your mind deliberates with caution on serious subject matters. Perhaps you have learned a valuable lesson on impulsive decision-making while the Moon was progressing through the sign of Aries. Others may notice this change of attitude and they may view you as somewhat stubborn, experiencing some difficulty in swaying you toward a new course of action. However, if they were to appeal to your sense of logic and illustrate why your ideas are not feasible, you might yield to the practical nature of their suggestions. If you were extravagant during the last few years, you may take a more conservative approach in the handling of personal funds, determined to clear up any accumulated obligations and striving for a more secured savings program. Money and movable possessions may play an important role during this trend. A mellow feeling of contentment may cause a homebody existence, whereby one prefers to entertain in the comfort of home with a few select friends. Vulnerable areas for health problems are in the throat and neck. Note the house position of your progressed Moon to determine the area of life this sign is likely to influence.

A feeling of being at peace and stable on the emotional level comes into prominence at this time. Stability and permanence satisfy a deep emotional need. Music is likely



to play a more important role for you than usual, and a period of material acquisition can satisfy a deep yearning to be free from want. The Progressed Moon in Taurus lasts for approximately 2 and a half years.

### **Sun in the 12th 22°19' Cancer**

#### ***A time to reflect.***

The Sun travels through your twelfth house, marking a time of retreat and regeneration. Think about the attachments you have--to things, people, and routines--and consider which ones are dragging you down. This is a time when competitive energies and the ego are on a bit of a break. It's not the time to push ahead with brand new projects. Rather, it's a time of reflection, dreaming, and recharging your batteries. Situations that have naturally outgrown their usefulness in your life can now be put behind you. Endings of natural cycles may be part of the picture at this time of year. Your energy is largely applied to personal and private affairs now. Your disposition is introspective. Rest and reflect, and prepare for a more outgoing cycle when the Sun moves into your first house.

A time for making amends, making peace with the past, and meditating on things unseen by the profane. Someone needs caring for. The ultimate answers are unavailable to the strictly secular or rational approach, because the whole is a lot more than just its parts.

### **Sun in Cancer 22°19' Cancer**

Being more in touch with your emotional roots is a keynote of the cycle that now takes hold in your life. This has to do with feelings, but it's more than that: it's about making the things you feel and care about a reality. At some levels, this means a greater focus on family life - parents, children, relatives, the whole domestic scene. On a somewhat broader scale, you're likely to find that houses and other real property take on greater significance for you. Nurturing is where it's at in your life now: making things grow and taking care of them, planting seeds that will develop and survive far into the future - that's what it's all about.

### **Mercury in the 1st 01°13' Leo**

#### ***Speaking up.***

A period of great mental activity and heightened communication with others begins now. Intellectualism, the exchange of ideas, the idea of being smart as a fox: these things have special appeal and importance.

This is a period in which you are most inclined to speak up about matters that you

previously were only mulling over. Your disposition is more intellectual than usual now, and self-expression comes easy. You are sharper than usual--more observant, and more inclined to "live in the head". Relationships with siblings, neighbors, classmates, and casual friends may become more prominent in your life now. It is likely that you will initiate discussions during this period, evaluate your appearance and the impact you have on those around you, and make contact with others rather than stay chained to any one place or activity. This is the time to be direct and to communicate your needs and interests. You are more inclined to talk about yourself and your personal past now. This may also be a restless time when it is difficult to turn the thinking process off when it would be better to relax! It is an especially fruitful time for any endeavor that requires dealing with words, ideas, and facts and figures. Your demeanor is more youthful, perhaps mischievous, lighthearted, and non-threatening so that others may be more inclined to turn to you for advice or pleasant conversation. Using the power of words to attract what you want or to further your interests works best for you now.

**Mercury in Leo**01°13' Leo

The hallmark of the cycle you have just begun is thinking, learning and communicating with style. Intellectual creativity is highlighted, and your social connections have a certain flair of drama to them. Winning the admiration of others for the things you say or write (and the way you do it) takes on more importance in your life.

**Venus in the 2nd**07°03' Virgo

***Financial opportunities.***

Having and appreciating things of beauty and value plays a bigger role in your life now. Provided you don't spend it all on the fancy things that catch your eye, this can be a financially favorable period.

As the natural ruler of this sector of the chart, Venus feels right "at home" here. This is a rather content position for Venus, although there can be some restlessness when it comes to money and spending it--you are more inclined to want more things around you! Financial security and enjoyment of the good things in life are important to you, although you also value simple pleasures. The ability to relate well with others might enhance your own personal finances during this period. You may find yourself in a position in which there is a blending of financial matters with social or public affairs. This is a stable position for love matters and close relationships. You value those who make you feel comfortable, and familiarity is more important to you than someone new during this cycle.

**Venus in Virgo**07°03' Virgo

If it makes sense you love it, and if it doesn't you feel guilty about it: that's what it's like now. A loving attention to details and a sense of satisfaction in doing what is right (especially with respect to your health) are some of the qualities that come to the fore at a time like this.

#### **Mars in the 10th**19°36' Taurus

Challenging authority and striving for success are on your agenda now. Ambition is a powerful motivation and can lead you into conflict if you let it get out of control. Properly channeled, it results in great achievements and brings recognition.

This influence stimulates your ambition and/or your desire to be recognized for your accomplishments. Whether it's professional or personal, you are likely to have an increased desire for others to notice you. This can be a good time to become self-employed or start a business if other factors (and Mars itself) are favorable. Conflicts with those in authority are possible now. You may pour more energy into self-promotion or business/career activities.

#### **Mars in Taurus**19°36' Taurus

Making the most of what you've got, striving for security and stability: that's the impulse that stirs in you as a new cycle begins in your life. New frontiers? That's kid's stuff for you now! What you want is to build something that will last: a pyramid, a Great Wall - you know, that sort of thing. Steady, patient, solid: that's your style now.

#### **Jupiter in the 11th**26°19' Taurus

Idealism gets brought down to earth now. Friends who share ideals band together, work together, and find pleasure in making a difference - and the experience itself is worthwhile, apart from the achievements.

This transit brings benefits and fresh energy to networking activities, the formulation of broad, long-term goals, acquaintances, clubs, and organizations. You can rely on your friends for their help and support, and your circle of friends may increase during this fruitful transit. Your long-term goals and wishes tend to be broad and perhaps unusual or ahead of the times. You may particularly enjoy dreaming up ideas for the future. Achieving your goals tends to come more easily now. Others tend to value your advice and often turn to you for help. You could become more active with friends or in your community. You may have opportunities to join or lead clubs or groups. Group activities and associations could be avenues for fulfilling your own goals. You may take special joy in sharing a common cause or ideals with others. You are especially hopeful and more inclined to believe that if you wish it, it will be!

Income from your business or career is likely to increase. More tolerance of others is displayed now, and you are more inclined to take interest in alternative subjects. Reaching out beyond your personal circle can certainly open doors to you and bring joy into your life during this cycle.

Expanding your social involvements is emphasized now and you are likely to meet new friends and benefactors through participating in groups or community activities. A feeling of fellowship and of belonging to a community of people with common interests or ideals is important to you. Social betterment and contributing something to society is of concern to you more than ever.

**Jupiter in Taurus 26°19' Taurus**

A kind of Midas touch is signalled by the new cycle now dawning in your life. Prosperity and security take center stage in your thoughts; a gentle but committed conservatism brings you all kinds of good things. Take care of the material things, and the spiritual will take care of itself: that's your orientation now.

## Report Highlights

**Mar 03**    **Uranus Conjunct Jupiter**    Transit    (*Aries-Aries 10th-9th*)  
\*\*\*\*\*    Leave    (*Enter: Begin Date Exact: Begin Date Leave: 03/03/16*)

Career insight and breakthroughs are possible. You might discover that unconventional solutions to life's problems or new directions and paths are in order. You could find a teacher or guide, a new approach to your career, and so on.

The spirit of adventure, of joyful discovery, and inspiration pours through you now. You feel more electric, an awakening and movement of the spirit. Your plans, aspirations, and future goals may change as you open up to wider, freer, and unexpected possibilities. Rapid changes and a quickening in many areas of your life usher in a new period of growth. Unorthodox approaches you may have never considered before influence you positively at this time. If you are normally conservative, this can shake you up a bit.

### Positive Potentials:

Spiritual opening to greater vistas of possibility and understanding. Serendipitous discoveries. An unexpected and fortunate twist of fate. Participating in a collective movement of the spirit, contributing to planetary awakening. Joyful freedom.

### Negative Potentials:

Exaggerating the benefits of a new plan or idea. Travel plans, educational goals, financial ventures that go awry, not necessarily to your detriment but calling for flexibility and the willingness to open to a different possibility. Crazy goals. Wild restlessness.

### Remedies and Suggestions:

If other astrological influences are difficult and demanding during this period, this influence can allow you to see a bigger picture, to laugh at the immediate drama, and to have a sense of positive expectation for the future. Allow yourself to explore and enjoy the eccentric, unusual possibilities that come into your life now, without needing to pin anything down or come to a final conclusion about them. Incorporate as much freedom as you can into your life now.

**Mar 08**    **Sun Square Mercury**    Solar Eclipse    (*Pisces-Gemini 9th-11th*)  
\*\*\*    Exact    (*Enter: 03/08/16 Exact: 03/08/16 Leave: 09/01/16*)

Resolving conflicting opinions and deciding between opposing views or different options is a special focus for you now. This is a time of decision: a change is needed. Distinguishing between facts and feelings, and giving each its due, become the keys to your best interests now.

**Mar 08 Sun Trine Saturn** Solar Eclipse (Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/08/16 Exact: 03/08/16 Leave: 09/01/16)

This is a time when new information tends to come to light which makes it clear that a change in plans or outlook is needed to preserve your security. Keep your eyes open, and your ear to the ground. You're in a learning phase now, that means adapting to changing circumstances. Failure to do so can thwart your ambitions and set you back in one way or another.

**Mar 12 Uranus Conjunct MC** Transit (Aries-Aries 10th-10th)  
\*\*\*\*\* Leave (Enter: Begin Date Exact: Begin Date Leave: 03/12/16)

A powerful time of change, during which you may have great insight into your career. You could change jobs or suddenly find a way to transform and improve your current job. A certain amount of mental tension can be expected, so bear with it.

During this period there is likely to be a radical departure or sudden, unexpected turn of events in your life direction, career path, or personal ambitions and aspirations. Perhaps your wildish maverick side rises up and you feel the urge to make big waves, revolt against stifling standards or authorities, or invent a new occupation or public identity. Or perhaps you are no longer willing to subdue or misrepresent yourself for public approval, and you may get the reputation of being a trouble maker, a loose cannon on the job, or simply more unconventional. On the other hand, you may be going along with business as usual and the terrain around you is shifting rapidly, requiring you to change everything and move into new areas. This can be a chaotic, exhilarating, unpredictable time for you, especially professionally. You are entering new territory that can lead you to more creative freedom, discovery, and inspiration. At the least, it won't be dull!

Positive Potentials:

Exciting new developments, new kinds of work, changes in your occupation that revitalize you.

Negative Potentials:

Extreme discontent, leading to irresponsible or disruptive behavior (especially if you have been putting up with a lot of dissatisfaction). Shocking revelations in the public arena. Tendencies toward instability are amplified.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Sometimes radical solutions and total revolution is not necessary although you feel like it is. Try making modifications and incorporating new elements or ways of working, before you impulsively make a break from everything you've been doing. New technologies and innovations may be important features of the work you are

moving into. Be willing to grow and evolve. If you have been technophobic, learn a little about these new areas. If you are solidly conservative and skeptical about anything that is not traditional, explore leading-edge or unconventional methods. Move out of your comfort zone, with an open "beginner's mind".

**Mar 12 Moon Opposite Jupiter** Secondary Progression (*Libra-Aries*  
*3rd-9th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/12/16 Leave: 04/07/16)

Optimism is probably misplaced now, because there isn't the kind of support you need or want for your goals - caution and reserve could stand you in very good stead. Legal interests and publishing or broadcasting concerns are likely to run into resistance.

New undertakings, ventures, and expansive programs are likely to meet with opposition and obstacles. Apparently someone does not agree with the way you intend to handle certain matters. Best to seek a compromise and avoid upsetting confrontations. This is not a favorable time for long-distance travel, legal issues, decisions on higher education, or resolving religious conflicts.

**Mar 21 Jupiter Re-Enter Second** Transit (*Virgo 2nd*)  
\*\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/21/16 Leave: End Date)

Financial gain and material well-being are among the brighter prospects looming before you now, as you focus in on how much things really mean to you. Yet there may be a tendency to emphasize the material too much, which could lead to the feeling that the things you own, own you instead!

The second house rules your value system, personal finances, and possessions. On another level, it rules your comfort levels. During this Jupiter transit, you are likely to see benefits to your earning power and value system. Jupiter in this part of your chart should bring a profitable and productive year. You are likely to feel more confident and enthusiastic about your ability to earn a living, and you may choose to develop your talents in order to boost your earning power. Your income is likely to increase, and there may be an opportunity to improve your future financial situation. However, you may also be just as inclined to splurge on yourself, plumping up your nest or your store of personal possessions. Monetary problems from the past may clear up during this period. You can add to your possessions, and a major purchase or sale is very possible. A significant gift or bonus may come your way. Benefits now are tangible, physical ones. There is a sense of abundance, and feeling worthy is integral in attracting good fortune. In fact, self-worth is really what the second house is about. Expectations of receiving one's fair share come now, and this tends to attract abundance and favors. This is a good time to go for a raise, apply for a loan, or take part in various dealings with financial institutions. You may need to curb an inclination to overspend--feeling good could bring you to the stores as you temporarily forget about the future! Particularly if Jupiter trines planets in the sixth

and/or tenth houses, this is also a very favorable period for success in the work you do.

This can be a prosperous period for you, especially as the seeds of good will and the new ventures you may have initiated within the last year or so begin to bear fruit. The focus is on expanding your material security as well as enjoying your money and material well-being.

*Investments may be highly profitable as long as you don't throw all caution to the wind.* Combine faith and intuition about financial trends with a measure of prudence, and expect positive rewards.

If money has been difficult for you, this can be the time to turn that around. Learn as much as possible about successful principles of building financial well-being, and focus on creating a better future for yourself. Integrity and a positive attitude are important keys for you now. This transit lasts, on average, about a year.

**Mar 23 Moon Conjunct Pluto** Lunar Eclipse (Libra-Libra 3rd-3rd)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/23/16 Exact: 03/23/16 Leave: 08/18/16)

This is a time of deep and fundamental change in your life, a time to let go of the past and move on - perhaps even to tear down what has become outmoded and build it anew. There's a better than even chance that fate will present you with choices of this sort. You play the hand you're dealt ... there's no sense wishing for another one.

**Mar 24 Moon Opposite MC** Secondary Progression (Libra-Aries 4th-10th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/24/16 Leave: 04/19/16)

There is an emotional pull between family responsibilities and career interests. You may have to find a way in which to blend the two areas together. Changes are likely to affect your immediate environment, through the possibility of moving or enlargement of your present home. Purchase or sale of property may also be given consideration.

Your life takes a more private than public turn now, away from the outside world at large and more toward the home and family. You care less about what the world (or the boss) thinks of you and more about what your family wants, needs and expects. A change of residence is possible, and this could be a very good time to buy real estate. A time of endings in some way.

**Mar 24 Moon Enter Fourth** Secondary Progression (Libra 4th )  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/24/16 Leave: End Date)



A cycle of nostalgia and domesticity begins now emphasizing a need for security and a sense of roots. Family, home, relatives, and real estate play a bigger part in your life. You want to belong on a private, intimate, personal level... to be needed, and to feel it's okay to have needs.

This trend seldom passes without some kind of change or altering of conditions within the immediate environment. Someone is likely to leave or enter your home base. Be selective of whom you share your living quarters with; they can have a positive or negative affect upon your emotions. Nothing is more disturbing than lack of peace and harmony in the serenity of the nest, which is your protection from the outside world. Should the situation warrant it, you may decide to purchase or sell property. Moving, enlarging, or remodeling of your present home or apartment is yet another possibility. Affairs of parents, a parent-in-law, or another close member of the family may require your personal attention. Note the sign position of your progressed Moon for additional influences affecting the home base.

**Mar 29**     **Pluto Opposite Saturn**     Transit     *(Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th)*  
\*\*\*\*\*     *Exact*                     *(Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/29/16 Leave: End Date)*

Inner searching and a sense of being vulnerable and exposed could tempt you to drop your responsibilities and spend more time on personal growth. It may be difficult to concentrate on your duties during this time of psychological sensitivity.

During this period there may be severe challenges to something you are very attached to or have worked diligently to establish. Conflict with authorities or the prevailing attitudes around you may lead you to withdraw and to go it alone. Or you may be forced to leave a position, place, organization, or group because of political power plays or difficult circumstances. Deep and immutable forces of change are at work in your life, and yielding or cooperating with the times rather than resisting due to fear or ego is what is called for now. This can be a time to clear away old financial, moral, or karmic debts in order to regenerate your life.

Positive Potentials:

A thorough housecleaning, leading to a complete restructuring of your life. Discovering core strength and identity by enduring the rigors of this cycle.

Negative Potentials:

Losses, deaths, and surrender of something you have been deeply invested in, a difficult transitional period. Heavy pressures at work or in the area where you derive security.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Eliminate whatever is superfluous and nonessential in your life, and don't try to maintain the usual social round or life as you have been accustomed to it. Work hard

at resolving the weaknesses or underlying problems that may be contributing to current challenges. Let go of cherished ideas of how things "should" be, when they clearly are not working.

**May 07**     **Pluto Opposite Saturn**     Transit     (*Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th*)  
\*\*\*\*\*     *Exact*     (*Enter: Begin Date Exact: 05/07/16 Leave: 06/30/16*)

Inner searching and a sense of being vulnerable and exposed could tempt you to drop your responsibilities and spend more time on personal growth. It may be difficult to concentrate on your duties during this time of psychological sensitivity.

During this period there may be severe challenges to something you are very attached to or have worked diligently to establish. Conflict with authorities or the prevailing attitudes around you may lead you to withdraw and to go it alone. Or you may be forced to leave a position, place, organization, or group because of political power plays or difficult circumstances. Deep and immutable forces of change are at work in your life, and yielding or cooperating with the times rather than resisting due to fear or ego is what is called for now. This can be a time to clear away old financial, moral, or karmic debts in order to regenerate your life.

Positive Potentials:

A thorough housecleaning, leading to a complete restructuring of your life. Discovering core strength and identity by enduring the rigors of this cycle.

Negative Potentials:

Losses, deaths, and surrender of something you have been deeply invested in, a difficult transitional period. Heavy pressures at work or in the area where you derive security.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Eliminate whatever is superfluous and nonessential in your life, and don't try to maintain the usual social round or life as you have been accustomed to it. Work hard at resolving the weaknesses or underlying problems that may be contributing to current challenges. Let go of cherished ideas of how things "should" be, when they clearly are not working.

**May 29**     **Saturn Opposite Sun**     Transit     (*Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th*)  
\*\*\*\*\*     *Exact*     (*Enter: 05/15/16 Exact: 05/29/16 Leave: 06/12/16*)

This may be a difficult time period during which you may experience opposition and blockage from events, others and the situation in general. A turning-point. An opportunity to take control and become more disciplined. A chance to see your own problems.

This is a low cycle as far as vitality, creative energy, and inspiration are concerned. You may feel dried up, used up, and tired of it all. You may be questioning the worth or validity of what you have been doing, or come up against some serious adversaries who seem intent on thwarting you. Responsibility, duty, obligation, or past commitments rule your life now, and a parent may become the source of considerable burdens during this period. Whatever your age, you may be feeling old, tired, or worn from the stresses in your life. This is a time to conserve your energy, eliminate all unnecessary activity, and concentrate on the immediate tasks at hand. In some significant way, this is "karmic pay back time". If you have been living honorably and with integrity, this may well be a lean or pressured time but you'll most likely emerge strong and undamaged. If you have been making poor choices, the results of those choices will manifest during this cycle.

Positive Potentials:

Pruning, eliminating, simplifying, and allowing whatever is passing away at this time to go. Concentrating on essentials, reducing extraneous actions.

Negative Potentials:

Self-pity, self-isolation, depression.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Humble yourself enough to share your struggle with caring others, and accept the help they offer you. Do not blame yourself excessively for whatever is occurring, but take responsibility for your actions and choices, and do what you can to make amends if you have transgressed.

Recognize that this ebb in your energy and/or confidence is part of a natural cycle, and expect your spirits to return. Do not make drastic decisions based on how you are feeling now.

**Jun 27 Jupiter Enter Third Transit (Virgo 3rd)**  
\*\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 06/27/16 Leave: End Date)

A period of greater social involvement - especially with neighbors and brothers or sisters - sets in now. Learning and teaching seems to satisfy an important need. Being more in touch with other people gives you a sense of belonging.

Restlessness and curiosity may lead you to explore and appreciate facets of your immediate environment that you have overlooked until now. Those that are nearby and readily available - perhaps a neighbor, a relative, or some friendly person you see occasionally in your everyday life - may offer you a wonderful opportunity or gift. A neighborhood walking group, or some other light social activities that enrich and

expand your world, would be beneficial to you.

Communication of all kinds and travel for educational purposes are favored now.

Educational and communication opportunities present themselves during this cycle. You may increase your knowledge and skills set, and find much enjoyment in so doing. During this long-term trend, neighbors or relatives could be especially beneficial. Your knowledge grows and your ability to disseminate this knowledge sharpens. You express your ideas with more enthusiasm, and they are received well. You are able to understand complex subjects and explain them in such a way that others can readily understand; thus, teaching or authoring may be prosperous now. Opportunities for travel or advanced study may present themselves. This might be a good time to take a course due to the fact that you are more receptive to learning and expanding your knowledge and skills. You may decide to buy a new car, or transportation opportunities present themselves, making it much easier for you to get from point A to point B. You are more cheerful and sociable, and others tend to appreciate your company more as a result. Gifts or opportunities may come through visits, short trips, messages, emails, or they could come through contacts with siblings, classmates, and neighbors. Some sort of positive news or announcement is likely to be part of the picture. If you're an author, you will find many opportunities and your creative juices flow nicely. If you're a student, school is especially favored. If you're in business or trade, you are likely to find sales are especially strong. In general, you find much joy in communicating, learning, and socializing. Particularly if Jupiter transits trine to planets in the seventh and/or eleventh, new friendships or partnerships may be formed now. This transit lasts, on average, about a year.

**Jul 17 Saturn Conjunct Neptune** Transit (*Sagittarius-Sagittarius*  
*5th-5th*)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/28/16 Exact: 07/17/16 Leave: End Date)

You could be forced to re-define your ideals and reshape your self-image. Making your dreams real (and seeing that reality is all you dreamed it could be) is your focus now. You may find your intuition and sense of truth deepening.

The theme of this time could be practical application of visionary ideals - or coming down to earth with a thud.

Initially this can be a time of sober realizations, squarely facing any illusions, deceptions, or patterns of escapism and avoidance that you may have. Addictions or dependencies will be seen for what they are. If you over-idealize someone or something, there may well be a disappointment or serious breach of trust which causes you to reassess.

You may have to contend with a mood of spiritual isolation. Perhaps a source of creative inspiration dries up or the places you once went for comfort seem unavailable. It's a time of deepening, maturing, and testing of your faith. You may choose solitude, retreat, voluntary simplicity, and aloneness as a way to reconnect with your spirit.

Physically, your energies are less hardy now, so it's wise to conserve them.

Positive Potentials:

Commitment to really living your spiritual values, ideals, and visions. More disciplined effort in overcoming negative dependencies and habits can lead to substantial changes for the better. Devotional and spiritual practices which truly resonate with your soul. Ability to give up, do without, or surrender negative attachments.

Negative Potentials:

Tendency to see one's weaknesses, immaturity and vulnerability in a harsh light. Cynicism towards oneself or the world. A gloomy, anxious, disheartened mood. Guilt.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Avoid activities and people who reinforce a fearful perspective, whether in the form of "entertainment" or "spirituality", or simply people who drain your emotional resources. Simplify your life.

If you are so inclined, this can be an excellent period to work with rocks, crystals, and earth energies for spiritual or healing purposes. Create a medicine wheel, a labyrinth, or a healing garden with rocks. Meditate with crystals, or seek out a nontraditional healer who use them in his or her work. Seek help for addictive patterns you wish to be free of.

**Aug 18 Moon Trine Uranus** Lunar Eclipse (Aquarius-Libra 8th-4th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/18/16 Exact: 08/18/16 Leave: 09/16/16)

Learning to manage change - much of it arising from social or technological developments - is vitally important now. Don't be caught sleeping at the switch, thinking things will remain the same. They won't, and if you don't prepare yourself to deal with that you could find the rug pulled out from under you! Now is a time to gather and exchange information that prepares you to stay on top of things.

**Aug 18 Moon Trine Mercury** Lunar Eclipse (Aquarius-Gemini 8th-11th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/18/16 Exact: 08/18/16 Leave: 09/16/16)

Getting your point across to others - and understanding what they REALLY mean when they communicate with you - is a weak link in your life-chain at the moment. Notice where things of this nature go wrong, and address the problem areas with all due consideration - thus turning a liability into an asset. A lack of information can hold you back, so educate yourself to what's happening.

**Sep 01 Sun Square Neptune** Solar Eclipse (Virgo-Sagittarius 2nd-5th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/01/16 Exact: 09/01/16 Leave: 02/26/17)

This is a time to shed illusions - fast. You'll see signs of this in close emotional relationships and in your home or family situation. There's a feeling that change is needed, and this could manifest as a change of residence; however, that's not likely to be the real answer. (It could well be a mistake, in fact.) Unrealistic thinking is the problem - until you address that, no external change will really fix things up.

**Sep 08 Saturn Conjunct Neptune** Transit (Sagittarius-Sagittarius 5th-5th)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/08/16 Leave: 09/26/16)

You could be forced to re-define your ideals and reshape your self-image. Making your dreams real (and seeing that reality is all you dreamed it could be) is your focus now. You may find your intuition and sense of truth deepening.

The theme of this time could be practical application of visionary ideals - or coming down to earth with a thud.

Initially this can be a time of sober realizations, squarely facing any illusions, deceptions, or patterns of escapism and avoidance that you may have. Addictions or dependencies will be seen for what they are. If you over-idealize someone or something, there may well be a disappointment or serious breach of trust which causes you to reassess.

You may have to contend with a mood of spiritual isolation. Perhaps a source of creative inspiration dries up or the places you once went for comfort seem unavailable. It's a time of deepening, maturing, and testing of your faith. You may choose solitude, retreat, voluntary simplicity, and aloneness as a way to reconnect with your spirit.

Physically, your energies are less hardy now, so it's wise to conserve them.

Positive Potentials:

Commitment to really living your spiritual values, ideals, and visions. More disciplined effort in overcoming negative dependencies and habits can lead to substantial changes for the better. Devotional and spiritual practices which truly resonate with your soul. Ability to give up, do without, or surrender negative attachments.

Negative Potentials:

Tendency to see one's weaknesses, immaturity and vulnerability in a harsh light. Cynicism towards oneself or the world. A gloomy, anxious, disheartened mood. Guilt.

## Remedies and Suggestions:

Avoid activities and people who reinforce a fearful perspective, whether in the form of "entertainment" or "spirituality", or simply people who drain your emotional resources. Simplify your life.

If you are so inclined, this can be an excellent period to work with rocks, crystals, and earth energies for spiritual or healing purposes. Create a medicine wheel, a labyrinth, or a healing garden with rocks. Meditate with crystals, or seek out a nontraditional healer who use them in his or her work. Seek help for addictive patterns you wish to be free of.

**Sep 09    Jupiter Enter Libra    Transit    (Libra 3rd )**  
\*\*\*\*\*    *Exact*                    (Enter: Begin Date    Exact: 09/09/16    Leave: End Date)

The ties that bind, the harmonious integration of opposites, the perfect balance: these are the keys to your greatest opportunities now. Marriage and other close personal relationships tend to offer bright prospects, and you have a deep yearning to experience the fulfillment they can bring.

**Sep 16    Moon Square Mercury    Lunar Eclipse    (Pisces-Gemini 9th-11th)**  
\*\*\*    *Exact*                    (Enter: 09/16/16    Exact: 09/16/16    Leave: 02/10/17)

Resolving conflicting opinions and deciding between opposing views or different options is essential now. You must decide one way or another, or else you're stuck in a rut. It's easy to be distracted, so study things through in order to act from a position of knowledge rather than out of ignorance. Business ventures could be compromised by faulty information - be sure you KNOW what you're getting into.

**Sep 16    Moon Trine Venus    Lunar Eclipse    (Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)**  
\*\*\*    *Exact*                    (Enter: 09/16/16    Exact: 09/16/16    Leave: 02/10/17)

A better time to sell than to buy, a period when pruning the excess and the obsolete is the right thing to do. This applies to material things, but extends to social and romantic relationships as well, where there's a need to improve channels of understanding and appreciation.

**Oct 09    Jupiter Conjunct Pluto    Transit    (Libra-Libra 3rd-3rd)**  
\*\*\*\*\*    *Exact*                    (Enter: 10/04/16    Exact: 10/09/16    Leave: 10/14/16)

You may find that both your personal growth and your career may depend upon how

you can handle the very sensitive psychological material that could be coming up now. You will benefit from analytical insights, getting to the heart of things. Penetrating.

This can be a profoundly positive time in which your deeper aspirations, your sense of great possibilities, and your urge to enlarge, expand, or regenerate your life intensifies. Material, political, or social aspirations and power come into focus. If you are oriented in that direction, you may expand your sphere of influence, conceive a grand project, or bring hidden resources and talents into action in a wider way. On another front, you may be drawn to transformational healing or deep process work which expands your inner freedom considerably. Perhaps a long-standing difficulty will begin to turn around, or you will experience a breakthrough in your psychological or spiritual growth. You can tap a deep source of healing power from within, perhaps involving some form of hypnosis, creative visualization, or dream work. In any creative endeavor, greater inner richness and depth, and wider recognition, are available now.

**Positive Potentials:**

Extraordinary efforts to succeed or to rise. Leadership abilities or aspirations emerge. Achieving magical effects through wholeheartedness. Rebirth of faith or vision. Deep healing forces are activated. Involvement in wider spheres of power and influence.

**Negative Potentials:**

Becoming obsessed with a goal or a belief system. Tendencies toward fanaticism increase.

**Remedies and Suggestions:**

This is a good time to work WITH others to achieve goals that improve and add to the lives of everyone involved. Working within a community, with an emphasis on "sharing the wealth" or mutual empowerment will succeed most smoothly. Avoid one-sided, self-righteous, or all-knowing attitudes, and bring in as many allies as you can. Respect diverse points of view and ways of being.

**Oct 22    Saturn Opposite Sun    Transit    (*Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th*)**  
**\*\*\*\*    Exact                    (Enter: 10/10/16 Exact: 10/22/16 Leave: 11/01/16)**

This may be a difficult time period during which you may experience opposition and blockage from events, others and the situation in general. A turning-point. An opportunity to take control and become more disciplined. A chance to see your own problems.

This is a low cycle as far as vitality, creative energy, and inspiration are concerned. You may feel dried up, used up, and tired of it all. You may be questioning the worth or validity of what you have been doing, or come up against some serious adversaries who seem intent on thwarting you. Responsibility, duty, obligation, or



past commitments rule your life now, and a parent may become the source of considerable burdens during this period. Whatever your age, you may be feeling old, tired, or worn from the stresses in your life. This is a time to conserve your energy, eliminate all unnecessary activity, and concentrate on the immediate tasks at hand. In some significant way, this is "karmic pay back time". If you have been living honorably and with integrity, this may well be a lean or pressured time but you'll most likely emerge strong and undamaged. If you have been making poor choices, the results of those choices will manifest during this cycle.

Positive Potentials:

Pruning, eliminating, simplifying, and allowing whatever is passing away at this time to go. Concentrating on essentials, reducing extraneous actions.

Negative Potentials:

Self-pity, self-isolation, depression.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Humble yourself enough to share your struggle with caring others, and accept the help they offer you. Do not blame yourself excessively for whatever is occurring, but take responsibility for your actions and choices, and do what you can to make amends if you have transgressed.

Recognize that this ebb in your energy and/or confidence is part of a natural cycle, and expect your spirits to return. Do not make drastic decisions based on how you are feeling now.

**Oct 29    Jupiter Opposite Mars    Transit    (Libra-Aries 3rd-9th)**  
\*\*\*\*    *Exact*                      (*Enter: 10/24/16 Exact: 10/29/16 Leave: 11/03/16*)

A career decision, something that is obviously in your best interests, may go against feelings and emotions. You may have to ignore your feelings and put them aside in order to benefit from the current sequence of events. Possible resentment.

An inner restlessness can dominate this period in your life. What you do with this extra energy is very much up to you. You may find yourself spinning your wheels, simply because circumstances are such that you have too many desires and not enough outlets or energy to obtain them. Sexual energy is variable, and adventurousness in general is felt. However, be aware that you will have a tendency to overestimate your abilities. Be cautious with regard to putting yourself at physical risk, as accidents are more likely at this time. Avoid the tendency to boast or to come on too strong, as you may end up rubbing important people in your life the wrong way.

Your urge to expand, grow, to do and accomplish more than you have before is heightened during this cycle. It is hard for you to control or restrain yourself now.

You want to say yes to everything. This can be an excellent time to go into business, to expand your enterprise, to start up something new.

You are feeling more confident and self-assertive which can lead you to take risks on your own behalf that will improve your life considerably - perhaps something you've been longing to do or have been finding the strength to attempt. Now is your moment. (However, make sure you do all of the ground work first; acting precipitously, which in your current eagerness and exuberance you are tempted to do, may work against you.)

Your physical energy is more vigorous and you feel restless, rambunctious, playful, and possibly more competitive than usual, also.

Positive Potentials:

Fortunate and inspired action. Ambitions and aspirations realized. Successful enterprises launched. Giving birth to new creations.

Negative Potentials:

Overextending, biting off more than you can chew, spreading your efforts and energies too thin.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Follow through on inspirations and impulses to create or expand your field of influence. Avoid exaggerated claims and overconfident or arrogant behavior, which can be your downfall.

**Nov 10 Jupiter Opposite Moon Transit (Libra-Aries 3rd-9th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/05/16 Exact: 11/10/16 Leave: 11/15/16)

Career choices, decisions that should be made, may appear to go against or challenge your current sense of security and home environment. The easy way out may not be beneficial to your health and general wellbeing. Weigh alternatives with care.

Depending on your character and life situation, you might be feeling especially optimistic or emotionally self-indulgent during this transit. Some of us experience swings from optimism to self-pity. Problems rooted in the past and with family and early childhood are apt to surface during this period, and productivity may be adversely affected as you nurse your wounds. There can be a tendency to put on weight or to be financially extravagant. If this is the case, recognize that it's a sign that you are looking for emotional satisfaction in the wrong places. You may be questioning the amount of support you are receiving from others, but be aware that your judgment on this matter is likely skewed. You might be setting others up on some level to prove to yourself how unsupported you are. We all need to feel emotionally supported, and this transit makes us more aware of that need. Ideal

handling of this transit is facing what it is you feel is lacking in your life--that which is causing you to feel unhappy. The fact is, if you choose to reach out to others at this time, it is more likely than not that they will be receptive to you, as long as you sincerely want them to be.

Your mood is festive, expansive, celebratory, and optimistic. Whatever good you have in your life, you want to share with others. This is a wonderful time to bring people together, especially if you want to smooth over or mend past difficulties. Emotional rifts and tangles can be eased, and a spirit of generosity, tolerance, and forgiveness allows you to come together again.

You are also feeling playful; this is a good time for travel and vacationing. You may feel restless and caged if you don't allow for some playful adventure now.

Positive Potentials:

Warm satisfying emotional connections. Increased social and emotional ease and confidence. Help and support from others, especially women.

Negative Potentials:

Wanting more, more, more. Dissatisfaction with what you have, feeling it is not enough. Self-indulgence, blowing off responsibilities. A feeling of entitlement and deserving something (expecting others to provide).

Remedies and Suggestions:

Express a lot of gratitude and appreciation for the people around you and for the good you presently have. Take the initiative to make the improvements and enrichments in your life that you are now seeing as possible. Offer something to others, and say yes to the gifts that others offer now.

**Dec 04    Jupiter Opposite Jupiter    Transit    (Libra-Aries 3rd-9th)**  
**\*\*\*\*    Exact                    (Enter: 11/28/16    Exact: 12/04/16    Leave: 12/10/16)**

Possibly a career turning-point that may require some careful thought and good judgment on your part. The current flow of events may dictate a path that runs against your best talents and abilities. Don't sell yourself short. Hang in there.

In this time, the momentum is toward expansion, enlargement, and furthering yourself in the ways that are important to you - financially, professionally, educationally and/or spiritually. Promotions, honors, bonuses, and increases of all kinds are likely.

If you have been settling for far less than you really want and are capable of, there will be openings that give you more freedom and possibilities. Long distance travel, publishing, and other ways of extending yourself further into the world are featured as well.

Positive Potentials:

Successful outcomes, realization of goals. Gains. Festivities. A sense of optimism, confidence, and positive vision for the future enables you to move ahead.

Negative Potentials:

Over-optimism, overconfidence, overreaching, overextending yourself. Promising or expecting too much. Extravagances. Restless discontentment with your day to day routine, which may feel too narrow for you now. Conflict with the law, teachers, or other authorities, caused by overstepping your boundaries (at least in their eyes). Being swamped with projects or opportunities, and wanting to do it all.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Maintaining a sense of proportion and balance during this expansion phase will enable you to profit the most from it. Remember that MORE isn't always better, and beware of biting off more than you can chew.

Remain alert and open to the opportunities of the moment, and say yes to those in alignment with your values and long-range goals.

**Dec 07    Jupiter Opposite MC    Transit    (Libra-Aries 4th-10th)**  
**\*\*\*\*    Exact                    (Enter: 11/30/16    Exact: 12/07/16    Leave: 12/13/16)**

This could be a time of challenge from a career standpoint. You may find yourself spending more interest and energy at home and with the family, and having less shine on the job. This home life will lay the foundation for greater confidence at work.

Home improvement is the current theme. You may move to a more spacious or more comfortable and uplifting living arrangement, add on to or remodel your home so that it suits your needs better, invest in property, sell real estate at substantial profit, or in some other way gain and benefit from your home situation. Relationships with your family may improve and/or there could be an increase in your family - a new baby or some other hopeful development. If you are considering a move, now is certainly a very favorable time, virtually guaranteeing success. As a result of these happy occurrences, your professional life or other important personal goals are apt to be positively affected as well, especially after you are settled in.

Positive Potentials:

Increased comfort, security, and well-being through home improvements and investing in family relationships.

Negative Potentials:

There are very few negatives associated with this; however there may be a lot to attend to and take care of now.

#### Remedies and Suggestions:

If you have been neglecting your inner and personal life, and if your home is just a "pit stop" in your busy life, it would be wise to readjust your priorities now. The more generous you are with your family and in your domestic world, the better you will feel - and the more you'll be able to generate energy for other positive goals.

**Dec 07    Jupiter Enter Fourth    Transit    (Libra 4th )**  
\*\*\*\*\*    *Exact*                    (Enter: Begin Date    Exact: 12/07/16    Leave: End Date)

Family, home, and the other roots in your life give you a sense of mission now. There is growth and gain through these things. Generally a fruitful period for real estate investments, if you don't bite off more than you can chew.

You are likely to see benefits to home, family, property, and domestic comfort matters during this cycle. Much joy and enjoyment can be found in your family and your home life now. An increased sense of security and safety may be derived from your domestic situation. Improvements to your home life, family, and basic psychological foundation are in focus. A strong sense of stability, inner contentment, and balance arrives now. Opportunities to buy or sell real estate for financial gain may present themselves. Home improvements, such as real estate or renovation purchases, are favored, as is moving to a new dwelling. Some of you may buy or sell a house, and others may welcome a new addition to the family. You may move to a larger or more comfortable dwelling. Long-standing family problems may be ironed out. Relationships with parents and other family members go well. You may find special enjoyment in getting in touch with your roots or family traditions. You take a greater interest in long-term security and wellness for you and your family. There could be a family reunion. Your parents may help you financially or an inheritance is possible. You take more pleasure in nurturing others. A stronger sense of psychological well-being may come now, as you take less interest in more worldly ambitions and activities, very content to stay around your home or your "nest".

Inner satisfaction, home comfort, and/or improving your family life is an important focus for you now. A big family reunion, family vacation, or other ways to celebrate and nurture your family connections may be part of the scenario. Or, you may be improving your home and enjoying more spaciousness and comfort there. There may be additions to the family as well.

In general this is a period in which personal concerns, your inner life and well-being, take precedence over worldly activity or ambitions. On a material level, this is an excellent time to invest in real estate.

**Jan 04    Moon Conjunct Uranus    Secondary Progression    (Libra-Libra 4th-4th)**

\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/09/16 Exact: 01/04/17 Leave: 01/30/17)

This is a time of radical change in your life, a very unusual period in many respects. All things new, revolutionary, and eccentric take on greater importance - and you're apt to take on some of these qualities yourself. Uncommon ideas become common: you can be very inventive, even avant garde. (Other people are likely to have a hard time keeping pace and may have their doubts about you.)

Expect the unexpected; unusual circumstances and surprising experiences to occur in the months ahead. All kinds of advantages and disadvantages may produce sudden and unforeseen changes in personal and domestic affairs. Magnetic conditions may form sudden and sometimes unconventional attachments -- not the conventional relationship that one would normally expect. These sudden changes may introduce an entirely new condition or event that will have a noticeable influence upon your life. Your general disposition may be somewhat irritable or belligerent. Caution is advised against hasty or rash behavior.

**Jan 09 Saturn Opposite Mercury Transit (Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/31/16 Exact: 01/09/17 Leave: 01/18/17)

Mental organization and discipline may fall apart or be challenged during this time. Communication may be difficult or work at cross purposes. Hard to write or exchange letters, share ideas with others, or write that book. A lot of mental energy stirring.

This is a time to slow down, to think deeply and carefully about how you are proceeding, and to keep your own counsel. Attempting to connect with others may well prove to be frustrating or disappointing. Differences of opinion, or in approach or timing, could make communications difficult. Others may see you as the nay-sayer, the voice of doubt, and resent you for speaking your truth. Or you may find them unreceptive, indifferent, unable to hear you, or in blatant opposition to your ideas. As a result you may doubt yourself, or need to clarify and further define your position. This is also a time of leave-taking and saying goodbye, especially if communication has proven futile.

Positive Potentials:

Becoming your own authority; looking to yourself and your own wisdom for answers. A good time for quiet, solitude, and mental work or contemplation.

Negative Potentials:

Regret and disappointment; gloomy or negative thinking; believing the past determines the future; or feeling depressed because you aren't received, understood, or asked for your views. Communication breakdown.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Look for the gift or the lesson in whatever frustration or defeat seems to be happening now. This is a time for developing discernment and wisdom. Keep a sense of perspective and, above all, a sense of humor!

**Jan 13**     **Pluto Opposite Saturn**     Transit     (*Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th*)  
\*\*\*\*\*     *Exact*     (*Enter: 12/15/16 Exact: 01/13/17 Leave: 02/13/17*)

Inner searching and a sense of being vulnerable and exposed could tempt you to drop your responsibilities and spend more time on personal growth. It may be difficult to concentrate on your duties during this time of psychological sensitivity.

During this period there may be severe challenges to something you are very attached to or have worked diligently to establish. Conflict with authorities or the prevailing attitudes around you may lead you to withdraw and to go it alone. Or you may be forced to leave a position, place, organization, or group because of political power plays or difficult circumstances. Deep and immutable forces of change are at work in your life, and yielding or cooperating with the times rather than resisting due to fear or ego is what is called for now. This can be a time to clear away old financial, moral, or karmic debts in order to regenerate your life.

Positive Potentials:

A thorough housecleaning, leading to a complete restructuring of your life. Discovering core strength and identity by enduring the rigors of this cycle.

Negative Potentials:

Losses, deaths, and surrender of something you have been deeply invested in, a difficult transitional period. Heavy pressures at work or in the area where you derive security.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Eliminate whatever is superfluous and nonessential in your life, and don't try to maintain the usual social round or life as you have been accustomed to it. Work hard at resolving the weaknesses or underlying problems that may be contributing to current challenges. Let go of cherished ideas of how things "should" be, when they clearly are not working.

**Feb 05**     **Moon Enter Scorpio**     Secondary Progression     (*Scorpio 4th*)  
\*\*\*\*\*     *Exact*     (*Enter: Begin Date Exact: 02/05/17 Leave: End Date*)

Sex, power, and money are compelling aphrodisiacs now. Secrets, taboos, and

mysteries appeal to a deep instinctive yearning. Learning what makes people tick turns you on. Your instinctive orientation at this time is toward getting down to brass tacks and starting over from scratch - healing comes from destroying the roots of a disturbance.

There can be a hunger now for deeper experiences and more powerful bonds. Emotional commitments come into focus. While the Progressed Moon was in Libra, harmony was most important to you. At this time, however, harmony might take a back seat as you feel the need for something more powerful and significant in your life.

A secretive trend prevails in which you are less apt to disclose pertinent facts in connection with personal affairs. Your immediate family members may feel as though you have become rather aloof, reserved, and mysterious in your behavior. You, in turn, may think they are trying to dominate or interfere with your personal plans. You may decide at this time to make necessary changes that will insure your personal privacy. Joint monetary factors will be an important issue. This can involve bankruptcy, the IRS, social security, workers' compensation, mortgage payments, and insurance settlements, to alimony or child support. The most vulnerable areas for health are the systems of reproduction and elimination. Note the house position of your progressed Moon to determine the area of life in which the feelings of emotional intensity is likely to influence. The progressed Moon in Scorpio lasts for approximately two and a half years from start to finish.

**Feb 26 Sun Square Neptune** Solar Eclipse (*Pisces-Sagittarius 8th-5th*)  
\*\*\* *Exact (Enter: 02/26/17 Exact: 02/26/17 Leave: 08/21/17)*

This is a time to shed illusions - fast. You'll see signs of this in close emotional relationships and in your home or family situation. There's a feeling that change is needed, and this could manifest as a change of residence; however, that's not likely to be the real answer. (It could well be a mistake, in fact.) Unrealistic thinking is the problem - until you address that, no external change will really fix things up.



### Report for March

**Mar 01 Sun Square Neptune Transit (Pisces-Sagittarius 8th-5th)**  
\* Leave (Enter: Begin Date Exact: Begin Date Leave: 03/01/16)

#### ***Lacking direction.***

Perhaps an ultra-mundane day, lacking in imagination or much, if any, escape. You may feel separated and not a part of everything around you.

This may be a discouraging day when things don't quite seem to go your way, or you feel a bit drained. Take a break and don't start any serious new project today. Minor disappointments or just plain fatigue might hit you like a ton of bricks today. Lay low for more energizing times to come. If you can, avoid asking for anything, such as help, as it is unlikely to be forthcoming. Instead, find time to help someone. It could lift your spirits, and you won't fall into the easy tendency to feel sorry for yourself that this aspect often brings.

Concentrating on artistic or spiritual pursuits is better than focusing on things that require straightforward, factual thinking today. It can be difficult knowing where or how to direct your willpower under this influence. It's also a challenge knowing where you stand with others. Avoid such things as scheduling surgery, important appointments, job interviews, or launches of new projects at this time, if possible.

**Mar 01 Venus Sextile Jupiter Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/01/16 Exact: 03/01/16 Leave: 03/02/16)

#### ***Enjoying life's pleasures.***

This is a cooperative, happy influence. Consideration for others, cheerfulness, and a positive attitude towards relationships are themes now. Romantic opportunities or harmony are part of the picture. Financial endeavors are generally successful now, as long as they are reasonable. You are more open and trusting of friends and lovers, and they of you.

You are at peace with the world and want to share it with everybody. It is a time for rest and recreation, and social activities will be pleasant. It is a favorable transit for financial enterprises, and legal matters decided now are likely to be in your favor. You may feel a lack of discipline and unwillingness to work.

**Mar 02 Venus Sextile MC Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-10th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/01/16 Exact: 03/02/16 Leave: 03/03/16)

You could be in the limelight, especially with superiors or in relation to your work. You may find that you enjoy your job or the responsibility it entails more than usual.

This transit makes you think about your relationships with others in positive ways. You are in an open and compromising mood. It is a good time for understanding those who are close to you. You will have a tendency to give more than to receive, and to understand more than you need to. It is also a good time to express artistic creativity, and to appreciate the arts.

**Mar 02**     **Uranus Square Saturn**     Transit     (*Aries-Cancer 10th-12th*)  
\*\*\*\*\*     Leave     (*Enter: Begin Date Exact: Begin Date Leave: 03/02/16*)

Go slowly just now. A tendency toward change and the unexpected or new could affect your sense of security. A rebellious mood might find you wanting to ignore responsibilities and go against what you have built or established. Something could break.

At this time there is tremendous tension between preserving and maintaining the current established structures in your life versus letting go of old attachments, securities, and "knowns" in order to bring in new awareness. Old forms that you have outgrown but become identified with, such as a professional role, social status, or secure material circumstances, will be the most severely challenged. The more resistant you are to incorporating the new, the more reversal and disruption you are apt to experience. You also tend to swing to extremes now, and may suddenly reject the disciplines, duties, responsibilities, and constraints that have circumscribed your life. Whatever you perceive to be oppressive can become completely intolerable to you now. The challenge of this time is to know what is worth preserving and what truly needs to be let go of or radically altered.

#### Positive Potentials:

The breakdown of rigid and unnecessary structures that no longer serve in your life. A "wake up call" to abandon old, habitual, deadening routines and roles.

#### Negative Potentials:

Rebellious disregard for the past, authority, and the status quo. Tension and stress-related conditions are aggravated. Sudden upheavals and disruptive events.

#### Remedies and Suggestions:

Don't allow tensions to reach volcanic levels. Find a neutral place to talk about them, and communicate with the other people involved. Comfort the part of yourself that fears, resists, or grieves changes, and focus on the positive possibilities and new energies rather than what is being shed. Spend as much time in nature as possible. Therapeutic massage and energy healing methods can be very helpful to ease stress.

Take responsibility for creating what you prefer in your life instead of blaming and resenting outside forces for limiting you. Be wary of speed and radical solutions. Strive for balance and neutrality.

**Mar 02 Mars Trine Asc** Transit (*Scorpio-Cancer 5th-1st*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/02/16 Leave: 03/05/16)

You can really communicate and convey yourself to others right now. You have a lot of energy and come across as assertive and dominant. This transit gives the right energy to tackle projects or engage in competition. It favors success in sports and competition, sexuality, relationships with men, visits to a dentist, mechanics, buying a car, and work that requires physical energy. You are at your most motivated, charged up, self-directed, pioneering, eager, and innovative. You are active now, looking for something to do. You can be especially effective working in a team because of a strong team spirit. You compete well now, and this is a good period for business dealings.

**Mar 03 Sun Square Sun** Transit (*Pisces-Gemini 8th-11th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 03/02/16 Exact: 03/03/16 Leave: 03/04/16)

***Cross purposes.***

You may find it very easy to overdo or work at cross purposes to yourself just now. This can result in a frustrating and stressful day. There is a sense of testing the limits.

Challenges may be encountered now, and are exacerbated by false pride, lack of incentive, and reduced vitality. Colleagues and those in power may also cause you temporary problems.

**Mar 03 Uranus Conjunct Jupiter** Transit (*Aries-Aries 10th-9th*)  
\*\*\*\*\* Leave (Enter: Begin Date Exact: Begin Date Leave: 03/03/16)

Career insight and breakthroughs are possible. You might discover that unconventional solutions to life's problems or new directions and paths are in order. You could find a teacher or guide, a new approach to your career, and so on.

The spirit of adventure, of joyful discovery, and inspiration pours through you now. You feel more electric, an awakening and movement of the spirit. Your plans, aspirations, and future goals may change as you open up to wider, freer, and unexpected possibilities. Rapid changes and a quickening in many areas of your life usher in a new period of growth. Unorthodox approaches you may have never considered before influence you positively at this time. If you are normally conservative, this can shake you up a bit.

**Positive Potentials:**

Spiritual opening to greater vistas of possibility and understanding. Serendipitous discoveries. An unexpected and fortunate twist of fate. Participating in a collective movement of the spirit, contributing to planetary awakening. Joyful

freedom.

#### Negative Potentials:

Exaggerating the benefits of a new plan or idea. Travel plans, educational goals, financial ventures that go awry, not necessarily to your detriment but calling for flexibility and the willingness to open to a different possibility. Crazy goals. Wild restlessness.

#### Remedies and Suggestions:

If other astrological influences are difficult and demanding during this period, this influence can allow you to see a bigger picture, to laugh at the immediate drama, and to have a sense of positive expectation for the future. Allow yourself to explore and enjoy the eccentric, unusual possibilities that come into your life now, without needing to pin anything down or come to a final conclusion about them. Incorporate as much freedom as you can into your life now.

**Mar 03    Mars Trine Venus    Transit    (*Scorpio-Cancer 5th-12th*)**  
**\*\*\*    Leave                    (*Enter: Begin Date    Exact: Begin Date    Leave: 03/03/16*)**

Your desires are strong, and you will want to enjoy yourself. Romance is very possible. There is a basic drive to appreciate and taste life.

This is a wonderful moment for romance! You're in a loving, amorous mood, and if you have no lover at the moment, make something beautiful, luscious, and appealing in whatever arena you most enjoy. All creative acts are favored now. Dancing or some other vital and sensual self-expression would be especially satisfying.

This is a benefic and successful aspect; you are passionate, sexy and attractive. It is a good time for financial ventures, social life, artistic pursuits, romance and pleasure. You are now able to take the initiative and achieve harmony and sexual fulfillment in your romantic life. Although, do be careful, for there is some danger that the passions may overrule your usual discrimination. However, it is a harmonious and peaceful influence and it should bring fruitful relationships and satisfaction to the feelings, and to the emotional side of your nature. You may make permanent ties or relationships that prove to be successful and fortunate. This aspect strengthens the higher-nature and gives opportunities for the realization of hopes and wishes. It can bring financial gain, presents, social advantages, and the company of those who bring happiness and pleasure into your life. It will bring joy according to your power to respond; but if you go to extremes of feeling and allow sensation to overcome love, then you will suffer through such excess of emotion and thereby miss the genuine opportunities that are present. Nevertheless, if you choose wisely you may make this a most happy and successful period.

**Mar 04    Mercury Trine Uranus    Transit    (*Aquarius-Libra 8th-4th*)**

\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/03/16 Exact: 03/04/16 Leave: 03/04/16)

***Insight and wit.***

Quick answers, great wit, and a surplus of insights and solutions are at the ready. A good time to write and communicate with real originality. Inventions and breakthroughs are possible.

This is an opportune time to attend meetings and other organized group activities, to communicate online, and to take part in activities involving computers, scientific projects, and metaphysics. Unexpected gains may be realized through such mediums. Your intuition is strong, and insights seem to come from "out of the blue". Original, creative ideas are easy to come by.

**Mar 04 Venus Enter Eighth Transit (Aquarius 8th )**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/04/16 Leave: End Date)

***Desire and charisma.***

Sex and money count for plenty now - maybe too much. Wanting something or someone seems to take on special importance: here is desire; here is charisma... maybe even obsession. Financial ties to other people are highlighted - money matters and investments are a focus.

During this cycle, a financial boost is possible, or you may gain financially through your partner. A deep and intimate connection made now could be revitalizing and even healing. You are more inclined to want to smooth over differences in a partnership concerning the sharing of power, intimacy matters, finances, and other emotionally-charged topics. Intimate relationships are intensified now. Either you or your partner want a deeper union.

**Mar 05 Mercury Enter Pisces Transit (Pisces 8th )**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/05/16 Leave: End Date)

Knowing things without knowing how you know them is typical at a time like this. The mystical, the universal, the eternal: these are the things that stir your curiosity. Call it psychic, call it deja vu ... it can be there when you call on it, whatever you call it. (Remembering the little things might become more difficult, however: it's tough to remember if you paid the electric bill when you're more interested in the eternal verities.)

**Mar 05 Mars Enter Sagittarius Transit (Sagittarius 5th )**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/05/16 Leave: End Date)

Ideology is a keynote of the new phase you have begun - the power of ideas and the power they wield over people. Religious, cultural, or philosophical controversies and crusades have a way of stirring your blood. Travel and adventure are compelling temptations as you dare to test your mettle and stretch your horizons.

**Mar 05 Venus Trine Mercury Transit (Aquarius-Gemini 8th-11th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/05/16 Exact: 03/05/16 Leave: 03/06/16)

***Graciousness and tact.***

Self-expression is enhanced by a touch of the romantic and the poetic. You come across as gracious and diplomatic. Some laziness on a mental level is possible now. Business opportunities or proposals are favored today. Also, job-related social functions may be part of the picture. Measured and balanced agreements can more easily be drawn up. You could receive a compliment today, or hear of someone's affection for you, particularly someone younger than yourself. Perhaps a time to think and study, for you have a real appreciation for ideas and thoughts. You may find yourself enjoying a long conversation, writing a letter, or making a special phone call.

**Mar 06 Sun Enter Ninth Transit (Pisces 9th )**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/06/16 Leave: End Date)

***A time to reach higher.***

During this solar cycle, your focus turns outward, away from the more personal concerns that have occupied your thoughts in the last months. More than any other time during the year, you are feeling most adventurous and willing to take a leap of faith. This is a cycle in which you seek a higher meaning to your life, and/or seek out new experiences that take you beyond the here and now, and beyond the mundane details of day-to-day life. Anything that broadens your experiences attracts now. A lack of superficiality finds you straight to the point, interested in the truth of things. It would be wise for you to consider scheduling a vacation, adventure of sorts, or a course that expands your mind. These don't have to happen now, but taking the time to recognize your needs for escaping the daily grind, taking a few risks, and feeding your spirit for self-expression through some form of adventure or higher learning, will help you to feel good about yourself. The only caution with this cycle is that you could lose touch with everyday affairs and important details.

Connections with people on a grand scale - for example, at a distance or en masse - play a bigger part in your life now. Education, advertising and travel could play a part in this. Law and philosophy and/or religion have much potential to impact your lifestyle.

**Mar 07 Sun Trine Saturn** Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 03/06/16 Exact: 03/07/16 Leave: 03/08/16)

***Self-discipline.***

You feel grounded and stable right now. It's easy to stick to a specific task and make headway. Productivity may be slow, but it's steady. You have common sense at your disposal. You are willing to look reality in the eye and to take responsibility for your life. You have good stamina, concentration, and focus. Practical necessities are at the forefront of your mind. You meet responsibilities with a feeling of accomplishment.

Today you will be able to tackle tasks that require real discipline or organization. You find yourself in a very practical mood and working with, instead of against, yourself. You may have some serious or contemplative moments.

**Mar 08 Sun Trine Saturn** Solar Eclipse (Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/08/16 Exact: 03/08/16 Leave: 09/01/16)

This is a time when new information tends to come to light which makes it clear that a change in plans or outlook is needed to preserve your security. Keep your eyes open, and your ear to the ground. You're in a learning phase now, that means adapting to changing circumstances. Failure to do so can thwart your ambitions and set you back in one way or another.

**Mar 08 Sun Square Mercury** Solar Eclipse (Pisces-Gemini 9th-11th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/08/16 Exact: 03/08/16 Leave: 09/01/16)

Resolving conflicting opinions and deciding between opposing views or different options is a special focus for you now. This is a time of decision: a change is needed. Distinguishing between facts and feelings, and giving each its due, become the keys to your best interests now.

**Mar 11 Venus Trine Uranus** Transit (Aquarius-Libra 8th-4th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/10/16 Exact: 03/11/16 Leave: 03/11/16)

***Embracing the new and different.***

Independence, as well as anything unusual or different, is valued. You may enjoy getting away from routine and doing something completely different for a change.

You have a little more oomph on a social level and you happily embrace all that is new, unusual, and out-of-the-ordinary with regards to romantic involvements as well as financial undertakings. Creative inspiration can be had now. Your offbeat,

pleasant attitude is appreciated, noticed, and even adored. People are more willing to socialize with you. This is a good time for financial undertakings involving electronics, technology, the internet, metaphysics, and the arts, as well as group activities. A spontaneous or surprise visit or social event may be part of the picture.

**Mar 11 Mercury Square Neptune** Transit (*Pisces-Sagittarius 8th-5th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/10/16 Exact: 03/11/16 Leave: 03/11/16)

***Foggy thinking.***

Not the clearest of times. There is the danger of foggy thinking and of your being misled or getting too carried away with some plan or idea. A lot of mental pressure.

You can find it hard to follow facts, directions, and instructions. You can have difficulties concentrating on hard, cold facts, and you may question facts altogether or avoid being pinned down for answers. This is a bad time for signing on the dotted line.

**Mar 11 Moon Square Saturn** Secondary Progression (*Libra-Cancer 3rd-12th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/11/16 Leave: 04/06/16)

Ambition, security, and responsibility loom large in your life now, and important decisions in these areas need to be made. Take note of areas where you have fallen short of your goals, and make the necessary adjustments - the tough decision is likely to be the best one in the long term. Do not count on the support of others unless there's something in it for them.

Delays and hindrances during the next three months are likely to hold you back from getting satisfactory results through personal, financial, or business affairs. This can be a critical period in connection with a grandparent or other older members of the family. They may be a source for concern or added responsibility. You may withdraw from social contact due to an inner feeling of rejection or lack of emotional response. These trends do not favor new undertakings or making changes of a personal nature. There may be a vulnerability to frequent colds, chills, aching knees or bones, and possible dental problems. Your vitality may be low, so get plenty of rest and eat lots of hot foods.

**Mar 12 Venus Enter Pisces** Transit (*Pisces 8th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/12/16 Leave: End Date)

A martyr complex, a love for the underdog, a search for your soul mate: such are the experiences associated with the new cycle you're now just beginning. A yen for soul-stirring romance, a weakness for the weak, and a tendency to idealize people



and relationships ... very aesthetic, very other-worldly.

**Mar 12 Sun Square Mercury** Transit (*Pisces-Gemini 9th-11th*)  
\* *Exact (Enter: 03/11/16 Exact: 03/12/16 Leave: 03/13/16)*

### ***Misunderstandings.***

Don't be surprised if you are not in top mental gear today. You could find yourself struggling to communicate or being easily misunderstood. Hard words are possible with an authority figure or an older person.

This aspect denotes troubles of a mental nature and the experience of anxiety, worry, etc., in various ways. The mind tends to be unsettled, changeable, and prone to make mistakes and to look at things from an unfavorable perspective. Care is necessary in dealings with agents, messengers, inferiors, or those who transact business for others, such as solicitors, lawyers, and literary persons. Caution is advisable with regard to letters, writing, signing papers, and in all correspondence or personal interviews. This influence of the Sun and Mercury is not wholly bad, but tends to prevent matters coming to fruition. Mental energy is abundant, and perhaps overly so. Look for compromises when matters are truly trivial.

**Mar 12 Uranus Conjunct MC** Transit (*Aries-Aries 10th-10th*)  
\*\*\*\*\* *Leave (Enter: Begin Date Exact: Begin Date Leave: 03/12/16)*

A powerful time of change, during which you may have great insight into your career. You could change jobs or suddenly find a way to transform and improve your current job. A certain amount of mental tension can be expected, so bear with it.

During this period there is likely to be a radical departure or sudden, unexpected turn of events in your life direction, career path, or personal ambitions and aspirations. Perhaps your wildish maverick side rises up and you feel the urge to make big waves, revolt against stifling standards or authorities, or invent a new occupation or public identity. Or perhaps you are no longer willing to subdue or misrepresent yourself for public approval, and you may get the reputation of being a trouble maker, a loose cannon on the job, or simply more unconventional. On the other hand, you may be going along with business as usual and the terrain around you is shifting rapidly, requiring you to change everything and move into new areas. This can be a chaotic, exhilarating, unpredictable time for you, especially professionally. You are entering new territory that can lead you to more creative freedom, discovery, and inspiration. At the least, it won't be dull!

Positive Potentials:

Exciting new developments, new kinds of work, changes in your occupation that revitalize you.

### Negative Potentials:

Extreme discontent, leading to irresponsible or disruptive behavior (especially if you have been putting up with a lot of dissatisfaction). Shocking revelations in the public arena. Tendencies toward instability are amplified.

### Remedies and Suggestions:

Sometimes radical solutions and total revolution is not necessary although you feel like it is. Try making modifications and incorporating new elements or ways of working, before you impulsively make a break from everything you've been doing. New technologies and innovations may be important features of the work you are moving into. Be willing to grow and evolve. If you have been technophobic, learn a little about these new areas. If you are solidly conservative and skeptical about anything that is not traditional, explore leading-edge or unconventional methods. Move out of your comfort zone, with an open "beginner's mind".

**Mar 12 Mercury Square Sun** Transit (*Pisces-Gemini 8th-11th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/12/16 Exact: 03/12/16 Leave: 03/13/16)

### ***Mental anxiety.***

You may have a hard time being clearheaded right now. Thoughts and ideas that come may be inappropriate or misleading. A lot of nervous energy. Arguments are possible with an authority figure or someone older than yourself.

Troubles of a mental nature and the experience of anxiety, worry, etc., in various ways characterize this period. The mind tends to be unsettled, changeable, and prone to making mistakes. You tend to look at things from an unfavorable perspective. Care is necessary in dealings with agents, messengers, inferiors, or those who transact business for others, such as solicitors, lawyers, and literary persons. Caution is advisable with regard to letters, writing, signing papers, and in all correspondence or personal interviews. This influence of the Sun and Mercury is not wholly bad, but tends to prevent matters coming to fruition.

**Mar 12 Moon Opposite Jupiter** Secondary Progression (*Libra-Aries 3rd-9th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/12/16 Leave: 04/07/16)

Optimism is probably misplaced now, because there isn't the kind of support you need or want for your goals - caution and reserve could stand you in very good stead. Legal interests and publishing or broadcasting concerns are likely to run into resistance.

New undertakings, ventures, and expansive programs are likely to meet with opposition and obstacles. Apparently someone does not agree with the way you

intend to handle certain matters. Best to seek a compromise and avoid upsetting confrontations. This is not a favorable time for long-distance travel, legal issues, decisions on higher education, or resolving religious conflicts.

**Mar 14 Mercury Enter Ninth Transit (Pisces 9th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/14/16 Leave: End Date)

***Gaining perspective.***

Broadening your intellectual and spiritual horizons takes on a high priority now. You're intent on seeing the big picture and getting to the point. Travel and further education can help bring this about. Being in touch with ideas and people on a grander scale than ever keeps your mind busy.

Not content to focus on mundane, practical affairs just now, your mind is on bigger visions, thoughts, and ideals. You are open to expanding your knowledge base during this cycle, and communications from or with someone far away may be part of the picture. You are putting everything into perspective now, rather than compartmentalizing. Instead of simply shooting the breeze, you are more inclined to discuss broader philosophies now. Your inclination during this cycle is to think about the "big picture" rather than the mundane circumstances and details of your life. Missing appointments and other forms of forgetfulness could be part of the picture now.

**Mar 15 Mercury Trine Saturn Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/14/16 Exact: 03/15/16 Leave: 03/15/16)

Put your mind to work and take care of any details that you may have, for mental discipline should come easily. Problems and obstacles that have heretofore been confounding should find easy explanations under your keen examination.

The day of this transit is ideal for organizing or paying attention to serious matters, and buckling down in general, although it's not especially "fun" or frivolous. Try to take advantage of your increased clarity and realism by applying your logical mind to solve some problems that might have been nagging at you.

**Mar 15 Jupiter Sextile Saturn Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/07/16 Exact: 03/15/16 Leave: 03/23/16)

A real time to buckle down and consolidate your career. Your organizational abilities and sense of responsibility will be what guide you and prove successful. Your career could assume a much more determined and solid form -- a firm foundation.

There are positive developments in those areas of your life in which you have been

focused, dedicated, and doing foundational work. The theme is broadening and expanding from a secure base. There may be opportunities to travel for business or educational purposes or expanded professional opportunities. Having your work reach a wider audience or long-range financial advantages are some of the other possibilities.

Long-standing difficulties can be eased or considerably improved now as well, because you invite assistance by being more open to it and more allowing of divergent options and opinions. An approach to your problem that you may have dismissed or been too afraid to examine until now may be just the path to freedom you've been needing.

Positive Potentials:

Balanced forces of optimism and practicality; confidence with substance to back it up. Realizable goals. Working to improve and upgrade a situation without needing to overthrow the existing structure. Business and financial growth.

Negative Potentials:

None implied.

Remedies and Suggestions:

The only recommendation here is to trust your instincts, which are very good now, and to follow through on the promising opportunities presented.

**Mar 17 Mercury Square Mercury Transit (Pisces-Gemini 9th-11th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/17/16 Exact: 03/17/16 Leave: 03/18/16)**

You could find that your mind and thoughts are very intense just now. There could be a lot of pressure to make decisions that you will regret later. Plenty of nervous energy.

Difficulties in communicating are a source of frustration during this transit. Minor trouble regarding work, health, siblings, and neighbors could be part of the picture. Mental dullness and a lack of objectivity may cause problems in your professional and domestic life. Be very careful what you say to others at this time, as you might easily be misunderstood.

**Mar 17 Sun Trine Venus Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)**  
**\* Exact (Enter: 03/16/16 Exact: 03/17/16 Leave: 03/19/16)**

***Pleasant times.***

A very nice day, perhaps filled with some renewed appreciation for all that is

beautiful and fine. A sense of value and valuing that may find you lavishing affection on those near you. You might feel love or value for an older person.

Pleasantness and a personal touch ease all situations you find yourself in. You're in a lighthearted mood and prefer being around people you enjoy and can relax with, and unless your work pleases you, you probably won't want to do it. The sweet and frivolous side of life, or doing something just for pleasure, is emphasized now. Expressing yourself creatively through relationships or the arts is an urge, and is also favored. It's a strong day for personal charm to work its magic! Don't waste it by hiding yourself away.

**Mar 18 Sun Trine Asc Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-1st)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 03/17/16 Exact: 03/18/16 Leave: 03/19/16)

### ***Self-expression.***

You may appear very at ease and loose today. Everything seems to be working together, and you may find yourself expressive and able to communicate well.

This trine brings good feelings about yourself in positive ways. You will want to do things to have a good time, even in your work. It is a good time to play but you can get a lot of work done, providing you enjoy your work. Energy is high, and you will want to do more than your usual routine. You will want to know more about yourself, the world and other people, therefore you should start some new studies to help reveal more of the Self. It is also a good time to start a trip, either for vacation or enlightenment.

The force is with you! Your vital energy is flowing well and your confidence is up, so anything you attempt now is likely to succeed. You influence others through personal direct contact, and without much effort. Work with what inspires you, gives you energy, or matters most to you, and expect great results. Express yourself!

**Mar 19 Sun Enter Aries Transit (Aries 9th )**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/19/16 Leave: End Date)

A new sense of self, a more assertive personal style, a more dynamic approach to life: these are the hallmarks of the cycle that begins for you now. Doubts fade into the background, and reserve is more and more a thing of the past. It's time for action; your destiny is in your hands, rather than set apart. Full speed ahead ("and damn the torpedoes") is your motto now, for better or for worse!

**Mar 20 Venus Square Neptune Transit (Pisces-Sagittarius 8th-5th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/19/16 Exact: 03/20/16 Leave: 03/21/16)

***Unclear desires.***

Imagination and fantasy fog judgment and create romantic confusion. Relationship ups and downs characterize this transit--a time when romantic mirages are more than likely. You see what you hope to see, rather than what really is. The "highs" of a relationship begun under this energy may be thrilling, but the accompanying "lows" are bound to set in, and they can be extremely draining. Be careful not to set yourself up for disappointment. The same goes for finances--what appears to be a great buy is likely to turn out to be a financial drain or money pit. Avoid making large purchases and commitments at this time. You may be inclined to withdraw from social activities, perhaps to nurse your wounds. This transit sometimes correlates with feelings of rejection or unusual experiences in love.

**Mar 20 Mercury Trine Venus Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/20/16 Exact: 03/20/16 Leave: 03/21/16)**

***Social breeziness.***

You have a clear vision into your own inner sense of values, how you appreciate and love. A good time to examine and think about what is important and of lasting value.

Communicating affection and appreciation come easily to you today. You speak personably and pleasantly now, making even casual interactions sweet. By overlooking superficial differences and focusing on harmonizing and understanding, you build bridges between yourself and others or between two parties who have been at odds. This is also a wonderful time to send flowers, write a love letter, or to discuss matters of aesthetics and personal style. Heavy topics will wait for another day.

**Mar 21 Mercury Trine Asc Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-1st)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/20/16 Exact: 03/21/16 Leave: 03/21/16)**

You can really get your thoughts and ideas across. Good communication. It's a good time for taking tests, handling details, writing letters or emails, making phone calls, signing papers, and taking short trips. Your mind is alert and ripe for learning. Good relationships with younger people are more likely now.

Communications are excellent now. You come across clearly and present yourself articulately. Public speaking, interviews, and other transactions with the public are favored. Conversations you have at this time go smoothly, and an agreement can be reached.

**Mar 21 Jupiter Re-Enter Second Transit (Virgo 2nd)**  
**\*\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/21/16 Leave: End Date)**

Financial gain and material well-being are among the brighter prospects looming before you now, as you focus in on how much things really mean to you. Yet there may be a tendency to emphasize the material too much, which could lead to the feeling that the things you own, own you instead!

The second house rules your value system, personal finances, and possessions. On another level, it rules your comfort levels. During this Jupiter transit, you are likely to see benefits to your earning power and value system. Jupiter in this part of your chart should bring a profitable and productive year. You are likely to feel more confident and enthusiastic about your ability to earn a living, and you may choose to develop your talents in order to boost your earning power. Your income is likely to increase, and there may be an opportunity to improve your future financial situation. However, you may also be just as inclined to splurge on yourself, plumping up your nest or your store of personal possessions. Monetary problems from the past may clear up during this period. You can add to your possessions, and a major purchase or sale is very possible. A significant gift or bonus may come your way. Benefits now are tangible, physical ones. There is a sense of abundance, and feeling worthy is integral in attracting good fortune. In fact, self-worth is really what the second house is about. Expectations of receiving one's fair share come now, and this tends to attract abundance and favors. This is a good time to go for a raise, apply for a loan, or take part in various dealings with financial institutions. You may need to curb an inclination to overspend--feeling good could bring you to the stores as you temporarily forget about the future! Particularly if Jupiter trines planets in the sixth and/or tenth houses, this is also a very favorable period for success in the work you do.

This can be a prosperous period for you, especially as the seeds of good will and the new ventures you may have initiated within the last year or so begin to bear fruit. The focus is on expanding your material security as well as enjoying your money and material well-being.

*Investments may be highly profitable as long as you don't throw all caution to the wind.* Combine faith and intuition about financial trends with a measure of prudence, and expect positive rewards.

If money has been difficult for you, this can be the time to turn that around. Learn as much as possible about successful principles of building financial well-being, and focus on creating a better future for yourself. Integrity and a positive attitude are important keys for you now. This transit lasts, on average, about a year.

**Mar 21    Mercury Enter Aries    Transit    (Aries 9th )**  
\*\*\*    Exact    (Enter: Begin Date    Exact: 03/21/16    Leave: End Date)

New ideas and an independent or pioneering mental orientation take on more importance in your life at this time. Teaching, learning, communicating, and social contact have a way of outlining new directions in your life now, and there is much activity and involvement with these kinds of issues.

**Mar 22**    **Neptune Square Neptune**    Transit    (*Pisces-Sagittarius 8th-5th*)  
\*\*\*\*\*    *Exact*                    (*Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/22/16 Leave: 04/23/16*)

A time when dreams, fantasies, and the urge to be free of this hard world could themselves be a fantasy that deceives and misleads you. Your own goals and ideals may be stressed and challenged.

During this period, you can be swept up in yearnings and wishes based on dreams that have gone unfulfilled. If you've been neglecting your need for connection, meaning, or a deeper purpose in your life, this will manifest as a vague but growing sense of lack. You may also begin to realize that the ideals you have been pursuing up until now (whether they be the perfect family, the American Dream, or some personal vision of success, and whether or not you have realized them) don't answer all of your inner longings. It can be tempting to disengage entirely from your current agenda to pursue another path, perhaps a recurring fantasy or childhood dream. Certainly it's a time to sense the movement of your spirit and listen to the inner promptings of your heart.

Positive Potentials:

Realigning your priorities and focusing your attention on your soul's concerns. Spiritual life increases in importance.

Negative Potentials:

Disenchantment, uncertainty, and vague feelings of regret or emptiness. A tendency to avoid, evade, ignore, or medicate away the voice of your spirit.

Remedies and Suggestions:

You may want to begin a dream journal, or a daily writing practice that enables you to hear, see, and reflect upon your place in life. Carefully consider major moves or changes that you want to make, and beware of making or breaking commitments at this time. Most likely you aren't seeing a clear picture. This is a good time to gather information, and to act only if you feel deep certainty. Give up the usual excuse - "I don't have enough time, other things are more important" - and spend time engaged in self-inquiry and honest exploration.

**Mar 22**    **Venus Square Sun**    Transit    (*Pisces-Gemini 8th-11th*)  
\*\*        *Exact*                    (*Enter: 03/22/16 Exact: 03/22/16 Leave: 03/23/16*)

***Lacking self-discipline.***



This is a period in which you are less motivated or driven than usual. Lazy appreciation for the good life comes now. You are distracted when it comes to work, and you are more likely to overeat, overspend, and avoid anything that makes you feel unbalanced or uncomfortable. Irritations that seem to stem from others could be the reflection of your own inner uneasiness. Do your best to control yearnings for more than what you have and search for a creative solution for your inner dissatisfaction.

You may find some of your values at odds with your own best interests. You may not appreciate tradition or someone older or in authority.

**Mar 23 Moon Conjunct Pluto** Lunar Eclipse (*Libra-Libra 3rd-3rd*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/23/16 Exact: 03/23/16 Leave: 08/18/16)

This is a time of deep and fundamental change in your life, a time to let go of the past and move on - perhaps even to tear down what has become outmoded and build it anew. There's a better than even chance that fate will present you with choices of this sort. You play the hand you're dealt ... there's no sense wishing for another one.

**Mar 24 Moon Opposite MC** Secondary Progression (*Libra-Aries 4th-10th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/24/16 Leave: 04/19/16)

There is an emotional pull between family responsibilities and career interests. You may have to find a way in which to blend the two areas together. Changes are likely to affect your immediate environment, through the possibility of moving or enlargement of your present home. Purchase or sale of property may also be given consideration.

Your life takes a more private than public turn now, away from the outside world at large and more toward the home and family. You care less about what the world (or the boss) thinks of you and more about what your family wants, needs and expects. A change of residence is possible, and this could be a very good time to buy real estate. A time of endings in some way.

**Mar 24 Moon Enter Fourth** Secondary Progression (*Libra 4th*)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/24/16 Leave: End Date)

A cycle of nostalgia and domesticity begins now emphasizing a need for security and a sense of roots. Family, home, relatives, and real estate play a bigger part in your life. You want to belong on a private, intimate, personal level... to be needed, and to feel it's okay to have needs.

This trend seldom passes without some kind of change or altering of conditions within the immediate environment. Someone is likely to leave or enter your home base. Be selective of whom you share your living quarters with; they can have a positive or negative affect upon your emotions. Nothing is more disturbing than lack of peace and harmony in the serenity of the nest, which is your protection from the outside world. Should the situation warrant it, you may decide to purchase or sell property. Moving, enlarging, or remodeling of your present home or apartment is yet another possibility. Affairs of parents, a parent-in-law, or another close member of the family may require your personal attention. Note the sign position of your progressed Moon for additional influences affecting the home base.

**Mar 24 Mercury Opposite Pluto** Transit (Aries-Libra 9th-3rd)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/24/16 Exact: 03/24/16 Leave: 03/25/16)

### ***Second-guessing.***

You may find someone you meet today is too secretive and underhanded for your taste. Your thoughts and ideas go against their secretive, power-oriented manner, and you are not afraid to tell them so.

Something you write or say could trigger power struggles or hostility from others. You may be plagued with self-doubt in your attempts to make decisions. Decisions made now are unlikely to be objective. Re-assessing decisions you have already made, or adjusting your plans, may be in order. This transit produces either a compulsive need to talk or a desire to withhold information. Obsessive thinking, attempts to persuade others to think like you do, insisting on knowing the "truth" or on exposing falsehoods, making mountains out of molehills--these are all possibilities now. A troubled mind and mental anxiety can characterize this brief period. On the other hand, it can suggest the ability to engage in deep, penetrating communication.

**Mar 25 Venus Enter Ninth** Transit (Pisces 9th )  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/25/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***A taste for the exotic.***

Travel and other contacts with faraway people and places will play a bigger role for you now. Such things bring love and gain in one way or another. Higher education or philosophical/religious contacts could have a part in making good things happen.

A taste for the exotic takes hold during this cycle. Routine affairs simply don't seem to satisfy. You receive pleasure from anything that expands your horizons, both physically and mentally. Foreign people and places may particularly appeal now. You tend to be expansive and generous when it comes to love. A love interest who attracts you during this cycle may be somebody who you previously wouldn't consider attractive, or someone whose cultural background is very different than yours. You have a taste for the exotic and the spirit to match. Public relations work,

promotion, and other such endeavors are favored now. It is more about how you express yourself than the specifics of what you are saying that helps sway others to your position. There could be especial rapport with foreigners and with women if you are traveling during this period. You are all the more attractive and charming with this position, which increases your popularity. If a romance were to begin now, it is more likely to be with someone of a different background or educational level, or someone you meet through travel. You have a taste for the exotic now that can show up in many areas of your life--who you are attracted to, what you buy, the kind of art or entertainment you enjoy, and so forth.

**Mar 26 Venus Trine Saturn Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/25/16 Exact: 03/26/16 Leave: 03/26/16)

Affections stabilize and mature now. Small advances can be made in business and in partnerships. Support from older people or authority figures may come by way of solid advice or more tangible help. Renewed ties to old friends are possible, or a new sense of responsibility in existing friendships. A commitment could be solidified now.

You feel a love of order and law -- an appreciation for responsibilities and duty. Problems are valued for the lessons they represent, rather than perceived as obstacles.

Worries and pressures are eased now, especially if you've been overworking and neglecting your friends. You can lighten up a bit, relax, remember how to smile. You may seek out someone who is a bit older than you or a reliable long time pal to spend some time with. Your money sense is quite sound at the moment so if you're considering a purchase or investment, this is an auspicious day to do that.

**Mar 26 Sun Opposite Pluto Transit (Aries-Libra 9th-3rd)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 03/25/16 Exact: 03/26/16 Leave: 03/27/16)

***Something hidden comes to light.***

Your own inner need for change and growth may be threatened by someone older or by circumstances. There could be some underhanded or devious goings-on behind the scenes as well. Tension of a psychological or political nature may be present.

The Sun in dynamic aspect to Pluto suggests willfulness and dealing with issues of power and competition. You may feel on edge, volatile, or even threatened. In extreme cases, infantile rage is possible. There is an inner drama taking place now, and a feeling that external circumstances are undermining your own feeling of powerfulness. In the process, you may be able to get in touch with your internal motivations. A tendency to want to control your life through some form of manipulation is strong during this influence, but should be avoided for best results. Meeting with obstacles in your path, however, can force you into the position of using all of your resources to fight back, and you can discover resources you never

knew you had in the process. You might experience an encounter or incident that changes your outlook or brings on powerful feelings. Deeply buried emotions might rise to the surface now. Something that was hidden or in the dark might come to light now.

**Mar 26 Mercury Trine Neptune** Transit (Aries-Sagittarius 9th-5th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/26/16 Exact: 03/26/16 Leave: 03/27/16)

A time for imagination and creativity when it comes to ideas and thinking. This, coupled with the ability to put your thoughts into words, allows you to captivate and spellbind. A good book or movie would be appreciated too.

Imagination and intuition are high, and involved in decisions made today. You are in the right place at the right time. Green light for photography, the arts, poetry, fiction, spirituality, advertising, and promotion.

Imaginative, artistic, or spiritual topics occupy your mind and conversations today. You may be especially telepathic with the people around you, sensing their thoughts and emotions rather easily. None of this is apt to be terribly distracting and in fact will probably be rather subtle, yet it can add another dimension to your interactions. Listen to your intuition.

**Mar 27 Mercury Conjunct Mars** Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/26/16 Exact: 03/27/16 Leave: 03/27/16)

### ***Formulating a plan of action.***

There is a lot of energy behind what you say and think. You can make quick and sharp decisions. Also there is the possibility of sharp words. You communicate with feeling and strength.

You are likely to come to a very clear, definite decision at this time and to let others know exactly what you want. You are not in a very conciliatory mood and are not averse to stirring up unpleasant controversy in defense of your plan, idea, or desire. You may speak or act in haste now which can be a cause of regret later on.

Your intellect is charged and competitive, and you will like to debate with others. However this tremendous power should be handled with care lest you take yourself and your ego too seriously, thus triggering resistance and animosity from those whom you encounter. If you can harness the power effectively, much can be accomplished while this aspect is in orb.

**Mar 27 Mars Sextile Pluto** Transit (Sagittarius-Libra 5th-3rd)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/23/16 Exact: 03/27/16 Leave: 04/01/16)

This transit encourages you to make moves toward realizing important goals in your life. Mars energizes the regeneration powers of Pluto in the areas of the ambition and profession. Any changes instituted during this transit are likely to have positive long-range results. You only need to be clear about your objectives. Enlightenment and self-understanding are likely results of this aspect. Plans and positive changes are likely to be permanent.

**Mar 28 Mercury Conjunct Moon** Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/27/16 Exact: 03/28/16 Leave: 03/28/16)

### ***Expressing emotions.***

You may find yourself analyzing your life situation and surroundings. Conversations of an inspiring kind may be in order with younger persons or others around you.

Conversations have a particularly emotional, intimate, or nostalgic tone. Sharing memories and reminiscences or discussing a very personal topic with someone you feel you can trust is likely now. You may have a significant communication (letter, phone call, or personal discussion) with someone who was once very important to you or with whom you have a long history. This is a good time to reflect, review, and get a perspective on emotional matters or things of the past.

During this transit, you can get true meanings across better than at any other time.

**Mar 28 Mercury Sextile Sun** Transit (Aries-Gemini 9th-11th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/27/16 Exact: 03/28/16 Leave: 03/28/16)

You are at your mental best with sharp ideas and clear thoughts. This is an excellent time to make decisions and take care of mental work.

Mental powers are stimulated and your confidence, self-expression, and common sense make this a good time for you to influence others and achieve some level of intellectual success. It is a good period for travel, changes, literary work, correspondence, interviews, writings--in short, for all those affairs in which an active mind, diplomatic dealings with others, and adaptation to new and fresh surroundings or undertakings are required. During this period, any connection with solicitors, agents, literary persons, and those who act as intermediaries tends to be successful and advantageous.

Romances, social affairs, pleasure trips, studying, publishing, dieting, buying clothes and personal hygiene are all under favorable auspices now.

Communications are favored, so if you have to buy, sell, travel, write, teach, or do any research this is the time to do so (all things equal).

**Mar 29**     **Pluto Opposite Saturn**     Transit     (*Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th*)  
\*\*\*\*\*     *Exact*     (*Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/29/16 Leave: End Date*)

Inner searching and a sense of being vulnerable and exposed could tempt you to drop your responsibilities and spend more time on personal growth. It may be difficult to concentrate on your duties during this time of psychological sensitivity.

During this period there may be severe challenges to something you are very attached to or have worked diligently to establish. Conflict with authorities or the prevailing attitudes around you may lead you to withdraw and to go it alone. Or you may be forced to leave a position, place, organization, or group because of political power plays or difficult circumstances. Deep and immutable forces of change are at work in your life, and yielding or cooperating with the times rather than resisting due to fear or ego is what is called for now. This can be a time to clear away old financial, moral, or karmic debts in order to regenerate your life.

Positive Potentials:

A thorough housecleaning, leading to a complete restructuring of your life. Discovering core strength and identity by enduring the rigors of this cycle.

Negative Potentials:

Losses, deaths, and surrender of something you have been deeply invested in, a difficult transitional period. Heavy pressures at work or in the area where you derive security.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Eliminate whatever is superfluous and nonessential in your life, and don't try to maintain the usual social round or life as you have been accustomed to it. Work hard at resolving the weaknesses or underlying problems that may be contributing to current challenges. Let go of cherished ideas of how things "should" be, when they clearly are not working.

**Mar 30**     **Venus Square Mercury**     Transit     (*Pisces-Gemini 9th-11th*)  
\*\*     *Exact*     (*Enter: 03/29/16 Exact: 03/30/16 Leave: 03/30/16*)

You may not place much value on ideas and thoughts right now. Something that someone says or communicates to you may be unappreciated or taken the wrong way.

Most Venus transits, even squares and oppositions, are easy and pleasant overall, and this one is no exception. It indicates a time of pleasant thoughts and social

interaction. You will probably avoid serious topics and any unpleasant conversation. You want to be amused and entertained today, preferably by, or with your partner. It is not a good time to deal with difficult problems, so be aware that you lack mental discipline during this transit.

**Mar 30 Mercury Square Saturn** Transit (Aries-Cancer 9th-12th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/29/16 Exact: 03/30/16 Leave: 03/30/16)

### ***Reluctance.***

You may feel mentally depressed or restricted. Perhaps this is not the time to try to solve any serious problems or make important decisions. It could be hard to think.

Getting from point A to point B can be a challenge during this transit due to obstacles. Communications may be blocked or delayed, and negative thinking could dominate at this time. Projects you thought were complete may need revision, and others could appear overly critical, insensitive, or sarcastic. Your own speech may be hesitant, reluctant, or awkward--it simply doesn't flow naturally. Avoid signing on the dotted line at this time.

**Mar 30 Sun Trine Neptune** Transit (Aries-Sagittarius 9th-5th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 03/29/16 Exact: 03/30/16 Leave: 03/31/16)

### ***Tuned in.***

Let yourself dream today. These days don't come too often, so don't ignore this opportunity to let your imagination loose. Perhaps a good book or movie will take on that more-than-real dimension. Consider the stars.

You're at the right place at the right time--very cool. This is probably because your hunches are more likely to be correct and you are "tuned in" to energy levels beyond the mundane. You may be feeling inspired, and charitable acts now will serve to lift your spirits like no drug can. This is a good time for self-improvement programs or efforts. Instinctual judgment is enhanced under this influence.

**Mar 30 Mercury Conjunct Jupiter** Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/29/16 Exact: 03/30/16 Leave: 03/30/16)

### ***Visualization.***

You are in a planning mood and are very clearheaded and able to view all the alternative paths. Go ahead and make those decisions. You can see the road ahead and will make the right choices.

You can visualize in broader terms and see the "big picture". Travel is favored. You are optimistic, which can help you attract positive circumstances. This is a good time to submit ideas, applications, and so forth.

It is favorable for business and commercial activities since you can see the big picture. Optimism and enthusiasm are high during this time. There could be a risk of too much expansion of your views, and important details could get overlooked. Keep it down to earth and much can be accomplished.

**Mar 30 Mercury Enter Tenth Transit (Aries 10th )**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 03/30/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***Practical thinking.***

Ambitious schemes and the pursuit of success and status take on a high priority now. This brings a focus on the practical, the successful, the pragmatic - whatever it takes to get you ahead in the long run. The meek may inherit the earth, but the shrewd will collect the rent.

You are likely thinking a lot about your career and business matters, or your career requires more communication than usual during this cycle. You speak with authority during this period, and you are more accountable than usual for what (and how) you communicate. Your ideas may come into public view now. Use the power of words to influence authority figures. This is an excellent period for developing career and professional plans or strategies. You may be turned to for advice or for your opinion on important matters. Although approachable and ready to communicate, you are less inclined towards chatting about frivolous matters now. You tend to think about your position or standing on a professional level more frequently during this cycle. You are likely doing some multi-tasking regarding career and business matters. Negative use of this influence would be to worry unnecessarily about your reputation and responsibilities.

**Mar 30 Mercury Conjunct MC Transit (Aries-Aries 10th-10th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 03/30/16 Exact: 03/30/16 Leave: 03/31/16)

### ***Getting your message across.***

A time when you can put your practical insights into words and convey them to others. Communication with authority figures is enhanced now.

Clarifying your next step or consulting with someone who is in a position to help you professionally is on the agenda. This is an excellent time to attend an important meeting, seminar, conference, or class, and any endeavor involving communications, sales, or teaching is especially favored. You could even be on the local news or get a bit of local publicity, especially if you are seeking it.



**Mar 30 Sun Conjunct Mars Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 03/29/16 Exact: 03/30/16 Leave: 03/31/16)

***Energy and action.***

This is one of your most courageous and animated periods of the year. How you handle the energy at your disposal is the key to the kinds of outcomes you'll see. You're not going to wait for anyone now. This transit rids you of inhibitions, at least for the time being. This is a time of much enthusiasm. Acting on things you have only entertained on a mental level is probable. With the Sun placing its spotlight on Mars, the planet that rules anger, assertion, sexuality, and competitiveness, you can learn much about your desire nature and how you handle anger. If you find yourself lashing out at others, arguing, or unreasonably stressed out, then you know you haven't been managing your desire nature well. Use the blast of energy constructively by tackling projects that require a lot of drive and physical stamina. Even something like heavy housework, gardening, or a trip to the gym will do you well.

A good day, with lots of energy and ambition. This is the day to start new projects or push forward with those already in motion. You may enjoy a sense of creating your own opportunities. Someone older or in authority may be a motivating force.

## Report for April

**Apr 01**    **Mercury Sextile Mercury**    Transit    (*Aries-Gemini 10th-11th*)  
\*\*    *Exact*    (*Enter: 04/01/16 Exact: 04/01/16 Leave: 04/02/16*)

Your mind could be quite clear and natural just now. Ideas are flowing and could come with ease. You can talk, talk, talk.

With this influence, there is an easy flow in communications with friends, family, and neighbors. Creative thinking, good comprehension and perception, produce an alert mind. This is a successful period for short distance travel.

Communications are at a peak in both volume and accuracy. Work that requires attention to detail and accuracy is enhanced. It is a good time for business transactions and contracts. Your intellectual curiosity is strong, and you may want to start some new course of study.

**Apr 02**    **Sun Conjunct Moon**    Transit    (*Aries-Aries 9th-9th*)  
\*    *Exact*    (*Enter: 04/01/16 Exact: 04/02/16 Leave: 04/03/16*)

### ***Inner confidence.***

A good day to spend with a loved one. Emotions are up, and you may even find yourself pondering a bit on the meaning of life. You feel at one with your situation. All in all, a productive and potentially satisfying day.

You can benefit now from a more confident manner and increased certainty about your goals in life. You take special pride in your family, children, roots, and home during this period. You are slightly more excitable emotionally.

A new cycle that lasts approximately four weeks begins today--so do your best to focus on self-improvement. New attachments or projects may be formed now. The only cautions are to try to avoid making decisions that are based on your emotions of the moment, and to avoid taking everything too personally! Emotions do run high, and self-awareness should be the goal now. Examine what emotions come to the surface, and don't ignore them.

**Apr 02**    **Sun Sextile Sun**    Transit    (*Aries-Gemini 9th-11th*)  
\*    *Exact*    (*Enter: 04/01/16 Exact: 04/02/16 Leave: 04/03/16*)

### ***Smooth.***

An easy, calm day that should find everything running in a smooth manner. Ideas and interaction with authority figures or older people may be in the fore. Working with -- rather than against -- the flow should be easy to do.

This is time of flow and ease of expression. You feel energetically supported and your offerings to the world are welcomed. Relationships with men are highlighted and are apt to be mutually beneficial.

**Apr 02**    **Pluto Square Jupiter**    Transit    *(Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)*  
\*\*\*\*\*    *Exact*                    *(Enter: Begin Date Exact: 04/02/16 Leave: End Date)*

Your career can end up at right angles to your own inner sensitivities and need for growth and change. Emotional material welling up from within you may challenge and threaten the current path you travel, causing you to stop and consider it with care.

This is a period of spiritual and ideological purging, in which any immature, distorted, or severely limiting ways of understanding will be challenged. The sacrifice of old beliefs can lead to a crisis of faith, or an emergence of a more life-affirming, empowering, authentic vision.

Deeply buried ambitions for leadership, expansive growth, or influence in society can arise now too. Extraordinary gains are possible, and huge losses as well. If you threaten the powers-that-be in any corporate, educational, or governmental setting there may be a serious backlash. Nevertheless, your immediate success or failure is not as important as learning from whatever happens, and being aligned with your own deep values and integrity.

Positive Potentials:

Purging of outworn or toxic beliefs, making way for a spiritual rebirth. Positive societal regeneration and healing, becoming a positive force in your community. Massive growth and expansion based on spiritual values. Physical regeneration and healing. Intensified drive for achievement.

Negative Potentials:

Confronting hypocrisy or unethical practices at work, church, or school. Tendencies toward religious or philosophical extremism intensified. Personal ambitions challenge those in authority. Legal difficulties.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Be willing to change your own toxic or limiting beliefs and reach out to discover a truth which is more life-affirming, authentic, and inspiring. Avoid, however, forcing these ideas upon others. Fanatics of all persuasions can spell trouble now, so don't entertain them. (Or be one yourself.)

Before undertaking any massive project, be certain of your motives and keep your methods upright.

**Apr 03 Venus Trine Venus Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/03/16 Exact: 04/03/16 Leave: 04/04/16)

***Harmony and love.***

Let your feelings and affections flow. This is a time when the rest of the world seems to be appreciating your romantic style. You are unlikely to be coming on strong and trying to make things happen, but instead are inclined to flow along with people and situations, attracting what you need and letting the world come to you. Harmonious interactions with others are favored at this time, likely because you yourself are projecting the more charming, cooperative, and agreeable side of your nature! Smoother negotiations are the result, and love is easier than usual to enjoy -- and to find -- today. It could be easier to make money now, but also easier to spend it!

**Apr 04 Venus Trine Asc Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-1st)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/03/16 Exact: 04/04/16 Leave: 04/05/16)

This is a good time to go on first dates, schedule appointments, ask for a favor, make presentations, or apply for jobs, simply because you are coming across well. You portray the more reasonable, refined, and likable side of your personality now, and others tend to respond warmly. You are more willing than usual to bend and compromise. Remember that you get what you want by the forces of attraction during this period, rather than coming on strong. This is a good time to purchase property, art objects, or to use new methods to increase your personal finances. Doors open that may have previously been closed or undiscovered. You look, sound, and feel good, so take advantage!

**Apr 04 Mercury Square Venus Transit (Aries-Cancer 10th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/04/16 Exact: 04/04/16 Leave: 04/05/16)

***Social bad timing.***

Your ideas and thoughts may run counter to accepted values, your own or those of others. You may find yourself in a disapproving mood. Decisions made now may have to be re-thought later. You could find yourself tense.

Difficulties in social or romantic communication are possible today. On the other hand, you may make more efforts to be polite and to communicate. Hypersensitivity, and lack of mental discipline characterize this short transit. Your mind tends to wander now. Don't be so agreeable that you allow others to take advantage of your good mood.

You may feel others aren't listening or they could complain you're not in tune with

them. Decisions made now may have to be rethought later. Stay away from gossip.

**Apr 05 Mercury Opposite Uranus** Transit (*Aries-Libra 10th-4th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/04/16 Exact: 04/05/16 Leave: 04/05/16)

You are easily distracted. Your communications could get lost or are misunderstood. Disagreements with others are quite possible. It's not a good time to present an argument or an important idea. It is difficult to get a point across without rubbing people the wrong way or misrepresenting yourself. Avoid making hasty decisions that you will later regret. Impulsiveness, disorganization, being unreceptive to practical advice, and/or your ideas are not well-received--these things are typical of this brief period.

No one else could make you change your mind about anything, but YOU may change it without the slightest justification. The key here is to "lighten up". Don't be afraid to be wrong. Cultivate patience and cooperation with others during this time, whether you agree with them or not (and you probably won't). Try to avoid snap judgments and sudden decisions--"look before you leap". Seek spiritual guidance for the use of the awesome power this transit can provide.

**Apr 05 Mercury Square Asc** Transit (*Aries-Cancer 10th-1st*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/04/16 Exact: 04/05/16 Leave: 04/05/16)

You may have some difficulty speaking or getting your ideas and thoughts across to others. You might say the wrong thing.

Upsetting or troublesome news or communications may be part of the picture now. Problems with neighbors or siblings are possible. You may be asked to do a favor that burdens you, as you may be too busy just now. Nervous tension is possible now, and it is easier for you to make mental errors. Your thoughts may be scattered, and you can find it hard to focus on one thing at a time.

**Apr 05 Venus Enter Aries** Transit (*Aries 9th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 04/05/16 Leave: End Date)

Romance at the drop of a hat is part and parcel of the cycle you have just begun. Winning the hearts of others can be a challenge you're eager to accept - and the thrill of the chase might be most of the fun. Is it the pursuit of happiness - or the happiness of pursuit?

**Apr 05 Mercury Enter Taurus** Transit (*Taurus 10th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 04/05/16 Leave: End Date)

"If it ain't broke, don't fix it" - that's the key to the way you think at a time like this. Practical, utilitarian ideas are the ones that make the most sense now - putting them to good use is a focus for you. Material things are foremost on your mind in many respects: an emphasis on the real rather than the ideal.

**Apr 06 Sun Square Saturn Transit (Aries-Cancer 9th-12th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 04/05/16 Exact: 04/06/16 Leave: 04/07/16)

***Temporary discouragement.***

It's hard to satisfy your ego today. You could feel blocked by circumstances or by others. It's too easy to feel discouraged, but remember that discouragement is a major time waster, unless it motivates you to get back on your feet. Gratitude isn't forthcoming right now, so it's best to wait it out rather than waste energy letting it get to you. As you face obstacles to your goals, you begin to see the tools with which you have to overcome them. A heavy dose of realism seems forced upon you during this influence, but your efforts to measure up to expectations can ultimately increase your confidence in your ability to be responsible for yourself. This influence is a somber one. There may be a discouraging or disappointing moment, or you might feel rejected, and the best thing to do is to slow down, conserve your energy, and focus on what you can do for yourself to pull out of a rut. Bring order to your environment or your practical affairs. It's not the time for windfalls or for quick results or satisfaction.

It may be hard to organize or persevere today. Everything may seem to be falling apart and coming unglued. Don't force things. Be patient and let the chaos blow itself out. Clashes with authorities or someone older over responsibilities are possible.

**Apr 06 Sun Conjunct Jupiter Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 04/05/16 Exact: 04/06/16 Leave: 04/07/16)

***A new cycle of growth.***

Vitality increases now as your confidence in your effectiveness builds. You feel more generous, optimistic, and sociable under this influence. You might hunger for increased recognition and respect, and, with your generous attitude and concern for others' well-being, you might just get exactly these things! This is a good time to take steps to grow something--your business, your significant relationships, and so forth. This transit also favors legal, educational, religious, and cultural endeavors. You seek now a larger range of experience. Your actions are benevolent, your attitude is enthusiastic, and your style is dramatic. This transit suggests you now have a stronger sense of who you are and the principles you represent. The realization of a long-term goal may come now. You may gain honor or distinction in some way. This is an excellent time to begin a self-improvement program. This is a

less sexual energy--you are more inclined to philosophize and seek out bigger and better experiences. You may be especially generous, and perhaps indiscriminately so.

A good day to solve problems and make important decisions. You will find a way around almost any obstacle and are in control and able to guide yourself with ease. Your sense of inner direction is good and should lead to opportunities.

**Apr 06 Sun Enter Tenth Transit (Aries 10th )**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 04/06/16 Leave: End Date)

***A time to prove yourself.***

During this cycle, the Sun illuminates your career and reputation sector. More than any other time of the year, your focus is drawn to your "place" or standing in the outer world, and your reputation. This is the time when you are more interested in, and focused on, accomplishing something important. Your competency is something that you are especially sensitive to during this cycle. You want to shine! Your vision is practical right now, and you want to see tangible results for your efforts. More contact with authority figures is likely during this period. Recognition is likely to come your way whether you ask for it or not, and the responsibility that comes right along with it! Do what you feel is right, keeping in mind that you are at your most visible during this period in the year.

Making your mark on the world has special significance for you now. Achievement, ambition, and authority: these things take on greater importance. Organizing and administering people and projects will become central to your lifestyle.

**Apr 06 Sun Conjunct MC Transit (Aries-Aries 10th-10th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 04/05/16 Exact: 04/06/16 Leave: 04/07/16)

***Visibility.***

A good day for practical ideas and planning about to your work or vocation. You may receive some recognition or special attention regarding to your particular skills and abilities.

Making a difference in the world, furthering your personal aims and aspirations, or receiving public appreciation for your contribution is featured now. The focus is on personal integrity and honor, standing for something, being known for who you are. Whoever is your personal star or hero figures into all of this as well, because you need a guiding light and something to shoot for. Accept attention graciously.

This is an excellent aspect for putting all your attention and energy into getting ahead and fulfilling your ambitions. Your home life may take a back seat while this aspect is in transit, and you are likely to be strong-willed and unwilling to make

compromises. Pursue your objectives, but try not to be so willful that you alienate others unnecessarily.

**Apr 10 Venus Opposite Pluto** Transit (Aries-Libra 9th-3rd)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/09/16 Exact: 04/10/16 Leave: 04/11/16)

You don't appreciate the secretive and overly private approach of someone you encounter. You may not care to work through their inner goings-on just at the moment.

An intense emotional or sexual attraction, a very revealing, intimate encounter, or a powerful desire to be close to and share your deepest feelings with someone is very likely now. Emotions and issues in a close relationship that have been brewing beneath the surface for quite awhile come to the surface at this time, possibly in a very disruptive way. All of your relationships intensify and you need to be aware of a tendency to act in a rather compulsive, demanding way towards others. This is an "all or nothing" energy. Manipulative behavior, fear of betrayal, and power struggles are possible. You might feel relationships are threatened. Reassurance will help calm the green-eyed monster.

**Apr 11 Sun Sextile Mercury** Transit (Aries-Gemini 10th-11th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 04/10/16 Exact: 04/11/16 Leave: 04/12/16)

### ***Clarity.***

New ways to communicate or an easy manner will make conversations and interactions go well today. You may find yourself more talkative and facile than otherwise. A dialogue with an older person may take place.

This is a time when you express yourself very clearly, and conversations, negotiations, and communications of all kinds are cordial and successful. Expect a rapid pace with numerous transactions, letters, phone calls, or errands requiring mental clarity. Decisions are relatively easy to make now, and clarity in your thinking processes serve you well. A good time to take a test, arrange a meeting, go on an interview, or the like.

**Apr 13 Venus Trine Neptune** Transit (Aries-Sagittarius 9th-5th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/12/16 Exact: 04/13/16 Leave: 04/14/16)

### ***Heightened sensibilities.***

You are more attuned to the world of beauty, the arts, and the imagination. Compassion, harmony, kindness, and openness characterize this transit. Gentleness with others is the best way to harness this energy. This can be a "magical" time on a



romantic and social level. The pleasures of life are experienced fully. You see the very best in people now, and this eases your interactions and takes the pressure off in personal relationships. Romance is highly favored.

**Apr 14 Venus Conjunct Mars** Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/13/16 Exact: 04/14/16 Leave: 04/14/16)

***Stimulating.***

You may find yourself looking for a little romance today or at least enjoying some emotional release. You can appreciate feelings and movement. You may want to just get out and walk or exercise.

Selfish or competitive impulses are softened by a desire for harmony, relatedness, and connection. Activities that combine power or passion with grace are favored now, as in dancing, playing music, making art or love, or perhaps some kinds of sports. Doing something vigorous with a lover or friends, rather than just talking or hanging out, would be ideal. Affectionate feelings can intensify into an adoring romance.

You are especially creative (and procreative!) now. Cooperating with others is easy. If an existing relationship needs a boost, now is the time to put the extra effort forth. Venus acts to soothe and soften whatever it contacts. In this case, it's your raw, instinctual nature, so your aggressive nature is toned down. Your powers of attraction are heightened, and you are more likely to be the one who's pursued. Any new relationship begun under this transit is likely to be especially passionate.

**Apr 15 Venus Conjunct Moon** Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/15/16 Exact: 04/15/16 Leave: 04/16/16)

***Feeling sentimental.***

Your mood is especially romantic and sensual. Let it guide you, and you might just find yourself in a very fortunate situation. This energy is excellent for any behind-the-scenes or domestic activities. It's an opportune time to make domestic purchases, and to buy or wear new clothing for the first time. Beauty treatments are favored. This is a time when praise or compliments naturally come your way, when you receive friendly greetings, and when you might extend a hand to others you care about. Aiding someone financially or spiritually is bound to boost your own spirits. A good time for surrounding yourself with friends and younger people and for having a good time. You appreciate your particular situation and enjoy support from those around you.

**Apr 16 Venus Sextile Sun** Transit (Aries-Gemini 9th-11th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/15/16 Exact: 04/16/16 Leave: 04/17/16)

### ***Easy interactions.***

You are more willing, yielding, and compromising than you are typically. The aura around you is tender and caring, and others take notice. You are more interested in being around loved ones. This easy energy can also cause you to temporarily lose interest in work. It's not an ambitious energy, and some laziness or a tendency to procrastinate is possible. Sometimes, first dates occur during this transit. Relationships in general improve. This is a good time to ask for a raise or the support you need, and you might see some success on a financial level.

**Apr 16 Mercury Sextile Saturn Transit (Taurus-Cancer 10th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/16/16 Exact: 04/16/16 Leave: 04/17/16)

### ***Mental discipline.***

Put your mind to work and take care of any details that you may have, for mental discipline should come easily. Problems and obstacles that have heretofore been confounding should find easy explanations under your keen examination.

This supportive transit helps bring the mental and the disciplinary influences into a semblance of cooperation. Your mind is on serious concerns and you are concerned with making the situation better. It is a good time to look around and see what needs to be corrected in your environment. Saturn's discipline to the thinking is a gentle nudge to work on the details rather than the overall pattern. Try to focus your energy on the completion of difficult dilemmas and activities.

**Apr 17 Sun Square Venus Transit (Aries-Cancer 10th-12th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 04/16/16 Exact: 04/17/16 Leave: 04/18/16)

### ***Clashing values.***

You might be particularly irritated by others' behavior now, but consider that problems encountered now could be a reflection of your own inner discontent. Do your best to control yearnings for more, and search for a creative solution for your inner dissatisfaction.

Don't pick out that new car today, because your sense of value may be stressed. You may be unable to appreciate or value people and things now. Your tastes may offend someone older or in authority.

**Apr 18 Sun Opposite Uranus Transit (Aries-Libra 10th-4th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 04/17/16 Exact: 04/18/16 Leave: 04/19/16)

### ***Unexpected changes.***

Someone may oppose you and frustrate your sense of independence today. You may feel squelched or thwarted in a relationship, be it romantic, a friendship, or job related. New ideas and insights may be slow to come just now. Someone older may stifle you. Minor irritations, changes in schedule, or detours from your regular routine are likely part of the picture now. You might be the one who is causing a stir, due to a feeling of restlessness! You are not much in the mood for being obedient or following rules.

Relationships go awry or at least take an unexpected turn. The need for more freedom, independence, or novelty on your part, or on the part of someone close to you, may disrupt the status quo in an important relationship. You may also come into contact with someone who is very different from yourself and who challenges, surprises, or upsets you. Expect the unexpected in your relationships!

**Apr 18 Sun Square Asc Transit (Aries-Cancer 10th-1st)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 04/17/16 Exact: 04/18/16 Leave: 04/19/16)

### ***Low willpower.***

You may lack any real sense of yourself today, or be unable to communicate or convey your ideas. You tend to feel that your personality lacks any vitality. An authority figure could be hard to connect with now.

There is a lack of stamina at this time, as regards health and general enterprise, as well as a tendency to stagnation in ideals. Your personal confidence to cope with life is at low ebb.

You could try to dominate others, or the reverse is possible. The lesson to be learned is harmony. Don't be so willful that you are unable to manage cooperation with others. With care, it is possible to make a favorable impression from the very strength of your position, provided you can prove it without bulldozing it over others. This is a powerful transit for getting things done--but, very carefully.

**Apr 19 Sun Enter Taurus Transit (Taurus 10th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 04/19/16 Leave: End Date)

The cycle now dawning in your life emphasizes stability, substance, practicality, and the concept of value - value in the material as well as psycho-spiritual sense. This marks a time of building to last, of appreciating the substantial rather than ephemeral. Consolidating past gains rather than focusing on radical new departures is likely to be a major theme for you during this cycle. Appreciating the finer things of life is another hallmark of this phase, which marks a time when you should be concentrating on "smelling the roses" rather than passing them by in such a hurry.

**Apr 19 Venus Square Saturn** Transit (Aries-Cancer 9th-12th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/18/16 Exact: 04/19/16 Leave: 04/20/16)

You may tend to ignore or fail to appreciate the law or what you know to be the truth. Your values may run counter to established tradition.

There may be difficulties relating to others under this influence. People may appear cool with their affections and emotionally distant. You could be feeling unappreciated, unloved, or unwanted. Avoid new financial undertakings, as they may prove to be "money pits" as time passes. There may be anxiety or troubles with regards to matters concerned with the feelings. Romantic disappointments, unrequited love, separations, and broken engagements are the more negative manifestations. You tend to lack social confidence at this time and adopt a shy, formal, or reserved social manner. This transit is best used for reflection. Gaining what you want is challenging under this influence, due to negative attitudes and the tendency to need more than what is possible. Difficulties socializing with others stem from an increased sensitivity to rejection. Others might notice stiffness with your affections. Emotional distance in relationships is likely for the time being. You may be separated from someone you want to be with, or you could be concerned for a loved one.

**Apr 19 Venus Conjunct Jupiter** Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/18/16 Exact: 04/19/16 Leave: 04/20/16)

### ***Fulfilling your heart's desires.***

This is a magical transit during which you are especially generous and giving, optimistic, and kind towards others. This is an excellent influence under which to begin a new relationship or financial undertaking. Love brings happiness and optimistic feelings. Romance or romantic feelings with someone who is not usually your "type", or who is from a different background or professional standing, could figure prominently now. If you need to make amends with someone, now is the best time to do so. This is not the time to pass up a social opportunity either! You may find yourself very appreciative of your career and practical skills. You might enjoy solving puzzles and problems, finding solutions, and so on. A renewed appreciation for your work may be apparent to your superiors -- in fact, to everybody.

Happy, expansive feelings and a generous desire to share and spread the joy color your day. This is the ideal occasion for a festive, lavish affair, a gala, or just a great time with friends - the more the merrier.

You're apt to be extravagant with gifts, for yourself as well as others, and this is an auspicious time to invest in art, fine jewelry, or other high quality valuables. In fact, going to excess is your only problem now. If you're watching your weight or your budget, you'll be quite tempted to let those limits go for the moment. This isn't the

day to deprive yourself, but try to consider the consequences!

**Apr 19 Venus Enter Tenth Transit (Aries 10th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 04/19/16 Leave: End Date)

***Combining business with pleasure.***

Ambition and achievement are qualities you hold in special regard now. This is a time for getting ahead, a time for combining business and pleasure, a time to enjoy your career and savor its rewards. The social graces pave your path to success.

During this cycle, you are most charming and well-received on the job. Your responsibility and authority are likeable qualities now, making this a favorable period overall for schmoozing with those in a higher position than you, as well as for negotiations or social activities related to business. Venus is charming, friendly, and affectionate, and her presence in your career and reputation sector brings social opportunities to your career. You are coming across well at work now, and romantic opportunities, or simply more chances to socialize and network, are likely. You are socially ambitious right now, and success may come through your good managerial qualities or some form of artistic talent, or, indirectly through your marriage partner. People who turn your head during this cycle are those who come across as especially competent.

**Apr 19 Venus Conjunct MC Transit (Aries-Aries 10th-10th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/19/16 Exact: 04/19/16 Leave: 04/20/16)

***Personal and professional appeal.***

You could be in the limelight, especially with superiors or in relation to your work. You may find that you enjoy your job or the responsibility it entails more than usual.

Cooperative and friendly relationships in a professional setting are featured now. Having lunch or socializing with a mentor or superior, or getting to know someone on a more personal basis than is usual in your work environment, can establish good will. You could even become infatuated with someone who embodies your vision of success. This is actually a very positive time to meet the public or to increase your popularity and public image. Demonstrate your appreciation for others and a true awareness of their concerns.

**Apr 23 Venus Sextile Mercury Transit (Aries-Gemini 10th-11th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/22/16 Exact: 04/23/16 Leave: 04/24/16)

***Poetry.***

Self-expression is enhanced by a touch of the romantic and the poetic. You come across as gracious and diplomatic. Some laziness on a mental level is possible now. Business opportunities or proposals are favored today. Also, job-related social functions may be part of the picture. Measured and balanced agreements can more easily be drawn up. You could receive a compliment today, or hear of someone's affection for you, particularly someone younger than yourself. Perhaps a time to think and study, for you have a real appreciation for ideas and thoughts. You may find yourself enjoying a long conversation, writing a letter, or making a special phone call.

**Apr 25 Mercury Enter Eleventh Transit (Taurus 11th )**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 04/25/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***Thinking about the future.***

A yearning for the stimulation of new ideas and ideals is emphasized for you now. Others may see the world as it is and ask why, but like Bobby Kennedy, you imagine the world as it could be and ask why not. New friends and an involvement in idealistic groups take on greater importance for you now... the old is suspect; the new seems to hold all the answers.

Your mind is bright, alert, and active during this cycle, and you have the ability to come up with unusual and inventive ideas. Sharing your thoughts with others is a prime interest. Others tend to particularly enjoy your conversations during this transit--you are willing to listen as well as add your own thoughts. As well, your ability to grasp unusual subject matter and to intuitively understand what others are trying to say win you some brownie points! You could also do a lot of thinking and musing about your own happiness and long-term goals.

**Apr 28 Venus Square Venus Transit (Aries-Cancer 10th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/27/16 Exact: 04/28/16 Leave: 04/29/16)

### ***Awareness of differences.***

Although this influence is subtle, you might notice an imbalance in your relationships. Someone is giving more or feeling more. Differences in personal style, tastes, and ways of expressing affection may emerge. Compromise requires some effort. Touchiness could be coming from you or from those close to you, and you might be feeling underappreciated. There may be a feeling of uncertainty about your financial or romantic prospects. Your natural, instinctive approach to socializing and expressing your affections is not received well for the time being. You may experience dissatisfaction with what you have or find around you. You could feel unloved or be unloving.

**Apr 28 Venus Opposite Uranus Transit (Aries-Libra 10th-4th)**

\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/27/16 Exact: 04/28/16 Leave: 04/29/16)

***A taste for the unusual.***

Someone unexpected may confront you or you may not like their independence or eccentricity. You may not appreciate their very different perspective or attitude.

Unusual attractions (to people and things) can have you acting on a whim. You, or a close partner, may be dealing with freedom versus closeness issues in your relationships. A last-minute change of plans, or some other unexpected event, challenges your ability to stay connected; a sudden break or a quick beginning to a new friendship or romance is equally likely. Breaking the unspoken (or spoken) rules in a friendship or love relationship is tempting now, perhaps in an attempt to stir up trouble or excitement. Sometimes this transit correlates with unexpected changes in your income.

**Apr 28 Jupiter Square Sun Transit (Virgo-Gemini 2nd-11th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/11/16 Exact: 04/28/16 Leave: End Date)

You may be experiencing a bit of a crunch as your career direction (and path to success) squares off against your more personal interests. This may be a real test for you. Be careful not to blow an opportunity for success.

There may be a tendency to wastefulness during this transit, as well as faulty decision-making due to over-optimism or arrogance. Avoid making any large purchases during this transit, as you might find that once Jupiter passes, you didn't really need the item. Jupiter is infusing you with a boost to your ego at this time, and it is up to you how to handle it.

Challenging limitations and stretching beyond them is a focus at this time. You find yourself aiming for greater freedom and self-expression.

**Positive Potentials:**

Feeling encouraged and empowered. High vitality. New hope or a new vision for what you can create in the future. Opening new channels for self-expression, personal influence or affluence.

**Negative Potentials:**

Restlessness; severe discontent with circumstances that are (or that you presently feel will be) too small or confining, accompanied by a tendency to go way out on a limb financially, professionally, or otherwise. Wanting more, bigger, better and/or living for the future without attending sufficiently to the in-between steps.

Premature or ill-considered business transactions, or financial decisions. Biting off more than you can chew. Trouble with or dissatisfaction in dealing with the legal

system, the government, or bureaucracy. Being overly generous, inflated expectations, wastefulness.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Use tact, discretion, and self-restraint when presenting yourself, your work, or your plans. Your enthusiasm and good intentions can be conveyed without making exaggerated claims or promises. Conversely, don't let greed or wishful thinking obscure your discrimination when presented with an opportunity.

Put away your credit cards. Try to settle disputes fairly, and out of court. If you're beginning a new sport or outdoor activity, don't try to impress. Use common sense and be moderate. Enjoy yourself on the slopes, on the playing field, or wherever, but don't overdo it.

Listen to other people and avoid being ostentatious or preachy. Be a learner as well as a teacher.

**Apr 28 Venus Square Asc Transit (Aries-Cancer 10th-1st)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/27/16 Exact: 04/28/16 Leave: 04/29/16)**

Be aware that you are far more sensitive than usual, which can complicate partnerships, romantic relationships, and/or dealings with women in general. Guard against impulsive spending. You're more inclined to buy items on emotional whims rather than with your head.

If circumstances call for an aggressive or forthright approach, you are more inclined to shy away or to fumble. In fact, you may be procrastinating with your work now, preferring to enjoy or simply pamper yourself.

Your manner may not be warm or loving at the moment. Perhaps not the best time to present yourself to others or take a job interview.

**Apr 29 Venus Enter Taurus Transit (Taurus 10th )**  
**\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 04/29/16 Leave: End Date)**

A love of music, an appreciation for sensual pleasures and others of the finer things in life - such are the signs of the cycle which has begun for you. This is aesthetic and artistic to be sure, but it is also practical and materialistic: you develop a keen appreciation for the value of things, including the money it takes to buy them.



## Report for May

**May 01**    **Mercury Re-Enter Tenth**    Transit    (*Taurus 10th*)  
\*\*\*    *Exact*    (*Enter: Begin Date Exact: 05/01/16 Leave: End Date*)

### ***Practical thinking.***

Ambitious schemes and the pursuit of success and status take on a high priority now. This brings a focus on the practical, the successful, the pragmatic - whatever it takes to get you ahead in the long run. The meek may inherit the earth, but the shrewd will collect the rent.

You are likely thinking a lot about your career and business matters, or your career requires more communication than usual during this cycle. You speak with authority during this period, and you are more accountable than usual for what (and how) you communicate. Your ideas may come into public view now. Use the power of words to influence authority figures. This is an excellent period for developing career and professional plans or strategies. You may be turned to for advice or for your opinion on important matters. Although approachable and ready to communicate, you are less inclined towards chatting about frivolous matters now. You tend to think about your position or standing on a professional level more frequently during this cycle. You are likely doing some multi-tasking regarding career and business matters. Negative use of this influence would be to worry unnecessarily about your reputation and responsibilities.

**May 03**    **Pluto Square Jupiter**    Transit    (*Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th*)  
\*\*\*\*\*    *Exact*    (*Enter: Begin Date Exact: 05/03/16 Leave: 06/28/16*)

Your career can end up at right angles to your own inner sensitivities and need for growth and change. Emotional material welling up from within you may challenge and threaten the current path you travel, causing you to stop and consider it with care.

This is a period of spiritual and ideological purging, in which any immature, distorted, or severely limiting ways of understanding will be challenged. The sacrifice of old beliefs can lead to a crisis of faith, or an emergence of a more life-affirming, empowering, authentic vision.

Deeply buried ambitions for leadership, expansive growth, or influence in society can arise now too. Extraordinary gains are possible, and huge losses as well. If you threaten the powers-that-be in any corporate, educational, or governmental setting there may be a serious backlash. Nevertheless, your immediate success or failure is not as important as learning from whatever happens, and being aligned with your own deep values and integrity.

Positive Potentials:

Purging of outworn or toxic beliefs, making way for a spiritual rebirth. Positive

societal regeneration and healing, becoming a positive force in your community. Massive growth and expansion based on spiritual values. Physical regeneration and healing. Intensified drive for achievement.

Negative Potentials:

Confronting hypocrisy or unethical practices at work, church, or school. Tendencies toward religious or philosophical extremism intensified. Personal ambitions challenge those in authority. Legal difficulties.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Be willing to change your own toxic or limiting beliefs and reach out to discover a truth which is more life-affirming, authentic, and inspiring. Avoid, however, forcing these ideas upon others. Fanatics of all persuasions can spell trouble now, so don't entertain them. (Or be one yourself.)

Before undertaking any massive project, be certain of your motives and keep your methods upright.

**May 06 Mars Sextile Pluto** Transit (Sagittarius-Libra 5th-3rd)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 05/02/16 Exact: 05/06/16 Leave: 05/10/16)

This transit encourages you to make moves toward realizing important goals in your life. Mars energizes the regeneration powers of Pluto in the areas of the ambition and profession. Any changes instituted during this transit are likely to have positive long-range results. You only need to be clear about your objectives. Enlightenment and self-understanding are likely results of this aspect. Plans and positive changes are likely to be permanent.

**May 07 Sun Sextile Saturn** Transit (Taurus-Cancer 10th-12th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 05/06/16 Exact: 05/07/16 Leave: 05/08/16)

### ***Self-discipline.***

This is perhaps an unglamorous time, but one in which you feel grounded and stable. It's easy to stick to a specific task and make headway. Productivity may be slow, but it's steady. The ambitious side of your personality comes to the fore. You are happily self-reliant now, rather than grudgingly so. You may find yourself in a position of responsibility. Contact with older, mature, or more experienced people could be significant now. This could mark the start of a big, long-lasting project. Your outlook is serious and realistic.

Today you will be able to tackle tasks that require real discipline or organization. You

find yourself in a very practical mood and working with, instead of against, yourself. You may have some serious or contemplative moments.

**May 07 Pluto Opposite Saturn** Transit (Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th)  
\*\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 05/07/16 Leave: 06/30/16)

Inner searching and a sense of being vulnerable and exposed could tempt you to drop your responsibilities and spend more time on personal growth. It may be difficult to concentrate on your duties during this time of psychological sensitivity.

During this period there may be severe challenges to something you are very attached to or have worked diligently to establish. Conflict with authorities or the prevailing attitudes around you may lead you to withdraw and to go it alone. Or you may be forced to leave a position, place, organization, or group because of political power plays or difficult circumstances. Deep and immutable forces of change are at work in your life, and yielding or cooperating with the times rather than resisting due to fear or ego is what is called for now. This can be a time to clear away old financial, moral, or karmic debts in order to regenerate your life.

Positive Potentials:

A thorough housecleaning, leading to a complete restructuring of your life. Discovering core strength and identity by enduring the rigors of this cycle.

Negative Potentials:

Losses, deaths, and surrender of something you have been deeply invested in, a difficult transitional period. Heavy pressures at work or in the area where you derive security.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Eliminate whatever is superfluous and nonessential in your life, and don't try to maintain the usual social round or life as you have been accustomed to it. Work hard at resolving the weaknesses or underlying problems that may be contributing to current challenges. Let go of cherished ideas of how things "should" be, when they clearly are not working.

**May 12 Mercury Sextile Saturn** Transit (Taurus-Cancer 10th-12th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 05/10/16 Exact: 05/12/16 Leave: 05/14/16)

***Mental discipline.***

Put your mind to work and take care of any details that you may have, for mental

discipline should come easily. Problems and obstacles that have heretofore been confounding should find easy explanations under your keen examination.

This supportive transit helps bring the mental and the disciplinary influences into a semblance of cooperation. Your mind is on serious concerns and you are concerned with making the situation better. It is a good time to look around and see what needs to be corrected in your environment. Saturn's discipline to the thinking is a gentle nudge to work on the details rather than the overall pattern. Try to focus your energy on the completion of difficult dilemmas and activities.

**May 13 Sun Enter Eleventh Transit (Taurus 11th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 05/13/16 Leave: End Date)

***A time to connect.***

The Sun illuminates your sector of friends, groups, and dreams coming true. It's a sociable sector of your chart, and that's exactly how you are feeling--happy, lighthearted, and social. Group affiliations capture your attention. Connections can be made now and networking pays off. Being part of a community or circle of friends and building your social network is important to you at this time. This is a rather happy, goal-oriented cycle. A lively agenda is promised, you're attracting quite a bit of interest, and your energy for making contact with others is high. A stronger sense of community is with you during this cycle. Relationships take on a fun, if impersonal, tone now. Activities with children increase. You are more stimulated by all that is unconventional during this cycle, and your ideas are original and progressive now. This is a time to follow your dreams and ideals, and to plant a seed in the form of a wish for the future.

Ideals and a sense of belonging to something bigger than the merely personal become greater focuses in your life at this time. You attach more importance to friendships and taking part in group activities that center on idealistic goals.

**May 13 Uranus Sextile Mercury Transit (Aries-Gemini 10th-11th)**  
\*\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 04/24/16 Exact: 05/13/16 Leave: 06/04/16)

A time to have new thoughts and sudden insights and to get an unexpected boost in the way you think, speak, or write. Communications are facilitated, connections of all kinds, news, and so on, are furthered, often at the expense of tradition, established order.

Exciting new ideas and contacts come into your life during this period, at least in part because you are wanting newness, freshness, stimulation, and intellectual challenge. This is the time to vary your long-standing routes and routines, to strike up conversations with odd people, at odd times, in odd places. By being spontaneous and open, you connect with some person or idea that adds electricity to your life. You may notice an unusual series of synchronicities or unexplainable coincidences

that invite you into a whole new arena.

Positive Potentials:

Fresh, creative thinking. Increased inspiration, inspiring communication.

Negative Potentials:

Disinclination to stay with repetitive tasks. More easily bored.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Say yes to opportunities to meet new people, go to places you haven't explored, or take up some new study. Seek out others who are significantly different from you in views or lifestyle, and listen to what they have to say. Be willing to suspend your disbelief while exploring new ideas.

**May 13 Venus Sextile Saturn** Transit (*Taurus-Cancer 10th-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 05/13/16 Exact: 05/13/16 Leave: 05/14/16)

***Maturity in love.***

Your affections stabilize and mature. Relationships are steady, although feelings are expressed reservedly, formally, or sparingly. A new sense of realism in existing partnerships comes now. Small advances can be made in business and in partnerships. Support from older people or authority figures may come by way of solid advice or tangible help. Renewed ties to old friends are possible, or a new sense of responsibility in existing friendships. You are less spontaneous and more studied and deliberate now.

The transit is also good for business affairs, and for creative activities requiring close attention to details. Artistic endeavors will be especially favored.

**May 18 Sun Sextile Venus** Transit (*Taurus-Cancer 11th-12th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 05/17/16 Exact: 05/18/16 Leave: 05/19/16)

***Pleasant affairs.***

A very nice day, perhaps filled with some renewed appreciation for all that is beautiful and fine. A sense of value and valuing that may find you lavishing affection on those near you. You might feel love or value for an older person.

This is a fortunate influence, denoting financial gain and many benefits, all of which tend to improve social and domestic affairs. It should be a happy, pleasurable, and successful period. Investments, speculations and enterprises tend to prosper. You are affectionate and emotional with a great appreciation of beauty. This is a good

period for pleasure, amusement and romance. New, harmonious relationships can be formed during this transit; your affections will find solid ground. You will feel a strong need to indulge yourself in pleasurable pursuits or some type of artistic activity. Socially and mentally, your influence will both increase and expand. This influence expands the whole of your nature, especially feelings and emotions.

**May 18 Venus Enter Eleventh Transit (Taurus 11th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 05/18/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***Cooperation.***

Friendships and involvement in group activities play a more important part in your life now. Friends are our only true riches, and the satisfaction that comes from accomplishing things in cooperation with others is something no one can take away from you.

Forming harmonious, warm social friendships, possibly related to group activities within a club, can figure now. You may meet someone through such group activities; consequently, your interests will be shared. Whether or not you do, the bottom line is that sharing interests with someone is what makes you happy during this cycle. Venus here enlivens your friendships and group associations with charm and grace. You are more peace-loving than usual and slightly detached on a personal level. If a romance were to begin during this time frame, it would be characterized by a strong feeling of camaraderie, but it could also be rather impersonal and perhaps lacking in depth and intimacy.

**May 19 Sun Sextile Asc Transit (Taurus-Cancer 11th-1st)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 05/18/16 Exact: 05/19/16 Leave: 05/20/16)

### ***At ease.***

You may appear very at ease and loose today. Everything seems to be working together, and you may find yourself expressive and able to communicate well.

Vitality, personal confidence, ambition, creative ability, leadership qualities, and good health are indicated. Financial gains, professional advancement, and the attainment of some kind of social honor or increased status are possible with this aspect. Personal psychological integration or spiritual well-being is another possibility. Benefits come to you through influential people and those in power.

This transit illuminates the Self with a need to seek recognition from others. In group activities you will want to lead and the others will sense your need for that and won't seem to mind. Your need for social activities will be strong, and will be fulfilled by sharing with others. This works both ways, for no one is alone in this world. Others will respect you for being open and honest, and everybody likes to be needed.

**May 19**    **Jupiter Square Sun**    Transit    (*Virgo-Gemini 2nd-11th*)  
\*\*\*\*    *Exact*                    (*Enter: Begin Date Exact: 05/19/16 Leave: 06/06/16*)

You may be experiencing a bit of a crunch as your career direction (and path to success) squares off against your more personal interests. This may be a real test for you. Be careful not to blow an opportunity for success.

There may be a tendency to wastefulness during this transit, as well as faulty decision-making due to over-optimism or arrogance. Avoid making any large purchases during this transit, as you might find that once Jupiter passes, you didn't really need the item. Jupiter is infusing you with a boost to your ego at this time, and it is up to you how to handle it.

Challenging limitations and stretching beyond them is a focus at this time. You find yourself aiming for greater freedom and self-expression.

Positive Potentials:

Feeling encouraged and empowered. High vitality. New hope or a new vision for what you can create in the future. Opening new channels for self-expression, personal influence or affluence.

Negative Potentials:

Restlessness; severe discontent with circumstances that are (or that you presently feel will be) too small or confining, accompanied by a tendency to go way out on a limb financially, professionally, or otherwise. Wanting more, bigger, better and/or living for the future without attending sufficiently to the in-between steps.

Premature or ill-considered business transactions, or financial decisions. Biting off more than you can chew. Trouble with or dissatisfaction in dealing with the legal system, the government, or bureaucracy. Being overly generous, inflated expectations, wastefulness.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Use tact, discretion, and self-restraint when presenting yourself, your work, or your plans. Your enthusiasm and good intentions can be conveyed without making exaggerated claims or promises. Conversely, don't let greed or wishful thinking obscure your discrimination when presented with an opportunity.

Put away your credit cards. Try to settle disputes fairly, and out of court. If you're beginning a new sport or outdoor activity, don't try to impress. Use common sense and be moderate. Enjoy yourself on the slopes, on the playing field, or wherever, but don't overdo it.

Listen to other people and avoid being ostentatious or preachy. Be a learner as well as a teacher.

**May 20 Sun Enter Gemini Transit (Gemini 11th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 05/20/16 Leave: End Date)

The cycle which begins for you now will be marked by a more intense focus on mental and communicative activity than you may ever have experienced before. It's a time of more involvement with other people, a time for gathering information, and a time when you're apt to be more on the go than ever. There is likely to be an emphasis on reading, writing, studying, and all forms of exchanging information with others in the years ahead - and it will all serve as a path for self-discovery and personal development.

**May 22 Venus Sextile Venus Transit (Taurus-Cancer 11th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 05/21/16 Exact: 05/22/16 Leave: 05/23/16)

***Harmonious interactions.***

Harmonious interactions with others are favored at this time, likely because you are projecting the more charming, cooperative, and agreeable side of your nature! Smoother negotiations are the result, and love is easier than usual to enjoy -- and to find -- today. This could be a prosperous time for your financial affairs or investments. Pleasing contact with females is probable. Your natural approach to socializing and expressing your affections is acknowledged or appreciated now. Reasonable demands you make now are more likely to be fulfilled!

Your tastes in art and appreciation in general are heightened. Perhaps a good time to select furnishings, colors, and so on -- the finer things of life. Your sense of value is to the fore. A great time to just sit back and enjoy what you have, to live life.

**May 23 Venus Sextile Asc Transit (Taurus-Cancer 11th-1st)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 05/22/16 Exact: 05/23/16 Leave: 05/23/16)

***Easy charm.***

You appear perhaps more charming and refined than usual. Now could be the time to make that date, apply for the job, or otherwise make yourself known.

It's easy for you to receive warm responses from others right now. You are charming, personable, and reasonable. This influence sometimes brings new romantic or social relationship opportunities. This is a good time to purchase property, art objects, or to use new methods to increase your personal finances. Doors open that may have previously been closed or undiscovered. You look, sound,



and feel good, so take advantage!

This transit brings a very lighthearted time for enjoying yourself and relaxing with friends and loved ones. You are able to express your feelings of affection, and relationships are improved. It is a good time to meet new people, also.

**May 24 Venus Enter Gemini** Transit (Gemini 11th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 05/24/16 Leave: End Date)

Saying (or writing) it with style comes natural now. A yen for variety is a hallmark of this phase, and this especially applies to romantic experience and artistic tastes. (The latter tends to focus on literature in general and poetry in particular.) A sociable, congenial, slightly frivolous orientation sets in.

**May 27 Sun Trine Pluto** Transit (Gemini-Libra 11th-3rd)  
\* Exact (Enter: 05/26/16 Exact: 05/27/16 Leave: 05/28/16)

***Decisive.***

Real insight into your own inner workings or psychology could surface today, and in a manageable form. You may be in the mood for deep and penetrating conversations or thoughts.

A little goes a long way now. You are able to get to the bottom of things. You might easily find yourself separating the wheat from the chaff--getting rid of bad habits, things you no longer need, and so forth. You are more decisive than usual, and your ability to concentrate and focus help you achieve what you set out to do. This is a very positive aspect for starting a money-making endeavor (all things equal) or a new project.

**May 27 Mars Re-Enter Scorpio** Transit (Scorpio 5th)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 05/27/16 Leave: End Date)

Tear it down and build it up again, reach in and pluck out the offending element: that's what the new cycle you have entered is like. Power becomes a compelling idea, perhaps even an aphrodisiac - and you've got a stronger than usual supply of it now. Use it, don't abuse it - or you might find that it's a two-edged sword!

**May 29 Venus Trine Pluto** Transit (Gemini-Libra 11th-3rd)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 05/28/16 Exact: 05/29/16 Leave: 05/30/16)

***Intense feelings.***

Deeper aspects of love become apparent, without the usual stresses and strains. Renew a commitment now. This can be an excellent time for finances and for relationships. Your feelings are intense and impassioned, but not in an offensive or destructive way. You may experience karmic attractions now, or, at the very least, strong feelings and attachments. This is a sensual transit--a time when a little charm goes a long way.

Encounters open a wider circle of colleagues to you at this time and renewed commitments of love can be undertaken. Insights into love can occur now that are quite profound and strong attractions to others may be felt. This may be a time of sexual stimulation which should be quite exciting and there is likely to be a greater tolerance for others. Your social life will pick up and you may have the urge to invite people over for a party. Secret loves can easily develop now and existing relationships can rise to a higher level of understanding.

**May 29 Saturn Opposite Sun Transit (Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 05/15/16 Exact: 05/29/16 Leave: 06/12/16)

This may be a difficult time period during which you may experience opposition and blockage from events, others and the situation in general. A turning-point. An opportunity to take control and become more disciplined. A chance to see your own problems.

This is a low cycle as far as vitality, creative energy, and inspiration are concerned. You may feel dried up, used up, and tired of it all. You may be questioning the worth or validity of what you have been doing, or come up against some serious adversaries who seem intent on thwarting you. Responsibility, duty, obligation, or past commitments rule your life now, and a parent may become the source of considerable burdens during this period. Whatever your age, you may be feeling old, tired, or worn from the stresses in your life. This is a time to conserve your energy, eliminate all unnecessary activity, and concentrate on the immediate tasks at hand. In some significant way, this is "karmic pay back time". If you have been living honorably and with integrity, this may well be a lean or pressured time but you'll most likely emerge strong and undamaged. If you have been making poor choices, the results of those choices will manifest during this cycle.

Positive Potentials:

Pruning, eliminating, simplifying, and allowing whatever is passing away at this time to go. Concentrating on essentials, reducing extraneous actions.

Negative Potentials:

Self-pity, self-isolation, depression.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Humble yourself enough to share your struggle with caring others, and accept the help they offer you. Do not blame yourself excessively for whatever is occurring, but take responsibility for your actions and choices, and do what you can to make amends if you have transgressed.

Recognize that this ebb in your energy and/or confidence is part of a natural cycle, and expect your spirits to return. Do not make drastic decisions based on how you are feeling now.

**May 30 Mars Trine Asc** Transit (*Scorpio-Cancer 5th-1st*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 05/27/16 Exact: 05/30/16 Leave: 06/02/16)

You can really communicate and convey yourself to others right now. You have a lot of energy and come across as assertive and dominant. This transit gives the right energy to tackle projects or engage in competition. It favors success in sports and competition, sexuality, relationships with men, visits to a dentist, mechanics, buying a car, and work that requires physical energy. You are at your most motivated, charged up, self-directed, pioneering, eager, and innovative. You are active now, looking for something to do. You can be especially effective working in a team because of a strong team spirit. You compete well now, and this is a good period for business dealings.

**May 31 Sun Opposite Neptune** Transit (*Gemini-Sagittarius 11th-5th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 05/30/16 Exact: 05/31/16 Leave: 06/01/16)

### ***Misconceptions.***

Others may oppose or challenge your own life dreams and imagination. You may find yourself going head-to-head with someone older over matters of honesty and integrity. You could fear being deceived or misled, or you could question the motives of authorities.

It's easy to get lost in fantasy at this time, as you feel somewhat lacking in direction and less able to face everyday realities. Your willpower is low as you tend to stray from your goals and temporarily lose focus. It's difficult to formulate--or stick to--clear goals during this transit. Misconceptions abound. Confusion might be felt to be coming from the outside, through unusual circumstances or people who don't seem to be saying things straight or who are just plain evasive. This is not a good time for any financial undertaking or formal agreement, so plan accordingly. Use this period for creative endeavors, meditation, and rest, if possible.

**May 31 Mercury Sextile Saturn** Transit (*Taurus-Cancer 10th-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 05/29/16 Exact: 05/31/16 Leave: 06/01/16)

### ***Mental discipline.***

Put your mind to work and take care of any details that you may have, for mental discipline should come easily. Problems and obstacles that have heretofore been confounding should find easy explanations under your keen examination.

This supportive transit helps bring the mental and the disciplinary influences into a semblance of cooperation. Your mind is on serious concerns and you are concerned with making the situation better. It is a good time to look around and see what needs to be corrected in your environment. Saturn's discipline to the thinking is a gentle nudge to work on the details rather than the overall pattern. Try to focus your energy on the completion of difficult dilemmas and activities.

**May 31 Sun Sextile Mars Transit (Gemini-Aries 11th-9th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 05/30/16 Exact: 05/31/16 Leave: 06/01/16)

### ***Taking the initiative.***

You are able to creatively solve problems and to instinctively take action when necessary under the influence of this transit. Stress is eased as you feel confident about your abilities and your judgment. You are more able to assert yourself without rubbing people the wrong way just now. You might find that you stand up for yourself or your principles now. You are progress-oriented, and your more passionate nature comes to the fore. It's time to take the initiative, to apply your confidence and energy to something constructive. This is a period when you are living spiritedly, indulging your desires without going overboard, and acting spontaneously. You are bound to feel energetically supported by the circumstances of your life and by the people around you now.

A good day to get things done. Good eye-hand coordination and sustained effort make almost any task run well. You may feel like exercising or getting out and about. Emotions are very present but within control.

### Report for June

**Jun 01**    **Venus Opposite Neptune**    Transit    (*Gemini-Sagittarius 11th-5th*)  
\*\*            *Exact*                    (*Enter: 05/31/16 Exact: 06/01/16 Leave: 06/02/16*)

#### ***Social fog.***

Happiness is addictive under this influence. Your tendency to see what you want to see and gloss over the more realistic points, details, and flaws provides you with instant gratification. However, it's wise to hold off on making important purchases, or natalizing a relationship until the veil lifts. Avoid legal, financial, and social involvements, contracts, or formal agreements under this dreamy influence. Problems in love and involving money matters crop up because of your lack of the ability to discriminate at this time.

On the other hand, you may not appreciate someone's unrealistic approach to a situation. Their general fogginess and impractical attitude may find you at odds with them.

**Jun 01**    **Mars Trine Venus**    Transit    (*Scorpio-Cancer 5th-12th*)  
\*\*\*        *Exact*                    (*Enter: 05/29/16 Exact: 06/01/16 Leave: 06/04/16*)

Your desires are strong, and you will want to enjoy yourself. Romance is very possible. There is a basic drive to appreciate and taste life.

This is a wonderful moment for romance! You're in a loving, amorous mood, and if you have no lover at the moment, make something beautiful, luscious, and appealing in whatever arena you most enjoy. All creative acts are favored now. Dancing or some other vital and sensual self-expression would be especially satisfying.

This is a benefic and successful aspect; you are passionate, sexy and attractive. It is a good time for financial ventures, social life, artistic pursuits, romance and pleasure. You are now able to take the initiative and achieve harmony and sexual fulfillment in your romantic life. Although, do be careful, for there is some danger that the passions may overrule your usual discrimination. However, it is a harmonious and peaceful influence and it should bring fruitful relationships and satisfaction to the feelings, and to the emotional side of your nature. You may make permanent ties or relationships that prove to be successful and fortunate. This aspect strengthens the higher-nature and gives opportunities for the realization of hopes and wishes. It can bring financial gain, presents, social advantages, and the company of those who bring happiness and pleasure into your life. It will bring joy according to your power to respond; but if you go to extremes of feeling and allow sensation to overcome love, then you will suffer through such excess of emotion and thereby miss the genuine opportunities that are present. Nevertheless, if you choose wisely you may make this a most happy and successful period.

**Jun 01 Venus Sextile Mars** Transit (Gemini-Aries 11th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 05/31/16 Exact: 06/01/16 Leave: 06/02/16)

This is a good day to begin or develop a project, to meet new people, or to smooth over problems in existing relationships. Sexual and romantic activities are favored today. Romantic activity, sexual attraction, creative action and self-expression in business and the arts, active participation in social functions, and creative initiative are favored under this influence. It's easy to act upon your social and romantic needs simultaneously--and successfully! A softening of your disposition and warming of your desire nature occurs now. You could purchase something sexy for yourself or a gift for your lover. An event involving a male in your life figures now.

**Jun 02 Sun Sextile Moon** Transit (Gemini-Aries 11th-9th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 06/01/16 Exact: 06/02/16 Leave: 06/03/16)

***Cooperation.***

A nice day that should just flow along. In particular, you will do well in activities that include children, younger people, and your home and surroundings. You could feel real support and harmony at this time for circumstances and those around you.

You enjoy being around both men and women at this time and, in fact, you need to be with others, especially those you know pretty well and trust. Having a sense of familiarity and comfort in your surroundings and interactions boosts your confidence. Everyday relationships are supportive and warm at the moment.

**Jun 03 Sun Conjunct Sun** Transit (Gemini-Gemini 11th-11th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 06/02/16 Exact: 06/03/16 Leave: 06/04/16)

***A new solar year begins.***

It's time to celebrate as a new solar cycle begins. Pay close attention to your overall mood as well as to any insights you have now. Concentrate on what you want from your life, and where you want your life to head. How you handle today impacts the kind of year you have ahead of you. This is the actual date and time of your Solar Return. You may wish to do something special at this hour, such as a meditation ritual. The steps you take today determine your path for the next year. This is the beginning of a new year for you, and you feel charged with new energy, vitality, and sense of purpose. Make this day an excellent one, as the energies you feel today can be somewhat of a "stamp" for the year ahead.

This is the start of a new year cycle. Why not reserve some time today to celebrate and enjoy yourself? There could be a window in time that opens now, making insights possible. Take a look. Also, one of these days is a happy birthday!

**Jun 03 Saturn Trine Moon Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 05/20/16 Exact: 06/03/16 Leave: 06/17/16)

***On top of things.***

A good time, when your efforts really pay off and things seem to run smoothly. Now you have an ability for sustained work that allows you to coordinate and organize like never before. Bring to fruition uncompleted tasks or character development.

During this cycle, you feel more in control of your emotions, your domestic affairs, and your personal habits. You feel considerably more mature and capable of handling your personal life. Family matters assume more importance in your life now, and you meet your responsibilities with maturity and competence. You have much to learn from older people in your life, and during this transit, you are more likely to actually listen to what they have to say, and learn from them.

Steadiness, stability, balance, and peace characterize your personal and emotional life now. You enjoy solitude or quieter activities, attending to domestic improvements or repairs or perhaps undertaking some task that requires patience and attention to detail. Making a quilt, reorganizing your financial affairs, undertaking a long writing project, or learning how to garden or cook for the first time are such tasks. This is a period of ordering, organizing, and "making right" your foundation - physical and emotional/psychological.

**Positive Potentials:**

You can bring the past (traditional ways, skills and knowledge; your heritage; the wisdom and resources of your parents, grandparents, or other elders) to bear on supporting your life now.

**Negative Potentials:**

There are no real negatives associated with this time period, although your mood is more somber, cautious, and conservative than usual.

**Remedies and Suggestions:**

Use this time well to create more security and well-being in your life. Planning and making well-considered choices and investments, attending to your home, inner needs and/or family life will reap benefits.

**Jun 03 Venus Sextile Moon Transit (Gemini-Aries 11th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/02/16 Exact: 06/03/16 Leave: 06/04/16)

***Sensual mood.***

Right now, your best bet for personal success is expressing yourself sincerely and warmly. Your personal popularity gets a boost. Others could lean on you for a little support, and you are more than willing to give it. Tensions on the home front ease, and a partner is more attentive to you. Peace and harmony satisfy an instinctive need now, and your focus should be on ways to improve a state of balance in your personal life. Passive responses to life work better for you during this period than aggressive ones. A good time for surrounding yourself with friends and younger people and for having a good time. You appreciate your particular situation and enjoy support from those around you.

Green light for buying new things for the home, buying new clothes (and wearing new things), changing your style, and activities behind the scenes. You could receive praise or friendly greetings and invitations now. You could help someone out financially or receive a gift now. Compliments are more likely to come your way now.

**Jun 03 Venus Conjunct Sun** Transit (*Gemini-Gemini 11th-11th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/03/16 Exact: 06/03/16 Leave: 06/04/16)

### ***Turn on the charm!***

This is a day for sentimentality and tenderness. If you are spending the day alone, pampering yourself makes a lot of sense. It's a great time to improve your appearance and your manner. You are especially charming today, however, so you might not want to isolate yourself! At this time, you desire to please and to be pleased; to treat and to be treated. You have an especially loving and tender touch. You are more sensitive to imbalances in your environment, and you seek to find harmony in whatever you do. Others see your more charming, caring, and attractive side. You are motivated by the desire to strike a balance in your relationships and in your environment. Smooth negotiations with others, graciousness, diplomacy, and charm are with you, although there could also be a tendency to gloss over the less-than-pleasant stuff.

You are in a (perhaps) rare mood of self-enjoyment and can appreciate your own better qualities. You may see value in or feel love for an older person or someone in authority.

**Jun 07 Mercury Enter Eleventh** Transit (*Taurus 11th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 06/07/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***Thinking about the future.***

A yearning for the stimulation of new ideas and ideals is emphasized for you now. Others may see the world as it is and ask why, but like Bobby Kennedy, you imagine the world as it could be and ask why not. New friends and an involvement in idealistic groups take on greater importance for you now... the old is suspect; the new seems to hold all the answers.



Your mind is bright, alert, and active during this cycle, and you have the ability to come up with unusual and inventive ideas. Sharing your thoughts with others is a prime interest. Others tend to particularly enjoy your conversations during this transit--you are willing to listen as well as add your own thoughts. As well, your ability to grasp unusual subject matter and to intuitively understand what others are trying to say win you some brownie points! You could also do a lot of thinking and musing about your own happiness and long-term goals.

**Jun 07 Venus Sextile Jupiter** Transit (Gemini-Aries 11th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/06/16 Exact: 06/07/16 Leave: 06/08/16)

***Enjoying life's pleasures.***

This is a cooperative, happy influence. Consideration for others, cheerfulness, and a positive attitude towards relationships are themes now. Romantic opportunities or harmony are part of the picture. Financial endeavors are generally successful now, as long as they are reasonable. You are more open and trusting of friends and lovers, and they of you.

You are at peace with the world and want to share it with everybody. It is a time for rest and recreation, and social activities will be pleasant. It is a favorable transit for financial enterprises, and legal matters decided now are likely to be in your favor. You may feel a lack of discipline and unwillingness to work.

**Jun 07 Sun Sextile Jupiter** Transit (Gemini-Aries 11th-9th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 06/06/16 Exact: 06/07/16 Leave: 06/08/16)

***Optimistic.***

This transit represents hopefulness, good will, and increased influence. It's favorable for marketing, publishing, and advertising, as well as any self-promotion activities. You may be especially sociable, tolerant, and generous. Confidence comes from a stronger sense of who you are and the principles you represent. Some form or recognition or distinction is possible now. You are willing to reach out and are drawn to people and circumstances that profit you most.

A very lucky day for making plans or decisions and finding your way through just about any problem you may discover. You feel successful and able to cope. Good advice from a guide or older person may be forthcoming. A good day.

**Jun 07 Venus Sextile MC** Transit (Gemini-Aries 11th-10th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/06/16 Exact: 06/07/16 Leave: 06/08/16)

You could be in the limelight, especially with superiors or in relation to your work. You may find that you enjoy your job or the responsibility it entails more than usual.

This transit makes you think about your relationships with others in positive ways. You are in an open and compromising mood. It is a good time for understanding those who are close to you. You will have a tendency to give more than to receive, and to understand more than you need to. It is also a good time to express artistic creativity, and to appreciate the arts.

**Jun 07 Sun Sextile MC Transit (Gemini-Aries 11th-10th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 06/06/16 Exact: 06/07/16 Leave: 06/08/16)

A very good day for job-related events. You may shine in your particular job or find that promotion or practical insights come with ease. You could represent or speak for your company or communicate about your skills.

This is a good time to get body, soul, and mind directed towards personal success and social accomplishment. Financial gains, professional advancement, and the attainment of some kind of increase in status are possible.

This transit should help you to feel strong, confident and full of vim, vigor and vitality. Optimism and self-confidence is high, and you know inside yourself what you can do--you do not need re-enforcement from others. You are likely to focus your attention on getting ahead professionally during this transit. It is a good time to plan your future course of action. Because of your awareness of personal responsibility and inner strength, your personal and family life also benefit from this aspect.

**Jun 08 Pluto Square MC Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-10th)**  
\*\*\*\*\* Leave (Enter: Begin Date Exact: Begin Date Leave: 06/08/16)

Your relationships (partnerships, lovers) are now very intense and ever-so-personal. In fact, they are capable of transforming you at the most basic level. A time of real inner growth through other people, the social life. Job and family may suffer.

A fateful turning point in your personal life or career may force you to dig deeper, be more rigorously honest, and face your own shadowy motives or the darkness in the world. Superficial answers or business as usual won't suffice now. The more you attempt to hold on, to willfully control the outcome of the matters at hand, or to maintain a position that has clearly been outgrown, the more stormy this passage is likely to be. It is a time to relinquish and let go, yet you cannot simply walk away from the consequences of your past choices. It's best to deal squarely with what has gone on, to face the hidden pay-offs or subterfuge that may be involved, and to come clean. Painful disappointments and losses may need to be accepted and mourned, which can lead to the birth of something new.

You may revisit you relationship with your father or other important authority figures

now, to resolve, repair, or release yourself from an old condition.

Positive Potentials:

An intense challenge which tests or reveals your commitment to your path, vocation, or life direction. Reclaiming personal power and authority. Rising from the ashes; re-emerging from a fateful ending with renewed vitality and purpose.

Negative Potentials:

Using control tactics, underhanded methods, manipulation, or subversive behavior to get what you want. Dealing with others who act in this way. Abuses of power, which lead to your downfall. Relationship woes, health challenges, or other results of long-standing patterns and choices.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Beware of making catastrophes out of the current issues because how you think about and frame what is happening now powerfully affects how you will experience the changes which are trying to happen. Don't try to resist them!

Resentment, blame, or feeling like a victim (even if this is justified) can be pitfalls during this cycle. Allow those feelings if they arise, but try not to adopt them as a permanent position. Rather than demonizing or condemning the other people or the system, use your energy to see how you contribute and/or build a new way for yourself. Self-blame also falls into this category. Allow yourself to feel honest regret if you have erred, then move on to commit yourself to a better way in the present and future.

**Jun 11 Venus Conjunct Mercury** Transit (*Gemini-Gemini 11th-11th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/10/16 Exact: 06/11/16 Leave: 06/12/16)

***Social ease.***

Lighthearted conversations, sociability, humor, and cooperation are hallmarks of this transit. This is a good time for socializing and for communicating with ease, telling others how you feel, and negotiating. Mentally, you may not be as disciplined as usual, as you prefer to chat with others and to think about more "pleasant" things than work. This influence is generally favorable for commerce, and it sometimes indicates a job-related social function.

Perhaps a time to think and study, for you have a real appreciation for ideas and thoughts. You may find yourself enjoying a long conversation, writing a letter, or making a special phone call.

**Jun 11 Mercury Sextile Venus** Transit (*Taurus-Cancer 11th-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/10/16 Exact: 06/11/16 Leave: 06/12/16)

### ***Expressing yourself well.***

You have a clear vision into your own inner sense of values, how you appreciate and love. A good time to examine and think about what is important and of lasting value.

It's easy to make social connections under this influence. This transit favors diplomacy, charm, social graces, negotiations, presentation of ideas, romantic overtures, teaching, business deals, publishing, commerce, public relations, and joint ventures or partnerships. It is often a time when promises and clarifications are made in love relationships.

**Jun 11 Mercury Sextile Asc Transit (Taurus-Cancer 11th-1st)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/11/16 Exact: 06/11/16 Leave: 06/12/16)

You can really get your thoughts and ideas across. Good communication. It's a good time for taking tests, handling details, writing letters or emails, making phone calls, signing papers, and taking short trips. Your mind is alert and ripe for learning. Good relationships with younger people are more likely now.

This aspect quickens the mind and enhances communications skills. Self confidence and self-worth are enhanced. You will like to talk, and are more mentally alert than usual. It will be easy to reach agreements, and is a good time to get rid of paperwork and to write letters. It is a good time for any kind of commercial or business transactions, contract negotiations, and/or buying and selling.

**Jun 12 Sun Conjunct Mercury Transit (Gemini-Gemini 11th-11th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 06/11/16 Exact: 06/12/16 Leave: 06/13/16)

### ***Expressing yourself.***

You are especially sharp, communicative, and open at this time, as your wants are aligned with your thoughts. You tend to think and act automatically, and you could come across as an "open book" now, even if your nature is not especially forthright. It's a favorable time for solving problems. For the most part, you are on the ball. Circumstances are such that you need to adapt, adjust, communicate, or travel. Transportation and movement, in general, are issues now. Because it's easy to rationalize your behavior, it's a favorable time to work on improving your skills. You tend to say what you think now. Keep in mind that what you say or write now has impact, for better or for worse!

A day for thinking and ideas. You may feel like talking a bit more than usual, exploring new ideas or getting happily lost in a conversation. There will be an urge to communicate. Also, perhaps a short trip or a special phone call is in order.

**Jun 12 Mercury Enter Gemini Transit (Gemini 11th )**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 06/12/16 Leave: End Date)

A walking encyclopedia, a yen to know a little bit about everything (and everyone): these are the icons of the cycle you have just begun. Talking, writing, keeping a finger on the pulse of all that's happening ... this is a time of study and learning, a cycle of mental challenge, curiosity, and social/intellectual growth. Such things are an end in themselves rather than a means to any other end.

**Jun 15 Venus Enter Twelfth Transit (Gemini 12th )**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 06/15/16 Leave: End Date)

***Private longings.***

A kind of romantic wistfulness characterizes your approach to life now. This could mean a longing for a soul mate or a yearning to save the world; it could mean carrying a torch, as well. Secret loves, lost loves - all you need is love.

Venus is spending some time in "hibernation" in your privacy sector. Now, this doesn't necessarily mean that your love life is stagnant, but that your affection is expressed behind closed doors. Attraction to secrets and whispers characterize this period, although for some, it can also be a time of endings, relationship concerns, and wistfulness. Personal and social contacts may be secretive, and there can be secret love affairs, or at least very private love feelings and longings. Shyness can lead to some loneliness or romantic frustration.

**Jun 16 Venus Trine Uranus Transit (Gemini-Libra 12th-4th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/15/16 Exact: 06/16/16 Leave: 06/17/16)

***Embracing the new and different.***

Independence, as well as anything unusual or different, is valued. You may enjoy getting away from routine and doing something completely different for a change.

You have a little more oomph on a social level and you happily embrace all that is new, unusual, and out-of-the-ordinary with regards to romantic involvements as well as financial undertakings. Creative inspiration can be had now. Your offbeat, pleasant attitude is appreciated, noticed, and even adored. People are more willing to socialize with you. This is a good time for financial undertakings involving electronics, technology, the internet, metaphysics, and the arts, as well as group activities. A spontaneous or surprise visit or social event may be part of the picture.

**Jun 17 Mercury Trine Pluto Transit (Gemini-Libra 11th-3rd)**

\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/16/16 Exact: 06/17/16 Leave: 06/17/16)

***Insight.***

In-depth discussions and probing conversations find you at your mental best. Your analytical abilities are at a high point.

Your mental faculties are attuned to otherworldly impressions, offering you increased insight, psychological understanding and awareness, and focused attention.

This transiting trine gives you the ability to get to the bottom of things. It helps the influences of mental Mercury to penetrate the often heavy depths of the influences of Pluto. You will have good powers of concentration during this time. You will be able to use your willpower intelligently, giving you the ability to increase your mental abilities and improve your mind in the areas of communication.

**Jun 17 Venus Enter Cancer Transit (Cancer 12th )**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 06/17/16 Leave: End Date)

Mothering (or being mothered), sympathy, a yearning to put down roots, and a fondness for things that have stood the test of time - these are some of the hallmarks of the phase that now begins in your life. Romantic and social experiences, as well as artistic tastes, will show evidence of these factors.

**Jun 18 Sun Enter Twelfth Transit (Gemini 12th )**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 06/18/16 Leave: End Date)

***A time to reflect.***

The Sun travels through your twelfth house, marking a time of retreat and regeneration. Think about the attachments you have--to things, people, and routines--and consider which ones are dragging you down. This is a time when competitive energies and the ego are on a bit of a break. It's not the time to push ahead with brand new projects. Rather, it's a time of reflection, dreaming, and recharging your batteries. Situations that have naturally outgrown their usefulness in your life can now be put behind you. Endings of natural cycles may be part of the picture at this time of year. Your energy is largely applied to personal and private affairs now. Your disposition is introspective. Rest and reflect, and prepare for a more outgoing cycle when the Sun moves into your first house.

A time for making amends, making peace with the past, and meditating on things unseen by the profane. Someone needs caring for. The ultimate answers are unavailable to the strictly secular or rational approach, because the whole is a lot more than just its parts.

**Jun 19 Sun Trine Uranus** Transit (*Gemini-Libra 12th-4th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 06/18/16 Exact: 06/19/16 Leave: 06/20/16)

***Trying something new.***

Take a little trip, or get outside today. You may want to break that routine and try something new or different right now. You may discover insights into day-to-day problems that will be of great value later.

You have a low tolerance for boredom and following rules today and you make some creative changes and discoveries, experiment with new possibilities, or invent a new way of doing things. You don't want to follow anybody else's lead at this time, but fortunately you are able find ways to be yourself and even be a little "crazy" without offending or upsetting others. This is a dynamic and exciting period. Take advantage of any unusual offers or opportunities.

**Jun 19 Mercury Opposite Neptune** Transit (*Gemini-Sagittarius 11th-5th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/18/16 Exact: 06/19/16 Leave: 06/19/16)

***Uncertainty.***

Someone you meet today may seem unrealistic and foggy-minded to you. In return, the person may find you lacking in sensitivity and imagination. You could find yourself the odd-man-out.

This can be a time when you are not thinking clearly, preferring to daydream. Technical facts can be glossed over now. It's not a good time to make a presentation, to ask for what you want, or to formalize agreements. Uncertainty and indecision can reign now. The urge to daydream is high, and often at the expense of productivity and clear communication. You can be mentally lazy. It's hard to get solid answers from others, and you can too easily misrepresent yourself.

**Jun 19 Mercury Sextile Mars** Transit (*Gemini-Aries 11th-9th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/19/16 Exact: 06/19/16 Leave: 06/20/16)

Your mind is quick and sharp, and your words are the only weapon you will need today. You have insight into your emotions and drive, and you can talk about your feelings with great insight and fluidity.

You are eager to discuss your thoughts and plans with others at this time and you may have a very fruitful brainstorming session, a spirited debate, or a very active meeting with others in which things really get accomplished. You are verbally assertive and can present your own plan or idea quite convincingly.

**Jun 20 Sun Enter Cancer** Transit (*Cancer 12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 06/20/16 Leave: End Date)

Being more in touch with your emotional roots is a keynote of the cycle that now takes hold in your life. This has to do with feelings, but it's more than that: it's about making the things you feel and care about a reality. At some levels, this means a greater focus on family life - parents, children, relatives, the whole domestic scene. On a somewhat broader scale, you're likely to find that houses and other real property take on greater significance for you. Nurturing is where it's at in your life now: making things grow and taking care of them, planting seeds that will develop and survive far into the future - that's what it's all about.

**Jun 20 Mercury Sextile Moon** Transit (*Gemini-Aries 11th-9th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/20/16 Exact: 06/20/16 Leave: 06/21/16)

***Sound judgment.***

You have a natural sense for communicating with others, especially those younger than yourself. Clear thoughts about the past may also be flowing in today.

You feel socially inclined during this transit and enjoy meeting and sharing views with different people. Your mind is perceptive and alert and you are able to articulate your feelings more effectively, enabling you to display any latent talents. This is a good aspect for the development of scholastic talents such as writing or studying. This period is best used for projects requiring sound judgment. It is a good time for writing or correspondence. It is fortunate for traveling, and for making changes, or moving home if necessary. All literary undertakings and business pursuits should prosper. A great deal depends upon your innate ability to use this period wisely.

**Jun 21 Mercury Conjunct Sun** Transit (*Gemini-Gemini 11th-11th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/20/16 Exact: 06/21/16 Leave: 06/21/16)

***Communicative.***

You find yourself talkative and quick-witted today. Ideas are clear and easy to come by. This could be a good time for thinking over your own affairs. You may have a conversation with an older person or someone in authority.

You are especially sharp, communicative, and open at this time, as your wants are aligned with your thoughts. It's a favorable time for solving problems. What you say or write now has impact, for better or for worse!

This is a favorable time to approach people in power and authority or to seek their



advice. Increased communications and new business potential are excellent at this time. Increased movement in daily routines will be experienced, so if you are starting a new business or having some differences in legal or business matters, negotiate and come to terms now. There is a tendency to think and talk too much, however. Information and news are all around you now so put it to good use. Emotional responses will dominate your reasoning abilities and decisions based solely on DESIRES will prevail above all else.

**Jun 22 Venus Square Pluto** Transit (Cancer-Libra 12th-3rd)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/21/16 Exact: 06/22/16 Leave: 06/23/16)

### ***Hidden agendas.***

You value what is above-board and straightforward and have a particular aversion to what is secret, intense, and private.

Passions run high and hot, but there's a hidden agenda. Feelings of jealousy and possessiveness run so close to the surface that others can almost feel the heat, and they are in direct proportion to your fear of losing something or someone dear to you. Avoid starting a new relationship at this time, because it can be characterized by these energies. Some underlying tensions in social interactions (looking for an ulterior motive or an agenda, suspiciousness) and relationships (possible jealousies) are present now. Sometimes, this transit correlates with heartbreak, unreciprocated feelings, or romantic disappointment. Often, financial matters come to the fore. Manipulation and underhanded dealings can color relationships now. Avoid power plays with friends and lovers.

**Jun 23 Mercury Sextile Jupiter** Transit (Gemini-Aries 11th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/22/16 Exact: 06/23/16 Leave: 06/23/16)

### ***Articulating goals.***

A clear-minded insight into your own plans and methods is available to you. A very good time to communicate your goals and put them into words. A good time for decisions.

The mental Mercury and expansive Jupiter influences in this supportive transit directs your attention to the larger issues of life. It is a good time for dealing with business concerns, contracts, and the law. However, daily tasks will not satisfy your interest in the big picture. It is a good time for spiritual, psychic, and mystical studies of the occult. Meditation is indicated.

**Jun 23 Mercury Sextile MC** Transit (Gemini-Aries 11th-10th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/23/16 Exact: 06/23/16 Leave: 06/24/16)

Good practical job-related thoughts and ideas. The ability to communicate with superiors or describe what you see.

This is a good time for planning for the future, for this transit presents opportunities for advancing your worldly affairs through new enterprises, good communicative self-expression, study, or travel.

**Jun 24 Mars Re-Enter Fourth** Transit (*Scorpio 4th*)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 06/24/16 Leave: End Date)

Family and security are things that rattle your chain more than ever now. These are areas where you make beginnings and bold moves, things you're willing to fight for... things it pays to be careful about.

Tackling some major project in your home, garden, or yard, or taking action on something in your home that's been neglected or needing repair for some time, is on the agenda now. It's best if you work by yourself or with a family member who is equally eager and committed to the project, however, because otherwise impatience, anger, and hurt feelings may spoil the enterprise. Strive to be kind and respectful towards family members, who may seem to be going out of their way to irritate you!

**Jun 25 Mercury Conjunct Mercury** Transit (*Gemini-Gemini 11th-11th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/25/16 Exact: 06/25/16 Leave: 06/26/16)

### ***Your Mercury Return.***

You are fluent, communicative, curious, and alert today. Words fly off your tongue quite easily now and you may speak before you even realize it. This is a good time to learn something new, perhaps take a short trip to satisfy your intellectual side. Conversation and meeting of the minds are featured. You are just plain witty now, and the ideas roll off your tongue. A real time to communicate -- by phone, by letter or in person. The mind is clear. Mercury returning to the same position at birth suggests a new beginning on an intellectual level.

The mind is clear, active and receptive to all stimuli around you now. Are there any important matters in relationships or business that need discussing? Now is the time to do so, when the mind can assimilate data and also be very clear about what is going on. You might notice a lot more communications going on during this time.

**Jun 26 Venus Square Mars** Transit (*Cancer-Aries 12th-9th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/25/16 Exact: 06/26/16 Leave: 06/27/16)

You may not feel like being very emotional and might tend to ignore any emotional

needs that you might have. Your sense of values may be in conflict with your feelings.

Although this is a sexy transit, tensions in relationships are likely. Attempting to satisfy romantic needs and assertive/sexual needs simultaneously can be challenging. There is an air of competitiveness under this influence, which need not be difficult. In fact, it can be stimulating, creative, and invigorating. Passions run high under this influence. Sexual tensions and competitiveness are possible, and there can be conflicts that arise from differences between romantic and sexual needs. Social blunders are a possibility now. Be wary of making impulse purchases. You could stir up problems in order to fulfill a need for excitement.

**Jun 27    Jupiter Enter Third    Transit    (Virgo 3rd )**  
\*\*\*\*\*    *Exact*    (Enter: Begin Date    Exact: 06/27/16    Leave: End Date)

A period of greater social involvement - especially with neighbors and brothers or sisters - sets in now. Learning and teaching seems to satisfy an important need. Being more in touch with other people gives you a sense of belonging.

Restlessness and curiosity may lead you to explore and appreciate facets of your immediate environment that you have overlooked until now. Those that are nearby and readily available - perhaps a neighbor, a relative, or some friendly person you see occasionally in your everyday life - may offer you a wonderful opportunity or gift. A neighborhood walking group, or some other light social activities that enrich and expand your world, would be beneficial to you.

Communication of all kinds and travel for educational purposes are favored now.

Educational and communication opportunities present themselves during this cycle. You may increase your knowledge and skills set, and find much enjoyment in so doing. During this long-term trend, neighbors or relatives could be especially beneficial. Your knowledge grows and your ability to disseminate this knowledge sharpens. You express your ideas with more enthusiasm, and they are received well. You are able to understand complex subjects and explain them in such a way that others can readily understand; thus, teaching or authoring may be prosperous now. Opportunities for travel or advanced study may present themselves. This might be a good time to take a course due to the fact that you are more receptive to learning and expanding your knowledge and skills. You may decide to buy a new car, or transportation opportunities present themselves, making it much easier for you to get from point A to point B. You are more cheerful and sociable, and others tend to appreciate your company more as a result. Gifts or opportunities may come through visits, short trips, messages, emails, or they could come through contacts with siblings, classmates, and neighbors. Some sort of positive news or announcement is likely to be part of the picture. If you're an author, you will find many opportunities and your creative juices flow nicely. If you're a student, school is especially favored. If you're in business or trade, you are likely to find sales are especially strong. In general, you find much joy in communicating, learning, and socializing. Particularly if Jupiter transits trine to planets in the seventh and/or eleventh, new friendships or partnerships may be formed now. This transit lasts, on average, about a year.

**Jun 27 Sun Square Pluto** Transit (Cancer-Libra 12th-3rd)  
\* Exact (Enter: 06/26/16 Exact: 06/27/16 Leave: 06/28/16)

***Control issues.***

A very superficial day. It may not be possible for you to penetrate to anything remotely meaningful or moving. Perhaps there is a sense of the artificial, the repetitive, or the senseless. You can't seem to get beneath the surface.

A tendency to want to control your life through some form of manipulation is strong during this influence, but is best avoided for good results. Meeting with obstacles in your path, however, can force you into the position of using all of your resources to fight back, and you can discover resources you never knew you had in the process. Insubordination and abuse of power may be part of the picture. Impatience with rules and compulsiveness are shadow energies of this transit. The urge to get to the bottom of matters is with you, but you could be too insistent. Avoid beating a dead horse and attempting to force matters that should naturally take time to unfold.

**Jun 28 Venus Square Moon** Transit (Cancer-Aries 12th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/27/16 Exact: 06/28/16 Leave: 06/28/16)

***A sweet tooth for pleasure.***

A craving for sweetness and comfort in the form of loving affection or food is strong now. This is a good time to baby yourself and also to spend time with the people who love and appreciate you the most. Also, you are feeling rather tender and softhearted, and may do something "maternal" on impulse (such as take home a stray kitten, offer to baby-sit, buy a gift for your family, etc.). You could be emotionally and financially irresponsible now, however, and the tendency to bicker with others over emotional and domestic matters is high. You may not appreciate your surroundings, or someone younger than you does not measure up. Your values may be at odds (just for the moment) with those around you.

**Jun 28 Mercury Enter Twelfth** Transit (Gemini 12th )  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 06/28/16 Leave: End Date)

***Examining the past.***

Secrets, conspiracies and the hidden links that unite all things take on greater importance in your life now. Digging into the past for hints about the present and future uncovers a lot of answers to the questions that won't go away. "The unexamined life is not worth living."

Your mind is focused on private matters and past issues during this cycle. This is a

time when you are least likely to speak out of turn or to express yourself freely. You're searching behind the curtain, and examining the past for answers. This is a good time for research, quiet contemplation, and meditation; but do avoid being dragged down by issues that have outgrown their worth and purpose. Examining the past in order to improve the future is certainly worthwhile, as long as you don't waste your energy on guilt. Creative endeavors could prosper now, particularly those that draw upon the emotions or that require creative visualization skills, such as poetry, art, acting, and other such activities. You are likely to require a certain amount of solitude in order to get your thoughts together or to be mentally productive. You are less likely to chat indiscriminately during this transit, and tend to be a little secretive or tight-lipped for the time being. This may be important, in fact, because this position is sometimes associated with the uncovering of secrets, so discretion may be in order.

**Jun 29 Mercury Trine Uranus** Transit (*Gemini-Libra 12th-4th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/28/16 Exact: 06/29/16 Leave: 06/29/16)

***Insight and wit.***

Quick answers, great wit, and a surplus of insights and solutions are at the ready. A good time to write and communicate with real originality. Inventions and breakthroughs are possible.

This is an opportune time to attend meetings and other organized group activities, to communicate online, and to take part in activities involving computers, scientific projects, and metaphysics. Unexpected gains may be realized through such mediums. Your intuition is strong, and insights seem to come from "out of the blue". Original, creative ideas are easy to come by.

**Jun 29 Mercury Enter Cancer** Transit (*Cancer 12th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 06/29/16 Leave: End Date)

Gut-level is the way you think, speak, and perceive in the cycle you have just begun. You aren't interested in the superficial; instead, you want to get right to the root of things. You don't care about the universal, only about how things impact you and yours. Intellect and emotion mix to the point of inseparability.

### Report for July

**Jul 01**    **Venus Conjunct Saturn**    Transit    (*Cancer-Cancer 12th-12th*)  
\*\*    *Exact*    (*Enter: 06/30/16 Exact: 07/01/16 Leave: 07/02/16*)

#### ***Meeting social responsibilities.***

You feel a love of order and law -- an appreciation for responsibilities and duty. Problems are valued for the lessons they represent, rather than perceived as obstacles.

You are likely to act with restraint, so there is not the usual self-indulgence and buying sprees that can accompany some other Venus transits.

You are attracted to people with maturity, worldly wisdom, and a solid sense of values (perhaps an advisor, elder, or teacher), and are disinclined to frivolous activities or wasting your time. In fact you may be pleased and happy to be alone or perhaps with just one other person that you know well. On the other hand, you may feel quite cool or withdrawn in a crowd. You are also restrained and careful about spending money at this point, and that's as it should be. It is a good time to reflect, set priorities, enjoy simple pleasures, and appreciate quality time with yourself or with your chosen companion.

There may be the need to forego pleasures now. Perhaps work or other responsibilities are more pressing.

**Jul 01**    **Venus Square Jupiter**    Transit    (*Cancer-Aries 12th-9th*)  
\*\*    *Exact*    (*Enter: 06/30/16 Exact: 07/01/16 Leave: 07/02/16*)

#### ***Excess.***

This is a time when you could take great strides to get noticed. Avoid impulsive buying. Problems in your personal life likely won't get resolved under this influence. Avoid hasty (or haughty!) decisions. You might overstate your feelings or promise more than you can deliver. Feelings of elation in love or with regards to the pleasures of life can lead you to overdo, overindulge, overspend, and overstate your feelings. You may also feel lazy and you are inclined to procrastinate. You could be trapped in the company of boring people at a social event now, others might impose upon you, or you could be tempted to blow your savings. Avoid the tendency to exaggerate your feelings or your means. Losses could come from overexpansion on a business level. Travel now may be more expensive than you expected.

Correct choices (the best path for you) may be at odds with your sense of values. You may not appreciate the easy way or clear-cut option, and may choose instead a more difficult path.

**Jul 01**    **Sun Square Mars**    Transit    (*Cancer-Aries 12th-9th*)

\* *Exact* (Enter: 06/30/16 Exact: 07/01/16 Leave: 07/02/16)

***Provoking.***

You have "spring fever" now, no matter what the season! You could find yourself driven by a restless desire to do something; but without a well-defined goal, you tend towards impulsive actions and get yourself into needless arguments. Circumstances spur you into action. Your more passionate nature comes to the fore. You could be a little too eager to impress others with an aggressive or inappropriate stance, or you may find yourself competing with others in unhealthy ways. You can easily rub people the wrong way and instigate conflicts. As long as you channel this excess energy constructively, instead of wasting your time arguing, you can accomplish much. If this transit plays out as bursts of anger and frustration, instead of decisive action, then you know you are not handling yourself efficiently.

Frustration, especially in getting things accomplished, may set today's mood. You could fly off the handle with very little provocation, so exercise some control and be ready for a possible emotional overload.

**Jul 02 Venus Square MC Transit (Cancer-Aries 12th-10th)**  
\*\* *Exact* (Enter: 07/01/16 Exact: 07/02/16 Leave: 07/02/16)

You may find some of your values at odds with your own best interests. You may not appreciate tradition or someone older in authority.

This transit may bring a compulsion to be with a special person in order to express your love and affection. You could feel that you are not quite complete alone and you need someone else to help you be a whole person. This doesn't mean you are insecure, but the influences create the need to share yourself with another. Take care, however, not to blow a relationship out of proportion lest feelings of possessiveness and jealousy enter in. This is a good time to pursue your talents by participating in activities relating to beauty and the arts.

**Jul 02 Mercury Square Pluto Transit (Cancer-Libra 12th-3rd)**  
\*\* *Exact* (Enter: 07/02/16 Exact: 07/02/16 Leave: 07/03/16)

***Making mountains out of molehills.***

You may be having some dark and secret thoughts. Sensitive areas of your mind may intrude and appear obsessive. You may be suspicious of someone.

"Suspicious minds" characterize this transit--whether it's you or others in your life. However, if you harness the energy, you can develop strategies to get to the bottom of any matter. Mistrust, investigations, being given (or giving) the third degree, some level of mental stress and pressure, a troubled mind--these are all negative

possibilities now.

This transit can bring hidden forces to light and trigger psychological energies within that could change your life. Positive introspection can bring greater awareness and control of the inner dimensions of your being. On the other hand, it can cause compulsive thinking and a tendency to force your point of view on others. This could produce strong opposition from them. It is important to keep an open mind on all issues and not become obsessed with one idea or thought. You will not want to accept events at face value at this time, and it is a good time to study subjects like psychology, philosophy, mysticism, and the occult.

**Jul 02    Jupiter Sextile Saturn    Transit    (*Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th*)**  
**\*\*\*\*    Exact                    (Enter: 06/25/16 Exact: 07/02/16 Leave: 07/09/16)**

A real time to buckle down and consolidate your career. Your organizational abilities and sense of responsibility will be what guide you and prove successful. Your career could assume a much more determined and solid form -- a firm foundation.

There are positive developments in those areas of your life in which you have been focused, dedicated, and doing foundational work. The theme is broadening and expanding from a secure base. There may be opportunities to travel for business or educational purposes or expanded professional opportunities. Having your work reach a wider audience or long-range financial advantages are some of the other possibilities.

Long-standing difficulties can be eased or considerably improved now as well, because you invite assistance by being more open to it and more allowing of divergent options and opinions. An approach to your problem that you may have dismissed or been too afraid to examine until now may be just the path to freedom you've been needing.

Positive Potentials:

Balanced forces of optimism and practicality; confidence with substance to back it up. Realizable goals. Working to improve and upgrade a situation without needing to overthrow the existing structure. Business and financial growth.

Negative Potentials:

None implied.

Remedies and Suggestions:

The only recommendation here is to trust your instincts, which are very good now, and to follow through on the promising opportunities presented.

**Jul 04    Sun Square Moon    Transit    (*Cancer-Aries 12th-9th*)**



\* *Exact* (Enter: 07/03/16 Exact: 07/04/16 Leave: 07/05/16)

***Emotional unrest.***

You may have a sense of circumstances working against you or feel a lack of support and love from those around you. You could clash with younger people or old habits. Your support system (environment) may feel stressed.

This is a brief period in which emotional frustrations or setbacks could occur. Relationship problems that occur now likely have their roots in emotional unrest and some confusion between what you want to do and think you should do. You are more excitable than usual, and less inclined to make rational, thought-out decisions. Whims could take hold. If you are having problems on the domestic front, they are magnified now. Do your best not to force changes in your life. Circumstances and others tend to be less supportive than usual, and you might find you have to push yourself harder to achieve the same results you would on other days of the month. This is not an ideal time for new enterprises or undertakings. Inner restlessness may take you out of your typical routine. You are more inclined to become "stressed out" now and more inclined to catch a cold or to feel slightly under the weather. Relationships with others may be strained for the time being. This is a good time to uncover issues of emotional unrest that have been bubbling under the surface, and to take steps to take better care of your emotional needs.

**Jul 04 Mercury Square Mars Transit (Cancer-Aries 12th-9th)**  
\*\* *Exact* (Enter: 07/04/16 Exact: 07/04/16 Leave: 07/05/16)

Your mind is very sharp now, with the result that you may be a bit irritable or say too much. Quick-witted you are, but this could also result in arguments and hard words.

Impatience, hastiness, and disagreements characterize this transit. This is an unfavorable time for any kind of meeting, starting a new project, and business proposals. You can be irritable and say all the wrong things. Mental agitation could be part of the picture. Impulsive communications and hasty decision-making should be watched for. You can accomplish more if you are careful not to be too hasty and forget details. "Haste makes waste".

**Jul 05 Mars Enter Fifth Transit (Scorpio 5th)**  
\*\*\* *Exact* (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 07/05/16 Leave: End Date)

You're coming into a creative and competitive phase now, one in which you want to be admired and appreciated for what you do and who you are. A lover or child becomes a focal point in your life. Romance and such creative pursuits as hobbies are an outlet for much of your energy.

You have an intense need to express yourself now, to do your own things, and to put the imprint of your own style and uniqueness on whatever you do. Competitive sports, performances, contests, or shows call forth your best efforts, and you're eager to give it all you've got. Romantic passions are stimulated and a love affair could heat up!

**Jul 05 Mercury Square Moon Transit (Cancer-Aries 12th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/05/16 Exact: 07/05/16 Leave: 07/06/16)

### ***Nit-picking.***

You may find that your ideas and thoughts run counter to what is going on around you, resulting in a lack of support or respect for what you think. There could be arguments, especially with younger persons.

This is a mildly difficult aspect, for it tends to bring a disturbing factor into the environment, which may have the effect of upsetting or disarranging domestic affairs. It is not good for any dealings with family or relatives, and may denote disputes with the mother. You should now use care with regard to all correspondence, for it is a difficult time for expressing yourself, and you are therefore likely to be misunderstood, so that misunderstandings arise that disturb your peace of mind. Worry, indecision, restlessness and an inability to concentrate exacerbate the situation. You should avoid travel, and keep yourself free from engagements or appointments as far as possible until this brief aspect has passed, having no dealings with solicitors or agents, and signing no important papers unless compelled to do so. It is not good for any literary work, but, fortunately, it does not endure for long.

**Jul 07 Mercury Conjunct Saturn Transit (Cancer-Cancer 12th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/07/16 Exact: 07/07/16 Leave: 07/08/16)

### ***Realistic thinking.***

A good time for clear deliberation and problem-solving. You are in a serious frame of mind and find yourself dealing with matters of much concern and responsibility. A good time to reorganize.

You have little tolerance for distractions or wasting time right now. You may seem rather humorless, not communicative, or even downright unfriendly. You are thinking about practical concerns and necessities, essentials, and the bottom line, or wrangling with problems that you don't want to discuss openly. An interaction or conversation you have today may shed light on a problem you are facing and show you some weakness that needs to be addressed. In any case, this is not a moment for fun and sport, but for focused attention and for cool, detached objectivity.

**Jul 07 Mercury Square Jupiter Transit (Cancer-Aries 12th-9th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/07/16 Exact: 07/07/16 Leave: 07/08/16)**

***Exaggeration.***

You could find yourself mentally acute and in a problem-solving mood. However, there is a real possibility that the decisions you make today and the solutions you find may have to be re-done tomorrow.

Information overload is possible today. It is all too easy to miss or neglect important details. You may exaggerate, have a hard time putting your ideas to practical use, or overstate under this influence. This is an unfavorable transit for travel. Your ideas and plans may be too grandiose just now. Lack of clear mental focus is likely, but you may make measurable progress if you can focus.

You think in more abstract terms, therefore the implementation of plans could be sloppy. Don't forget details. Watch out for arrogance in communications. With awareness, this transit can be a great force for good.

**Jul 07 Mercury Square MC Transit (Cancer-Aries 12th-10th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/07/16 Exact: 07/07/16 Leave: 07/08/16)**

You may not be able to keep your mind on your job or whatever you're doing just now. It could be hard to make good job-related decisions.

This is a period of extroverted mental and communicative activity in worldly affairs. However, there is a danger of being too caught up in your own personal ideas. You do not listen to anyone else's, and this could lead to disputes. There is trouble in connection with correspondence, writing, literature, travel, relatives, solicitors, etc. Problems in professional and domestic life, even minor damage to your reputation, could be caused by meddling family members, friends, or dishonest people.

**Jul 08 Sun Conjunct Saturn Transit (Cancer-Cancer 12th-12th)**  
**\* Exact (Enter: 07/07/16 Exact: 07/08/16 Leave: 07/09/16)**

***Reality check.***

This is a time when you are called upon to "get real". You feel the constraints of time and you are motivated by the desire to manifest tangible results. It's "nose to the grindstone" time. You may feel overworked; alternatively, you might welcome some discipline into your life. Avoid launching new projects, particularly financial ones, for the time being, as progress may be slow. Instead, work on a new plan for creating order in your life, or on an old project that requires a new commitment. Serious matters may grab your attention now, or circumstances are such that you are required to show your more competent and responsible side. Self-restraint is

characteristic of this influence. You may crave more privacy and solitude now, and you could easily resent others' interference. If handled poorly, you could be downright cranky! This is not your most attractive time of the year, so you might want to avoid scheduling self-promotion or personally important events during this period. Emotional energy is not enough to fuel you for the time being; thus you could feel sapped on a physical level. However, making new commitments to old goals, shouldering responsibilities, and making careful use of your resources could feed your need for structure and order in your life.

You may well be reminded of your various responsibilities today. A good time to get down to the nitty-gritty and take care of some business you have postponed. Obligations may come to your attention. A meeting with someone older or in authority.

**Jul 08 Sun Square Jupiter Transit (Cancer-Aries 12th-9th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 07/07/16 Exact: 07/08/16 Leave: 07/09/16)

***Dissatisfaction with routine.***

You may feel vague restlessness and discontent with life as it is. You want more than mundane, but perhaps too much. Overestimation and exaggeration are possibilities. Your mood may be elevated, but somewhat unstable as it may not be based on reality. Try not to promise more than you can deliver, or to expect too much. Committing to something might not be the best idea just now, as you may not be seeing things realistically, or you might not follow through. Channeled well, this energy can represent creative power.

Not a great day to make plans or decisions. It could be hard to figure out the right move. You may feel frustrated as to where you are headed in life just now. Someone older or in authority may disapprove of your actions or decisions.

**Jul 09 Sun Square MC Transit (Cancer-Aries 12th-10th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 07/08/16 Exact: 07/09/16 Leave: 07/10/16)

Perhaps a frustrating day regarding practical or job-related activities. You may find yourself going against authority or making some rather poor business decisions.

You are driven by self-interest, with emphasis on professional and personal goals, some of which may not be in harmony with the interests of others. The transit could indicate conflict with others, who may see you as selfish and uncaring. You may not feel like working with others, but you must be careful and not work against them. Much can be accomplished, but don't forget others have goals and feelings, too.

Self-absorption can bring you into disfavor with superiors or other influential people during this brief influence. Financial losses, low prestige, loss of position, or professional frustration are possibilities. This is not a good time to seek favors from

those in power. Wait for this to pass.

**Jul 09 Saturn Trine Mars** Transit (*Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th*)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/22/16 Exact: 07/09/16 Leave: End Date)

Circumstances may urge you to great effort and hard work. Things are working with rather than against you, so don't hold back. However, don't overdo and try to go too far too fast. Let things take their natural course, which should be an easy one now.

You are capable of consistent and sustained effort during this period, making it a favorable time to undertake large projects. Increased patience and willingness to work steadily enables you to get a great deal accomplished now. This is the time to practically implement ideas and plans, to bring them down to earth and make them a reality. You have more discipline than usual and can use it to direct your will into any constructive endeavor. This is a "building" time-you may literally be involved in building projects, or you may be building a solid vehicle for future success in your profession or other areas.

You tend to be even-tempered now and to have a stabilizing, steadying effect on those around you. You may want to coach or mentor the younger generation, to help them along.

Positive Potentials:

Solid and lasting accomplishments achieved through hard work and wise planning. Good organizational abilities. Positive relations with elders and authorities. Working successfully within a tradition. Successful training.

Negative Potentials:

You tend to be rather rigid and unyielding, and perhaps less open to experimental innovations. Security concerns may take precedence over all others.

Remedies and Suggestions:

This is not a very exciting period (unless other astrological influences are active), but one in which much can be created and accomplished. Give yourself credit for your good work!

**Jul 10 Venus Conjunct Venus** Transit (*Cancer-Cancer 12th-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/09/16 Exact: 07/10/16 Leave: 07/11/16)

***Your Venus Return.***

It's your Venus Return today, so be sure to surround yourself with positive thoughts, people, and affirmations, as this day can act as a "stamp" for the year or so ahead

with regards to both relationships and personal finances. There is the potential for your personal relationships (especially romantic ones) to experience renewal. Beauty and art are especially appealing now. Feelings are affectionate. Your desire for love, companionship, and affection predominates at this time. A new friendship or romance could begin, or an established relationship can be revitalized and enhanced. If there is someone you have wanted to reach out to, doing so now is likely to create warm feelings between you, and may be the start of something beautiful. Revealing and reiterating your love at this time could turn a relationship in a new direction. You also need to be surrounded by beauty and harmony and your artistic inclinations are stimulated now. A shift or change in your attitude towards money and personal possessions is also possible now.

Your taste in art and appreciation in general are heightened. Perhaps a good time to select furnishings, colors, and so on -- the finer things of life. Your sense of value is to the fore. A great time just to sit back and enjoy what you have, to live life.

**Jul 10 Venus Square Uranus** Transit (*Cancer-Libra 12th-4th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/10/16 Exact: 07/10/16 Leave: 07/11/16)

Values and tastes may clash, and group activities that you are involved in may suffer as a result. Impulsive attractions to both people and material goods can lead you astray. Avoid impulse buys at this time, and hold off on decision-making with regards to finances. Some instability, restlessness, and rebelliousness is probable in romantic relationships. You may not see eye to eye with a loved one, and you could be taken off guard by unexpected events. This is not a favorable aspect for beauty treatments because they could have unexpected results. You, or a loved one, may struggle with freedom versus intimacy issues at this time.

**Jul 10 Venus Conjunct Asc** Transit (*Cancer-Cancer 1st-1st*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/10/16 Exact: 07/10/16 Leave: 07/11/16)

### ***Personal magnetism at a high!***

Today you exude personal magnetism; you express your love and affection to others easily, and they do to you. The focus is on one-to-one relationships. You are magnetic and attractive--more than usual--and it's a good time to get noticed. Others more openly express their affection for you right now. At this time you come across in an appealing, charming, openly affectionate manner that is likely to win you new friends and admirers. You make an excellent first impression now. This is a very favorable time for doing something to enhance your appearance, such as getting a hair cut or purchasing new clothing.

You appear perhaps more charming and refined than usual. Now could be the time to make that date, apply for the job, or otherwise make yourself known.

**Jul 10 Venus Enter First Transit (Cancer 1st)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 07/10/16 Leave: End Date)

***Turning on the charm.***

Making a good impression and putting your best foot forward takes on greater importance as a new cycle gets underway in your life. Appearances and style may count more than substance. Romance, the arts, and other of life's pleasures seem to take center stage.

You could find it hard to deny yourself anything during this cycle! This is a time when you naturally let loose your softer, receptive side. Romantic matters, as well as pleasure-seeking activities, come to the fore now. You are more likely to pay closer attention to your physical appearance and mannerisms, aiming to improve and enhance your attractiveness. Others find you agreeable and cooperative.

**Jul 11 Venus Enter Leo Transit (Leo 1st)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 07/11/16 Leave: End Date)

Romance becomes an end in itself as a new cycle begins for you. It marks a time when love, creativity, and self-expression satisfy a deep yearning to be appreciated and admired - needed, even. A flashy, flirty, stylish splash of color and warmth.

**Jul 12 Mercury Conjunct Venus Transit (Cancer-Cancer 12th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/12/16 Exact: 07/12/16 Leave: 07/13/16)

***Warm expression.***

Its easy to see what you value and care about. Your sense of appreciation is sharpened and in high focus. A good day to select those new house furnishings or to appraise your holdings.

Loving thoughts and appreciative words benefit both casual and more significant relationships. Expressing love and beauty is the theme now. You will not want to talk about or focus on anything heavy or unsettling. Write a love note, watch a light romantic comedy, make something beautiful with your hands, design a garden or a quilt, and receive affection graciously! Intellectualizing love may occur now.

**Jul 13 Mercury Square Uranus Transit (Cancer-Libra 12th-4th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/12/16 Exact: 07/13/16 Leave: 07/13/16)

***Senses overload.***

Your mind is set on hair trigger just now and this could result in some hasty decisions, if not a few explosions. There may be a lot of tense energy and unusual thoughts. You could find yourself changing your mind again and again.

Your senses are stimulated, and you could have sudden flashes of insight or fresh new ideas. However, your ideas are not always received well by others and you can be scatter-brained. It's a challenge to deal with routine matters or monotonous tasks under this influence. Tasks may be left undone or interrupted. This is not a good time to be understood, so you may want to hold off presenting your ideas for the time being. Your search for intellectual thrills may cause you to make waves or to pick an argument.

**Jul 13 Mercury Conjuunct Asc Transit (Cancer-Cancer 1st-1st)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/12/16 Exact: 07/13/16 Leave: 07/13/16)**

### ***Communicative.***

You should be able to get your ideas across with ease. The makings for a bright and witty day. Your communication skills are at a high-water mark.

This transit heightens your verbal ability. You are better able to verbalize your ideas, you are more assertive, and you are very self-expressive. Your mind is ripe for learning.

Because your mind is sharp and receptive to what others are saying and thinking, this is an excellent time for heavy negotiations -- especially in areas that could affect your personal life. You may find it necessary to move about a lot during this transit, both locally and for longer distance travel. You will be busy in many areas and with many forms of communication. Use this energy constructively and much will be accomplished now.

**Jul 13 Mercury Enter First Transit (Cancer 1st )**  
**\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 07/13/16 Leave: End Date)**

### ***Speaking up.***

A period of great mental activity and heightened communication with others begins now. Intellectualism, the exchange of ideas, the idea of being smart as a fox: these things have special appeal and importance.

This is a period in which you are most inclined to speak up about matters that you previously were only mulling over. Your disposition is more intellectual than usual now, and self-expression comes easy. You are sharper than usual--more observant, and more inclined to "live in the head". Relationships with siblings, neighbors, classmates, and casual friends may become more prominent in your life now. It is likely that you will initiate discussions during this period, evaluate your appearance



and the impact you have on those around you, and make contact with others rather than stay chained to any one place or activity. This is the time to be direct and to communicate your needs and interests. You are more inclined to talk about yourself and your personal past now. This may also be a restless time when it is difficult to turn the thinking process off when it would be better to relax! It is an especially fruitful time for any endeavor that requires dealing with words, ideas, and facts and figures. Your demeanor is more youthful, perhaps mischievous, lighthearted, and non-threatening so that others may be more inclined to turn to you for advice or pleasant conversation. Using the power of words to attract what you want or to further your interests works best for you now.

**Jul 13 Mercury Enter Leo Transit (Leo 1st)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 07/13/16 Leave: End Date)

The hallmark of the cycle you have just begun is thinking, learning and communicating with style. Intellectual creativity is highlighted, and your social connections have a certain flair of drama to them. Winning the admiration of others for the things you say or write (and the way you do it) takes on more importance in your life.

**Jul 16 Mercury Sextile Pluto Transit (Leo-Libra 1st-3rd)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/16/16 Exact: 07/16/16 Leave: 07/17/16)

In-depth discussions and probing conversations find you at your mental best. Your analytical abilities are at a high point.

You possess more insight and psychological understanding than usual. You are willing to look beyond the surface of things and investigate further. Perhaps more importantly, you are more patient and strategic in your decision-making.

This transit encourages the mind to search beneath the surface and uncover the hidden "truth". It takes you upon a search for the hidden meanings of life. In fact, you will examine everything that comes your way during this transit for its deeper meanings. Pluto's regeneration influences allow you to correct misconceptions, and facilitates true spiritual search. What you learn will have long term effects and will influence your life for the better.

**Jul 17 Venus Sextile Pluto Transit (Leo-Libra 1st-3rd)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/16/16 Exact: 07/17/16 Leave: 07/18/16)

You may enjoy probing into your inner workings or some good solid gossip. You value your darker, more secretive areas and don't mind working through some sensitive problems.

If you seize the opportunity, this is a good time for both finances and relationships. Your feelings are impassioned, but not in an offensive or unpleasant way. You are focused and confident, and you appreciate depth of feeling and authenticity in your dealings with others.

This transit deepens the emotions and all of those you that feel today will have extraordinary force and vigor. It is a good time to try to understand your emotions and how they affect your relationships. Love relationships are more intense, and physical sex is likely to seem more transcendental. You can enhance relationships now because you feel the full force of your emotions. It is also a time for truth and self-honesty.

**Jul 17 Saturn Conjunct Neptune Transit (Sagittarius-Sagittarius  
5th-5th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/28/16 Exact: 07/17/16 Leave: End Date)

You could be forced to re-define your ideals and reshape your self-image. Making your dreams real (and seeing that reality is all you dreamed it could be) is your focus now. You may find your intuition and sense of truth deepening.

The theme of this time could be practical application of visionary ideals - or coming down to earth with a thud.

Initially this can be a time of sober realizations, squarely facing any illusions, deceptions, or patterns of escapism and avoidance that you may have. Addictions or dependencies will be seen for what they are. If you over-idealize someone or something, there may well be a disappointment or serious breach of trust which causes you to reassess.

You may have to contend with a mood of spiritual isolation. Perhaps a source of creative inspiration dries up or the places you once went for comfort seem unavailable. It's a time of deepening, maturing, and testing of your faith. You may choose solitude, retreat, voluntary simplicity, and aloneness as a way to reconnect with your spirit.

Physically, your energies are less hardy now, so it's wise to conserve them.

Positive Potentials:

Commitment to really living your spiritual values, ideals, and visions. More disciplined effort in overcoming negative dependencies and habits can lead to substantial changes for the better. Devotional and spiritual practices which truly resonate with your soul. Ability to give up, do without, or surrender negative attachments.

Negative Potentials:

Tendency to see one's weaknesses, immaturity and vulnerability in a harsh light.

Cynicism towards oneself or the world. A gloomy, anxious, disheartened mood. Guilt.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Avoid activities and people who reinforce a fearful perspective, whether in the form of "entertainment" or "spirituality", or simply people who drain your emotional resources. Simplify your life.

If you are so inclined, this can be an excellent period to work with rocks, crystals, and earth energies for spiritual or healing purposes. Create a medicine wheel, a labyrinth, or a healing garden with rocks. Meditate with crystals, or seek out a nontraditional healer who use them in his or her work. Seek help for addictive patterns you wish to be free of.

**Jul 18 Moon Trine Mercury** Secondary Progression (*Libra-Gemini 4th-11th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 06/22/16 Exact: 07/18/16 Leave: 08/13/16)

Your mental energy is stimulated and flows with a positive influence. It should be easy at this time to learn and grasp more knowledge than usual -- to undertake, and pass, driving or written tests. This is a fortunate and successful period for all mental applications. Excellent for writing, handling of correspondence, and negotiations -- buying or selling of property and real estate. Be alert for new business opportunities. Favorable trends for traveling, and for affairs of siblings and other close relationships.

The exchange of ideas is more than an intellectual or practical issue for you now - it's an emotional one. Appealing to people at the level of instinct and feeling - and communicating how YOU feel - brings much satisfaction and gain. Real estate deals could turn out very well at this time in your life. Business interests in general benefit through improved communication, advertising, publishing, and such.

**Jul 18 Mercury Trine Neptune** Transit (*Leo-Sagittarius 1st-5th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/18/16 Exact: 07/18/16 Leave: 07/19/16)

A time for imagination and creativity when it comes to ideas and thinking. This, coupled with the ability to put your thoughts into words, allows you to captivate and spellbind. A good book or movie would be appreciated too.

Imagination and intuition are high, and involved in decisions made today. You are in the right place at the right time. Green light for photography, the arts, poetry, fiction, spirituality, advertising, and promotion.

Imaginative, artistic, or spiritual topics occupy your mind and conversations today. You may be especially telepathic with the people around you, sensing their thoughts and emotions rather easily. None of this is apt to be terribly distracting and in fact

will probably be rather subtle, yet it can add another dimension to your interactions. Listen to your intuition.

**Jul 19 Mercury Trine Mars** Transit (*Leo-Aries 1st-9th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/18/16 Exact: 07/19/16 Leave: 07/19/16)

Your mind is quick and sharp, and your words are the only weapon you will need today. You have insight into your emotions and drive, and you can talk about your feelings with great insight and fluidity.

Enthusiasm and energetic communications are likely now. You are productive and take "busy-ness" in stride. You are alert and aware, and can easily turn ideas into workable projects.

You can communicate positively and with confidence. Plans you make today are likely to be bolder and more innovative than usual, and you may see obstacles as challenges which spur you on. Your self-image is enhanced and you will attack any challenge with courage and confidence. It would be a good time to ask for a raise.

**Jul 20 Sun Conjunct Venus** Transit (*Cancer-Cancer 12th-12th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 07/19/16 Exact: 07/20/16 Leave: 07/21/16)

***Affectionate.***

This transit stimulates your love nature. This is a good day for expressing yourself creatively through relationships or other pursuits. You want to be the center of attention right now, and you are feeling more vulnerable to how others receive you, so you may pay special attention to your charm and appearance or mannerisms. You might make some social contacts that benefit your career or life direction. Women could figure prominently in your life during this period, and relationships with females are generally smooth and pleasing. "All things Venus" are brought to your attention--romantic feelings, material wants, and pleasurable activities, to name a few. Watch out for over-spending, as you may feel a greater than average need to please or pamper yourself. As long as it is done in moderation, enjoy this focus on yourself and your wants!

Be careful that you don't go on a spending spree, for you may appreciate the beauty and value of everything you encounter today. You could feel loving and warm to those around you, and you are appreciative of your own life and self, in general.

**Jul 20 Venus Trine Neptune** Transit (*Leo-Sagittarius 1st-5th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/19/16 Exact: 07/20/16 Leave: 07/21/16)

***Heightened sensibilities.***

You are more attuned to the world of beauty, the arts, and the imagination. Compassion, harmony, kindness, and openness characterize this transit. Gentleness with others is the best way to harness this energy. This can be a "magical" time on a romantic and social level. The pleasures of life are experienced fully. You see the very best in people now, and this eases your interactions and takes the pressure off in personal relationships. Romance is highly favored.

**Jul 20 Mercury Trine Moon Transit (Leo-Aries 1st-9th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/19/16 Exact: 07/20/16 Leave: 07/20/16)**

You have a natural sense for communicating with others, especially those younger than yourself. Clear thoughts about the past may also be flowing in today.

It will be very easy for you to express your feelings to loved ones or the public now. Perhaps you need to seek favors of others in authority and the time is appropriate to do so. You are able to grasp situations easily and your judgment is good. This period is important for all who need to have an honest talk with others. Consider buying items at this time because you will know what you need and what you don't. You might experience an increase in phone calls or other communications from women and relations with women will be improved. This is a great transit for bringing people together in very unusual ways and life is sure to speed up to some extent.

Conversations with women, with family, and with people you are especially close to or have a long history with are going well now. By listening as well as sharing your own experiences and feelings, you deepen your rapport and connection. Telling stories, reminiscing, and discussing what is in your soul can be very rewarding. You are likely not only to hear, but to understand. Personal letter writing or journaling would also be fruitful activities.

**Jul 20 Venus Trine Mars Transit (Leo-Aries 1st-9th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/19/16 Exact: 07/20/16 Leave: 07/21/16)**

***Warmth and affection.***

You may find yourself looking for a little romance today or at least enjoying some emotional release. You can appreciate feelings and movement. You may want to just get out and walk or exercise.

Passionate love and powerful creative drives are stimulated now. If you work in any of the arts, this can be an enormously productive time when your energy and sense of beauty and style really come together. Happy collaborative efforts of all kinds are featured. Camaraderie, friendship, and affection, even with people you normally don't socialize with, can be expected. In a romantic relationship, this can be a very special time. If you wish it, make it so!

This transit points to success and ease in close personal interactions. You are feeling passionate, warm, expressive, lively, and sexy. It is a good time for financial ventures, your social life, artistic pursuits, romance, and pleasure. You are now able to take the initiative and to achieve harmony and sexual fulfillment. This influence brings satisfaction to the feelings. You might form permanent ties or relationships that prove to be fruitful and fortunate. Your creativity and desire to make something beautiful is stimulated now.

**Jul 20 Mercury Sextile Sun** Transit (Leo-Gemini 1st-11th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/20/16 Exact: 07/20/16 Leave: 07/21/16)

You are at your mental best with sharp ideas and clear thoughts. This is an excellent time to make decisions and take care of mental work.

Mental powers are stimulated and your confidence, self-expression, and common sense make this a good time for you to influence others and achieve some level of intellectual success. It is a good period for travel, changes, literary work, correspondence, interviews, writings--in short, for all those affairs in which an active mind, diplomatic dealings with others, and adaptation to new and fresh surroundings or undertakings are required. During this period, any connection with solicitors, agents, literary persons, and those who act as intermediaries tends to be successful and advantageous.

Romances, social affairs, pleasure trips, studying, publishing, dieting, buying clothes and personal hygiene are all under favorable auspices now.

Communications are favored, so if you have to buy, sell, travel, write, teach, or do any research this is the time to do so (all things equal).

**Jul 20 Sun Square Uranus** Transit (Cancer-Libra 12th-4th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 07/19/16 Exact: 07/20/16 Leave: 07/21/16)

### ***Disruptions.***

A tough day to solve problems or to look for insights and solutions. You may feel that your originality and independence are stifled or just not available to you. Someone older may tend to stifle your freedom.

Your usual routine is likely to be disrupted now, either by "freak" incidents beyond your control or by your own impatience with the status quo. Sudden unexpected events and breaking free of confining situations and relationships are very likely. You are not feeling obedient or compliant, and might feel impatient with arbitrary rules. Changes in plans, breaks from the routine, and other minor mishaps or shake-ups are likely to be part of the picture right now. Expect the unexpected!

**Jul 20 Sun Conjunct Asc Transit (Cancer-Cancer 1st-1st)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 07/19/16 Exact: 07/20/16 Leave: 07/21/16)

***Personal impact.***

A vital day with much energy and lots of action. You may feel very focused and even a bit radiant. You could find yourself in the limelight or able to really communicate and get yourself across to others.

Your personal power and charisma shine brightly today, making this an especially fortuitous day to go out and make an impact on others and the world around you. You may well be the center of attention or attract a following. Making a public presentation, leading or directing people, or initiating a new venture is highly favored. This could be the birthday of one of your favorite people, too.

You have an extra measure of energy and confidence now and will make a strong impression on those in your environment. This is a very good time to go for a job interview, meet the public, or simply go out and be seen. You will be noticed more than usual. This is also a good time to begin something new, to initiate a relationship or project you may have been considering.

**Jul 20 Sun Enter First Transit (Cancer 1st )**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 07/20/16 Leave: End Date)

***Rebirth of the self.***

There's a more dynamic and outgoing quality to your life style now. Besting others in the heat of competition and taking on a leadership role mean more to you now than in the past: second best isn't good enough!

The Sun illuminates your first house, bringing issues surrounding your personal identity, appearance, outward behavior, and self-expression to the forefront. This marks the height of your physical solar cycle, and you are in the position to make an impression on others, and to assert your personal influence beyond its normal boundaries. Spontaneity of expression is what this transit is about. You are ready to put your past behind you and to start a new personal cycle. You have presence and you project confidence. Increased energy and a renewed feeling of confidence is with you now, so take advantage. It's a great cycle to do something entirely new and pioneering—to go solo in some area of your life. This particular season of the year smiles on your personal endeavors. This is a time when you more easily get in touch with a true sense of your identity and purpose. The most enterprising side of your nature pushes up and out, and it's time to seize opportunities. Problems in your life may be overcome by bravery, self-assertion, and directness. There's nothing wrong with a bit of self-centeredness during this cycle, but avoid taking it too far. It's not the best time for team work and other cooperative endeavors. The spotlight is on you and your ability to lead, so make it a good one! Take steps to improve how you come across to others. It's time to carve your own path in life.

**Jul 22 Sun Enter Leo Transit (Leo 1st)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 07/22/16 Leave: End Date)

"This I do for me" is your motto at a time like this. This is your time to shine, like a swirl of star-stuff that has finally reached critical mass and suddenly starts to give off more light than it receives. Issues of pride, mastery, and appreciation become more and more central to your life-stream as this cycle progresses, as does a very important lesson: it's not what you do so much as how you do it, not who you are so much as how you make others feel about themselves. If it doesn't come from the heart, it shouldn't matter now.

**Jul 22 Venus Trine Moon Transit (Leo-Aries 1st-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/21/16 Exact: 07/22/16 Leave: 07/23/16)

### ***Personal popularity.***

Take this opportunity to express your feelings to people close to you -- you are more likely to be received well today than on other days. This is a good time to enhance the beauty and grace of your home, as well as to attain some level of harmony in your domestic affairs. You could be called upon to offer some emotional (or financial) support, and you are more willing to do so than usual. This is a green light period for beauty treatments, purchases for your home and family, and subtly changing your personal style successfully. You may not feel like working or pushing yourself too much now, but that's just fine. A passive approach to life works best now. This is a cosmic nudge to slow down and enjoy quiet and nurturing activities. A good time for surrounding yourself with friends and younger people and for having a good time. You appreciate your particular situation and enjoy support from those around you.

Green light for buying new things for the home, buying new clothes (and wearing new things), changing your style, and activities behind the scenes. You could receive praise or friendly greetings and invitations now. You could help someone out financially or receive a gift now. Compliments are more likely to come your way now.

**Jul 22 Venus Sextile Sun Transit (Leo-Gemini 1st-11th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/22/16 Exact: 07/22/16 Leave: 07/23/16)

### ***Easy interactions.***

You are more willing, yielding, and compromising than you are typically. The aura around you is tender and caring, and others take notice. You are more interested in being around loved ones. This easy energy can also cause you to temporarily lose interest in work. It's not an ambitious energy, and some laziness or a tendency to procrastinate is possible. Sometimes, first dates occur during this transit.



Relationships in general improve. This is a good time to ask for a raise or the support you need, and you might see some success on a financial level.

**Jul 22 Mercury Trine Jupiter Transit (Leo-Aries 1st-9th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/22/16 Exact: 07/22/16 Leave: 07/23/16)**

A clear-minded insight into your own plans and methods is available to you. A very good time to communicate your goals and put them into words. A good time for decisions.

Looking for meaning in what you do and think, positive thinking, insights, and cooperation are likely now. This transit favors short trips, writing, teaching, studying, submitting applications and forms, as well as accurate diagnoses and observations (all things equal). This is a good time for commerce and grandiose ideas. Others might seek you out for advice, and your suggestions are taken as gold! You may receive good offers, and enjoy success through mail, advertising, and interviews.

**Jul 23 Mercury Trine MC Transit (Leo-Aries 1st-10th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/22/16 Exact: 07/23/16 Leave: 07/23/16)**

Good practical job-related thoughts and ideas. The ability to communicate with superiors or describe what you see.

Clarity, objectivity, and a smooth flow of communication makes this an excellent time to reach a decision and/or tell others of a decision you've come to. Ideas come flooding in now, too, and you're able to assimilate all kinds of new information. All learning, teaching, or intellectual activities are favored.

**Jul 24 Mercury Enter Second Transit (Leo 2nd)**  
**\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 07/24/16 Leave: End Date)**

### ***Practical preoccupations.***

Financial savvy and a practical turn of mind are qualities that take on greater importance in your life now. A wheeler-dealer...a knack for knowing how to put people, ideas, and things together profitably. Playing the role of a facilitator can be rewarding.

This is a strong period for analyzing your cash flow, income, and earning power. You are more practical and rational in your approach to finances now. With your conscious mind focused on money and possessions, as well as personal values, this can be a strong period for gathering new money-making ideas. Alternatively, it could be a time when you tend to fret over your finances. Conversations tend to be practical rather than frivolous now. Financial gain may come through

communications.

**Jul 25 Mercury Sextile Mercury Transit (Leo-Gemini 2nd-11th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/25/16 Exact: 07/25/16 Leave: 07/26/16)**

Your mind could be quite clear and natural just now. Ideas are flowing and could come with ease. You can talk, talk, talk.

With this influence, there is an easy flow in communications with friends, family, and neighbors. Creative thinking, good comprehension and perception, produce an alert mind. This is a successful period for short distance travel.

Communications are at a peak in both volume and accuracy. Work that requires attention to detail and accuracy is enhanced. It is a good time for business transactions and contracts. Your intellectual curiosity is strong, and you may want to start some new course of study.

**Jul 26 Venus Trine Jupiter Transit (Leo-Aries 1st-9th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/25/16 Exact: 07/26/16 Leave: 07/26/16)**

***Good times.***

Let the good times roll! A lovely sense of well-being and ease characterizes this time. If you've been under a lot of pressure lately, you can let up, let go and relax a bit. You feel freed up emotionally, and freer with your affection and your money as well. Your open-heartedness and easy attitude draws good things your way - friendship, love, opportunities, and material benefits alike.

Friendliness and optimism characterize this transit. You are big-hearted and your feelings are expansive. Your outlook is cheerful and hopeful and the atmosphere around you is cooperative. This is a sociable, perhaps lazy and self-indulgent, time. This is a period when you easily find meaning in your social connections. You are more open and trusting of friends and lovers. Integrity and loyalty are favored. This is an especially favorable influence for winning people's trust. Speculation, advertising, publishing, and travel are also favored. Don't pass up a social opportunity now. This is a time when it's easy to simply enjoy life. Love brings happiness and good feelings. Sometimes, this indicates a romance with, or attraction to, a person who is not typically your type or who is from a different cultural background/professional standing than you. You might find yourself in better or improved life circumstances now. You could also receive a gift. This is an excellent period for making amends, or for being forgiven.

The good life, and all that is fine and luxurious, may be what you value just now. You could enjoy making your own way and finding solutions to whatever problems you have.

**Jul 26 Venus Trine MC Transit (Leo-Aries 1st-10th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/25/16 Exact: 07/26/16 Leave: 07/27/16)

***Social ease.***

You could be in the limelight, especially with superiors or in relation to your work. You may find that you enjoy your job or the responsibility it entails more than usual.

Your ability to harmonize, to create bridges between two polarized "camps", or simply to get along with people, assists you professionally. You're more sensitive to the personal element of your work; appreciating and being appreciated for what you contribute is highlighted. You may be tempted to play matchmaker also!

This is a good transit for creative activity. If you are working in a creative field, you should be unusually productive now. Your taste and awareness of beauty is aroused. You should feel extremely affectionate and need to express that to others. You could even take on the role of peacemaker. In any case, it is a time to enjoy peace and tranquility.

**Jul 28 Mars Trine Venus Transit (Scorpio-Cancer 5th-12th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/25/16 Exact: 07/28/16 Leave: 07/31/16)

Your desires are strong, and you will want to enjoy yourself. Romance is very possible. There is a basic drive to appreciate and taste life.

This is a wonderful moment for romance! You're in a loving, amorous mood, and if you have no lover at the moment, make something beautiful, luscious, and appealing in whatever arena you most enjoy. All creative acts are favored now. Dancing or some other vital and sensual self-expression would be especially satisfying.

This is a benefic and successful aspect; you are passionate, sexy and attractive. It is a good time for financial ventures, social life, artistic pursuits, romance and pleasure. You are now able to take the initiative and achieve harmony and sexual fulfillment in your romantic life. Although, do be careful, for there is some danger that the passions may overrule your usual discrimination. However, it is a harmonious and peaceful influence and it should bring fruitful relationships and satisfaction to the feelings, and to the emotional side of your nature. You may make permanent ties or relationships that prove to be successful and fortunate. This aspect strengthens the higher-nature and gives opportunities for the realization of hopes and wishes. It can bring financial gain, presents, social advantages, and the company of those who bring happiness and pleasure into your life. It will bring joy according to your power to respond; but if you go to extremes of feeling and allow sensation to overcome love, then you will suffer through such excess of emotion and thereby miss the genuine opportunities that are present. Nevertheless, if you choose wisely you may make this a most happy and successful period.

**Jul 28 Venus Enter Second** Transit (Leo 2nd)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 07/28/16 Leave: End Date)

***Financial opportunities.***

Having and appreciating things of beauty and value plays a bigger role in your life now. Provided you don't spend it all on the fancy things that catch your eye, this can be a financially favorable period.

As the natural ruler of this sector of the chart, Venus feels right "at home" here. This is a rather content position for Venus, although there can be some restlessness when it comes to money and spending it--you are more inclined to want more things around you! Financial security and enjoyment of the good things in life are important to you, although you also value simple pleasures. The ability to relate well with others might enhance your own personal finances during this period. You may find yourself in a position in which there is a blending of financial matters with social or public affairs. This is a stable position for love matters and close relationships. You value those who make you feel comfortable, and familiarity is more important to you than someone new during this cycle.

**Jul 28 Sun Sextile Pluto** Transit (Leo-Libra 1st-3rd)  
\* Exact (Enter: 07/27/16 Exact: 07/28/16 Leave: 07/29/16)

***Strategy.***

Real insight into your own inner workings or psychology could surface today, and in a manageable form. You may be in the mood for deep and penetrating conversations or thoughts.

There are opportunities for deep sharing and powerful, meaningful contacts with others, especially people who share common goals or ideals. An opportunity for a leadership role is also likely.

Research brings rewards now. You benefit from strategy and keeping things to yourself for the time being--you don't have to reveal your sources. Opportunities to find or renew something you had lost, and to gain some power, are available now.

**Jul 29 Mercury Sextile Uranus** Transit (Leo-Libra 2nd-4th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/29/16 Exact: 07/29/16 Leave: 07/30/16)

Quick answers, great wit, and a surplus of insights and solutions are at the ready. A good time to write and communicate with real originality. Inventions and breakthroughs are possible.

You have a touch of creative genius in your thinking today. Your ability to see things in a new light, to experiment and think outside the box, can deliver up some surprising insights. You may be moved by an out-of-the-blue impulse to call or contact someone, to vary your usual route or to do things in a different order than you normally would. Doing small things like this keeps you awake and interested.

**Jul 30 Venus Sextile Mercury** Transit (Leo-Gemini 2nd-11th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/29/16 Exact: 07/30/16 Leave: 07/30/16)

### **Poetry.**

Self-expression is enhanced by a touch of the romantic and the poetic. You come across as gracious and diplomatic. Some laziness on a mental level is possible now. Business opportunities or proposals are favored today. Also, job-related social functions may be part of the picture. Measured and balanced agreements can more easily be drawn up. You could receive a compliment today, or hear of someone's affection for you, particularly someone younger than yourself. Perhaps a time to think and study, for you have a real appreciation for ideas and thoughts. You may find yourself enjoying a long conversation, writing a letter, or making a special phone call.

**Jul 30 Mars Trine Asc** Transit (Scorpio-Cancer 5th-1st)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/27/16 Exact: 07/30/16 Leave: 08/02/16)

You can really communicate and convey yourself to others right now. You have a lot of energy and come across as assertive and dominant. This transit gives the right energy to tackle projects or engage in competition. It favors success in sports and competition, sexuality, relationships with men, visits to a dentist, mechanics, buying a car, and work that requires physical energy. You are at your most motivated, charged up, self-directed, pioneering, eager, and innovative. You are active now, looking for something to do. You can be especially effective working in a team because of a strong team spirit. You compete well now, and this is a good period for business dealings.

**Jul 30 Mercury Enter Virgo** Transit (Virgo 2nd )  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 07/30/16 Leave: End Date)

Mental discipline and patience are keynoted as you enter into a new cycle. Thinking things through, accounting for all the details, making careful measurements: these and similar experiences keep your mind active and involved. An interest in health and work may come to the fore.

## Report for August

**Aug 01 Sun Trine Neptune Transit (Leo-Sagittarius 1st-5th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 07/31/16 Exact: 08/01/16 Leave: 08/02/16)

### *Tuned in.*

Let yourself dream today. These days don't come too often, so don't ignore this opportunity to let your imagination loose. Perhaps a good book or movie will take on that more-than-real dimension. Consider the stars.

You're at the right place at the right time--very cool. This is probably because your hunches are more likely to be correct and you are "tuned in" to energy levels beyond the mundane. You may be feeling inspired, and charitable acts now will serve to lift your spirits like no drug can. This is a good time for self-improvement programs or efforts. Instinctual judgment is enhanced under this influence.

**Aug 02 Jupiter Square Mercury Transit (Virgo-Gemini 3rd-11th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 07/27/16 Exact: 08/02/16 Leave: 08/07/16)

Your ideas may not agree with the direction your career is taking. The price of success could mean that ideas and methods of communication you are happy with get ignored or set back. You may feel that you cannot communicate your thoughts.

Philosophical disagreements, challenges to your belief systems, or simply exposure to more ideas and information may cause you to enlarge your views at this time.

You may also find yourself intellectually restless and bored with your usual occupations, conversations, and ideas. Your thirst for broader experience of the world, more knowledge, or more expansive ideas may lead to long distance traveling, attending seminars or classes, or reading extensively on new subjects. This is actually a good time to teach what you know, also. Reaching out and communicating on a larger scale is favored now.

### Positive Potentials:

Optimism and positive thinking. New, more expansive ideas and plans. Networking, making contacts, negotiating mutually beneficial deals. New alliances.

### Negative Potentials:

You may come across as overconfident, self-righteous, or preachy in expressing your opinions. Also, because you are so optimistic about plans and possibilities, you tend to overlook significant details or to overextend yourself. Beware of saying too much right now also.

### Remedies and Suggestions:

Remember to LISTEN to what others have to offer, with the intention of learning from them. (Don't think you know it all already). Pay attention to the logistical and practical details of your plans and ideas.

**Aug 02 Sun Trine Mars** Transit (*Leo-Aries 1st-9th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 08/01/16 Exact: 08/02/16 Leave: 08/03/16)

***Spirited.***

You are living life with spirit just now, and your energy and vitality are strong. The natural confidence that you exude during this transit doesn't come across as offensive. It's a good time to take the initiative and to act on things that you've only been thinking about doing. You are drawn to physical activity, and if you are involved in a competitive event, you are more likely than usual to come out a winner. Effective decision-making is possible now. This transit whets your sexual appetite, increases spontaneity and courage, and helps you to let go of some of your inhibitions. You can get loads done if you put your mind to it. Your positive conviction seems to move obstacles out of your way. Rather than confronting obstructions, you move your way around them, which is truly the best strategy right now.

A good day to get things done. Good eye-hand coordination and sustained effort make almost any task run well. You may feel like exercising or getting out and about. Emotions are very present but within control.

**Aug 02 Mars Enter Sagittarius** Transit (*Sagittarius 5th*)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 08/02/16 Leave: End Date)

Ideology is a keynote of the new phase you have begun - the power of ideas and the power they wield over people. Religious, cultural, or philosophical controversies and crusades have a way of stirring your blood. Travel and adventure are compelling temptations as you dare to test your mettle and stretch your horizons.

**Aug 04 Venus Sextile Uranus** Transit (*Leo-Libra 2nd-4th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/03/16 Exact: 08/04/16 Leave: 08/05/16)

***A taste for the offbeat.***

This is a favorable influence for social meetings and events, and for situations that call for treating others with equality and respect. You lose your fear of taking risks at this time, and you happily embrace all that is new, unusual, and out-of-the-ordinary with regards to romantic involvements as well as financial undertakings. You are ready to experiment, but not necessarily ready to commit. This is a good time for financial undertakings involving electronics, technology, the internet, metaphysics,

and the arts, as well as group activities. Others naturally appreciate your more unique qualities now.

Independence, as well as anything unusual or different, is valued. You may enjoy getting away from routine and doing something completely different for a change.

**Aug 04 Sun Trine Moon** Transit (Leo-Aries 1st-9th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 08/03/16 Exact: 08/04/16 Leave: 08/05/16)

***Feeling supported.***

A nice day that should just flow along. In particular, you will do well in activities that include children, younger people, and your home and surroundings. You could feel real support and harmony at this time for circumstances and those around you.

This is a time when you handle opportunities that come your way very well. Achievement is smooth. Recuperative powers are increased. Positive new connections may be made now. The possibility of some form of recognition or validation for what you do may come now. Favorable trends in your domestic or professional affairs may be noticeable. A positive frame of mind does wonders now. Familiarity and comfort are dominant motivators for you during this period. It's a good time to mend relationship problems and to surround yourself with people.

**Aug 05 Sun Sextile Sun** Transit (Leo-Gemini 1st-11th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 08/04/16 Exact: 08/05/16 Leave: 08/06/16)

***Smooth.***

An easy, calm day that should find everything running in a smooth manner. Ideas and interaction with authority figures or older people may be in the fore. Working with -- rather than against -- the flow should be easy to do.

This is time of flow and ease of expression. You feel energetically supported and your offerings to the world are welcomed. Relationships with men are highlighted and are apt to be mutually beneficial.

**Aug 05 Venus Enter Virgo** Transit (Virgo 2nd )  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 08/05/16 Leave: End Date)

If it makes sense you love it, and if it doesn't you feel guilty about it: that's what it's like now. A loving attention to details and a sense of satisfaction in doing what is right (especially with respect to your health) are some of the qualities that come to the fore at a time like this.



**Aug 06 Mercury Square Neptune Transit (Virgo-Sagittarius 2nd-5th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/05/16 Exact: 08/06/16 Leave: 08/07/16)

***Foggy thinking.***

Not the clearest of times. There is the danger of foggy thinking and of your being misled or getting too carried away with some plan or idea. A lot of mental pressure.

You can find it hard to follow facts, directions, and instructions. You can have difficulties concentrating on hard, cold facts, and you may question facts altogether or avoid being pinned down for answers. This is a bad time for signing on the dotted line.

**Aug 09 Mercury Square Sun Transit (Virgo-Gemini 2nd-11th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/08/16 Exact: 08/09/16 Leave: 08/09/16)

***Mental anxiety.***

You may have a hard time being clearheaded right now. Thoughts and ideas that come may be inappropriate or misleading. A lot of nervous energy. Arguments are possible with an authority figure or someone older than yourself.

Troubles of a mental nature and the experience of anxiety, worry, etc., in various ways characterize this period. The mind tends to be unsettled, changeable, and prone to making mistakes. You tend to look at things from an unfavorable perspective. Care is necessary in dealings with agents, messengers, inferiors, or those who transact business for others, such as solicitors, lawyers, and literary persons. Caution is advisable with regard to letters, writing, signing papers, and in all correspondence or personal interviews. This influence of the Sun and Mercury is not wholly bad, but tends to prevent matters coming to fruition.

**Aug 09 Sun Trine Jupiter Transit (Leo-Aries 1st-9th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 08/08/16 Exact: 08/09/16 Leave: 08/10/16)

***Time to reach out and grow.***

This influence is about growth and expansiveness. You are more aware of moral issues, and have a desire to improve and learn. Optimism and confidence are basic elements in the energy of this transit. You are more willing to take a risk or two, and you are motivated by a desire to impress others. Enthusiasm runs high, and cooperation comes easily. This is generally a good time to schedule new beginnings in business, education, personal relationships, marriage, creative projects, and so forth, all things equal. Because you are radiating expectation of success, your best self shines forth. It's time to reach out.

A very lucky day for making plans or decisions and finding your way through just about any problem you may discover. You feel successful and able to cope. Good advice from a guide or older person may be forthcoming. A good day.

**Aug 09 Sun Trine MC Transit (Leo-Aries 1st-10th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 08/08/16 Exact: 08/09/16 Leave: 08/10/16)

A very good day for job-related events. You may shine in your particular job or find that promotion or practical insights come with ease. You could represent or speak for your company or communicate about your skills.

The force is with you--go for your personal best! Father figures or those in a position to help you further your aims are encouraging and receptive to what you propose. Back up your words with action, follow through with a solid effort, and expect success. This is an ideal time to express what you really want, to show some style, and let the world know who you are.

This trine gives you a clear idea of who you are, what you are doing and where you're headed. With this position also comes an understanding, knowledge and control over the necessary material resources as well as the techniques for achieving your goals. You will work diligently at whatever tasks you set yourself to do, paying careful attention to details. More than just self-confidence, you know you have what it takes, that you have been using it and are able to convince others of your abilities. Leadership may be the result. If you need a new job, now is a good time to go after it.

**Aug 10 Mercury Square Pluto Secondary Progression (Cancer-Libra 12th-3rd)**  
\*\*\* Enter (Enter: 08/10/16 Exact: End Date Leave: End Date)

This would be a good time to seek the services of a counselor or psychologist in order to get in touch with the ways your unconscious mind works. There's a deep need to get in touch with such things in order to make positive changes in your life. Failing to do so can lock you into self-defeating behavior patterns. This could be a time of financial risk - a good time to review your money situation with an eye to making any necessary changes.

Circumstances are likely to occur in your life that may drastically alter your mental attitude. Perhaps you have been betrayed by your lover, or lost a beloved pet or close member of the family. Whatever the situation -- be it a disturbing sexual affair or grief through a death experience -- you may do a complete turnabout in your thinking process. New bosses or new equipment and techniques may be introduced into your work-related duties, disturbing and upsetting your established routine. Guard your health against mental stress and the tendency to overwork.

**Aug 11 Mercury Enter Third Transit (Virgo 3rd)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 08/11/16 Leave: End Date)

***Learning and communicating.***

The exchange of ideas becomes a focal point in your life now. Learning, knowing a little about a lot of things, staying in touch and on top of the latest developments: these things satisfy a need for mental stimulation. Neighbors and brothers or sisters may play a role in this; young people figure more prominently in your life.

Mercury is right at home in the third house, and offers a natural curiosity, facility with words, and the ability to multi-task successfully. More time spent on the phone, writing emails, in the car making short frequent trips, chatting, running errands, communicating with neighbors and siblings, visiting friends and relatives, and doing paperwork is likely now. There can also be a tendency to fuss over insignificant matters now, however. Also, "information overload" is also a possibility. This may be a busy time with neighbors, classmates, siblings, and community affairs. Your interests are especially varied now, and perhaps scattered. It's an ideal time to pick up information from your environment and the people in it, as your tendency is toward a certain level of intellectual detachment just now. Your mind is often distracted, particularly when circumstances call for you to stick to routine, so this is not the best transit for focusing on one task or project. Your mind is especially inquisitive during this cycle, when learning, short trips, and other forms of communication and making connections, appeal strongly. Some are fidgety or nervous during this cycle, perhaps due to increased errand-running, phone calls, and the like. Others enjoy the challenge of tackling a variety of subjects. As well, talking, writing, and studying can be good ways to handle stress.

**Aug 12 Mercury Sextile Saturn Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/11/16 Exact: 08/12/16 Leave: 08/13/16)

***Mental discipline.***

Put your mind to work and take care of any details that you may have, for mental discipline should come easily. Problems and obstacles that have heretofore been confounding should find easy explanations under your keen examination.

This supportive transit helps bring the mental and the disciplinary influences into a semblance of cooperation. Your mind is on serious concerns and you are concerned with making the situation better. It is a good time to look around and see what needs to be corrected in your environment. Saturn's discipline to the thinking is a gentle nudge to work on the details rather than the overall pattern. Try to focus your energy on the completion of difficult dilemmas and activities.

**Aug 12 Sun Enter Second Transit (Leo 2nd)**

\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 08/12/16 Leave: End Date)

***A time to learn about your worth.***

The Sun highlights your second house, and your focus is on material affairs and comfort issues. Security is a driving force for you right now, and you might find that you are especially interested in accumulating possessions. What you have and what you don't have come into focus--what makes you feel comfortable, your sense of security, and what you value. This is the time of year when personal finances and possessions receive maximum attention. Pour your energy into your work and your finances, and you might just be able to take your ideas to the bank. Extravagance with your pocketbook is something you may want to look out for, however. If you find yourself itching to make unnecessary purchases, know that at the root of this urge is the desire to pamper and comfort yourself. Nothing wrong with it, but there are inexpensive (and even free) ways to make yourself feel good. This is not the most eventful time of year for you. You are more inclined to dig your heels in and hang on to what makes you feel most secure than to take big risks.

Material things and the whole concept of value take on more importance for you now. Financial security and enjoying the finer things in life, appreciating and creating things others long to have: these experiences assume a high priority.

**Aug 13 Venus Square Neptune Transit (Virgo-Sagittarius 2nd-5th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/12/16 Exact: 08/13/16 Leave: 08/14/16)

***Unclear desires.***

Imagination and fantasy fog judgment and create romantic confusion. Relationship ups and downs characterize this transit--a time when romantic mirages are more than likely. You see what you hope to see, rather than what really is. The "highs" of a relationship begun under this energy may be thrilling, but the accompanying "lows" are bound to set in, and they can be extremely draining. Be careful not to set yourself up for disappointment. The same goes for finances--what appears to be a great buy is likely to turn out to be a financial drain or money pit. Avoid making large purchases and commitments at this time. You may be inclined to withdraw from social activities, perhaps to nurse your wounds. This transit sometimes correlates with feelings of rejection or unusual experiences in love.

**Aug 14 Sun Sextile Mercury Transit (Leo-Gemini 2nd-11th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 08/13/16 Exact: 08/14/16 Leave: 08/15/16)

***Clarity.***

New ways to communicate or an easy manner will make conversations and interactions go well today. You may find yourself more talkative and facile than

otherwise. A dialogue with an older person may take place.

This is a time when you express yourself very clearly, and conversations, negotiations, and communications of all kinds are cordial and successful. Expect a rapid pace with numerous transactions, letters, phone calls, or errands requiring mental clarity. Decisions are relatively easy to make now, and clarity in your thinking processes serve you well. A good time to take a test, arrange a meeting, go on an interview, or the like.

**Aug 16 Venus Square Sun** Transit (Virgo-Gemini 2nd-11th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/15/16 Exact: 08/16/16 Leave: 08/17/16)

***Lacking self-discipline.***

This is a period in which you are less motivated or driven than usual. Lazy appreciation for the good life comes now. You are distracted when it comes to work, and you are more likely to overeat, overspend, and avoid anything that makes you feel unbalanced or uncomfortable. Irritations that seem to stem from others could be the reflection of your own inner uneasiness. Do your best to control yearnings for more than what you have and search for a creative solution for your inner dissatisfaction.

You may find some of your values at odds with your own best interests. You may not appreciate tradition or someone older or in authority.

**Aug 17 Mercury Square Mercury** Transit (Virgo-Gemini 3rd-11th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/16/16 Exact: 08/17/16 Leave: 08/18/16)

You could find that your mind and thoughts are very intense just now. There could be a lot of pressure to make decisions that you will regret later. Plenty of nervous energy.

Difficulties in communicating are a source of frustration during this transit. Minor trouble regarding work, health, siblings, and neighbors could be part of the picture. Mental dullness and a lack of objectivity may cause problems in your professional and domestic life. Be very careful what you say to others at this time, as you might easily be misunderstood.

**Aug 17 Mars Sextile Pluto** Transit (Sagittarius-Libra 5th-3rd)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/15/16 Exact: 08/17/16 Leave: 08/19/16)

This transit encourages you to make moves toward realizing important goals in your life. Mars energizes the regeneration powers of Pluto in the areas of the ambition and profession. Any changes instituted during this transit are likely to have positive long-

range results. You only need to be clear about your objectives. Enlightenment and self-understanding are likely results of this aspect. Plans and positive changes are likely to be permanent.

**Aug 18 Moon Trine Uranus** Lunar Eclipse (*Aquarius-Libra 8th-4th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/18/16 Exact: 08/18/16 Leave: 09/16/16)

Learning to manage change - much of it arising from social or technological developments - is vitally important now. Don't be caught sleeping at the switch, thinking things will remain the same. They won't, and if you don't prepare yourself to deal with that you could find the rug pulled out from under you! Now is a time to gather and exchange information that prepares you to stay on top of things.

**Aug 18 Moon Trine Mercury** Lunar Eclipse (*Aquarius-Gemini 8th-11th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/18/16 Exact: 08/18/16 Leave: 09/16/16)

Getting your point across to others - and understanding what they REALLY mean when they communicate with you - is a weak link in your life-chain at the moment. Notice where things of this nature go wrong, and address the problem areas with all due consideration - thus turning a liability into an asset. A lack of information can hold you back, so educate yourself to what's happening.

**Aug 18 Venus Enter Third** Transit (*Virgo 3rd*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 08/18/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***Smoothing over differences.***

Saying and writing things with style counts for a lot now, and this tends to bring out the social butterfly in all of us. Neighbors or brothers and sisters will likely bring all kinds of good experiences your way.

You are mostly cheerful in your approach to others, and perhaps somewhat intellectual, during this cycle. Essentially, you are quite companionable now. You enjoy talking about what interests you, and you find great value in the exchange of ideas. Sometimes this transit brings benefit through siblings, communications, or short trips. During this period, you are most attracted to wit, cheerfulness, and verbal rapport. You are especially good at mediating conflicts. Smoothing over differences using your diplomacy skills figures now.

**Aug 19 Venus Sextile Saturn** Transit (*Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/18/16 Exact: 08/19/16 Leave: 08/20/16)

### ***Maturity in love.***

Your affections stabilize and mature. Relationships are steady, although feelings are expressed reservedly, formally, or sparingly. A new sense of realism in existing partnerships comes now. Small advances can be made in business and in partnerships. Support from older people or authority figures may come by way of solid advice or tangible help. Renewed ties to old friends are possible, or a new sense of responsibility in existing friendships. You are less spontaneous and more studied and deliberate now.

The transit is also good for business affairs, and for creative activities requiring close attention to details. Artistic endeavors will be especially favored.

**Aug 21 Sun Sextile Uranus** Transit (Leo-Libra 2nd-4th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 08/20/16 Exact: 08/21/16 Leave: 08/22/16)

### ***A time for discovery.***

There's a noticeable sparkle in your eye now, and others seem to appreciate your quirks and idiosyncrasies. Perhaps it's your willingness to adapt to new circumstances, ideas, and unfamiliar situations that gets you just the right attention. You are seeking out color for your life now, and you simply won't stand for anything routine, stereotyped, or commonplace. It's a good time to join organizations and groups and to attend meetings or social events. You can find creative solutions to problems now. Flexibility is the key to success under this influence. Creative license, improvisation, spontaneity, and discovery are all key themes. Freedom of expression is especially important to you right now.

Take a little trip, or get outside today. You may want to break that routine and try something new or different right now. You may discover insights into day-to-day problems that will be of great value later.

**Aug 22 Sun Enter Virgo** Transit (Virgo 2nd )  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 08/22/16 Leave: End Date)

You're coming into a new cycle centered on taking what you know and what you've got and then making the most of it in the real world. Assimilating information and experience, learning lessons and putting them into practice - that's the focus as this cycle unfolds. It's a time for prudence and stewardship, a time to tend to the details. You probably already have the grand ideals and visions: now you must get your hands dirty with the bricks and mortar and your mind busy with putting it all together.

**Aug 23 Venus Square Mercury** Transit (Virgo-Gemini 3rd-11th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/22/16 Exact: 08/23/16 Leave: 08/24/16)

You may not place much value on ideas and thoughts right now. Something that someone says or communicates to you may be unappreciated or taken the wrong way.

Most Venus transits, even squares and oppositions, are easy and pleasant overall, and this one is no exception. It indicates a time of pleasant thoughts and social interaction. You will probably avoid serious topics and any unpleasant conversation. You want to be amused and entertained today, preferably by, or with your partner. It is not a good time to deal with difficult problems, so be aware that you lack mental discipline during this transit.

**Aug 25 Mars Conjunct Neptune Transit (Sagittarius-Sagittarius 5th-5th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/23/16 Exact: 08/25/16 Leave: 08/26/16)

A strong drive to unify and simplify. You want something more imaginative and less mundane. A yearning for other worlds and for some more cosmic form of love.

Your creative imagination is stimulated, and you may feel an impulse to act out some fantasy or long cherished dream, without your usual concerns and constraints about what is practical, normal, and so on. In your mind you can do the impossible and explore all possibilities. You may be a bit unfocused on the immediate here-and-now, however. Avoid foolish dares and intoxicants, especially when driving or near water. Do something that delights your soul and has no practical use whatsoever, but don't disregard common sense.

**Aug 25 Mercury Sextile Venus Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/23/16 Exact: 08/25/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***Expressing yourself well.***

You have a clear vision into your own inner sense of values, how you appreciate and love. A good time to examine and think about what is important and of lasting value.

It's easy to make social connections under this influence. This transit favors diplomacy, charm, social graces, negotiations, presentation of ideas, romantic overtures, teaching, business deals, publishing, commerce, public relations, and joint ventures or partnerships. It is often a time when promises and clarifications are made in love relationships.

**Aug 25 Mars Trine Mars Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/23/16 Exact: 08/25/16 Leave: 08/27/16)



A time of much energy and drive, perfect for starting something out or taking care of business. Very physical too. Exercise or romance is in order.

You are highly motivated, energized, and eager to do and to accomplish now, especially if you can determine your own pace and course. Your efforts tend to succeed because you act with an extra measure of confidence, certainty, and verve. This is an ideal time to take on daunting challenges that you might back away from on other days. Satisfying work and friendly competition is featured.

This is a good aspect for energy and health. You enjoy confidence, motivation, and healthy ambition. Use this period of personal drive for success in competitive pursuits, sports, or business.

**Aug 28 Mercury Sextile Asc Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-1st)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/25/16 Exact: 08/28/16 Leave: End Date)**

You can really get your thoughts and ideas across. Good communication. It's a good time for taking tests, handling details, writing letters or emails, making phone calls, signing papers, and taking short trips. Your mind is alert and ripe for learning. Good relationships with younger people are more likely now.

This aspect quickens the mind and enhances communications skills. Self confidence and self-worth are enhanced. You will like to talk, and are more mentally alert than usual. It will be easy to reach agreements, and is a good time to get rid of paperwork and to write letters. It is a good time for any kind of commercial or business transactions, contract negotiations, and/or buying and selling.

**Aug 28 Venus Sextile Venus Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/27/16 Exact: 08/28/16 Leave: 08/29/16)**

### ***Harmonious interactions.***

Harmonious interactions with others are favored at this time, likely because you are projecting the more charming, cooperative, and agreeable side of your nature! Smoother negotiations are the result, and love is easier than usual to enjoy -- and to find -- today. This could be a prosperous time for your financial affairs or investments. Pleasing contact with females is probable. Your natural approach to socializing and expressing your affections is acknowledged or appreciated now. Reasonable demands you make now are more likely to be fulfilled!

Your tastes in art and appreciation in general are heightened. Perhaps a good time to select furnishings, colors, and so on -- the finer things of life. Your sense of value is to the fore. A great time to just sit back and enjoy what you have, to live life.

**Aug 28 Venus Sextile Asc Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-1st)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/28/16 Exact: 08/28/16 Leave: 08/29/16)

***Easy charm.***

You appear perhaps more charming and refined than usual. Now could be the time to make that date, apply for the job, or otherwise make yourself known.

It's easy for you to receive warm responses from others right now. You are charming, personable, and reasonable. This influence sometimes brings new romantic or social relationship opportunities. This is a good time to purchase property, art objects, or to use new methods to increase your personal finances. Doors open that may have previously been closed or undiscovered. You look, sound, and feel good, so take advantage!

This transit brings a very lighthearted time for enjoying yourself and relaxing with friends and loved ones. You are able to express your feelings of affection, and relationships are improved. It is a good time to meet new people, also.

**Aug 29 Venus Enter Libra Transit (Libra 3rd)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 08/29/16 Leave: End Date)

As this new cycle takes hold in your life, romance and social interaction take on a greater importance for you. Harmonious ties to others are what you yearn for; refinement and elegance are what you seek. The ideal partnership, the perfect balance, the highest standards of truth and beauty - these are some of the things that quicken your pulse now.

**Aug 30 Mars Trine Moon Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/28/16 Exact: 08/30/16 Leave: 08/31/16)

You have a lot of energy for improving your surroundings or life situations. You are very motivated to improve.

You enjoy activities in which your instincts, emotions, and desires can flow freely, like making love, playing in the ocean, playing soccer, or just acting like a kid. You feel energetic and passionate about the people and things you care about, and may be rather aggressively protective as well.

Make the most of this period through your increased drive, enterprising spirit, and initiative - domestic, social, and financial problems can now be faced and settled. Your health should be good, giving you lots of energy. You are free, open-handed, and liberal-minded. You are more courageous, brave, and high-spirited under this influence. This is a good aspect for sport and the active expression of your feelings. Relationships with women go smoothly at this time and union is a possibility. Some

form of active help may come through your spouse, family, or female colleagues. It is a good time to travel, and to extend your operations generally; it is also a good period for planning and arranging all personal matters.

**Aug 30 Mars Opposite Sun** Transit (*Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/28/16 Exact: 08/30/16 Leave: 09/01/16)

You may have an emotional confrontation with someone older than you or with an authority figure. Your feelings and emotions may be running against your best interests.

You're apt to be impatient and to use more force than is called for when minor differences arise. You may instigate, aggravate, or stir up trouble either without realizing it (by being too loud, overstepping others' boundaries, or making assumptions), or even on purpose. You could use this abundance of energy for accomplishment, if you so choose. Tone down aggressive tendencies by wearing soft shades of blue, lavender, or pink, and avoid red or orange.

**Aug 31 Jupiter Sextile Venus** Transit (*Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th*)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/26/16 Exact: 08/31/16 Leave: 09/05/16)

You may find yourself more than a little acquisitive, and your current appreciation for just about everything may lead you to overspend, indulge too much. You will make career gains by your ability to sense quality and choose accordingly.

This transit may pass you by largely unnoticed, save for feeling rather friendly and sociable and a bit lazy. However, if you plan for it, you might want to grab the opportunities of the positive energies generated. Expand your social circle or simply make sure you get out there. Why? You are more friendly than usual, and you come across in a better "light" on a social and romantic level. You have the opportunity to make a good impression, so schedule an interview, ask for that raise, or make time for social activities. It may be subtle, but your demeanor is more friendly and sincere than usual. You are that much more charming and you are feeling generous as well. It is also possible that you will attract money at this time.

Playfulness, light heartedness, ease, and an overall sense of well-being typify this time period. Benefits flow to you through loved ones, friends, and people with whom you have created a fund of mutual good will. This can also be a period in which you repair damaged, difficult, or estranged relationships. Forgiveness and reconciliations are possible, especially if you take the initiative and do the reaching out. But even if that can not or does not happen, you can at least make peace with old friends, lovers, or enemies and let them go, which allows a new spirit of lightness and freedom to enter your heart.

All activities related to pleasure, recreation, artistic and cultural endeavors, or beautification are highly favored now as well.

Positive Potentials:

Happiness with others. Sharing your good fortune and blessings. Giving and receiving gifts, recognition, love, favors. Making a favorable impression upon another. All social events, celebrations, festivities are likely to be very successful. Expanding your social circle.

Negative Potentials:

There is very little negative potential during this cycle, except that you may be more lax and less inclined to work at difficult tasks or to put forth a lot of effort.

Remedies and Suggestions:

You may be feeling many loving and charitable impulses. Act on them, show your appreciation and love in a big way.

## Report for September

**Sep 01**    **Sun Square Neptune**    Solar Eclipse    (*Virgo-Sagittarius 2nd-5th*)  
\*\*\*        *Exact*                            (*Enter: 09/01/16 Exact: 09/01/16 Leave: 02/26/17*)

This is a time to shed illusions - fast. You'll see signs of this in close emotional relationships and in your home or family situation. There's a feeling that change is needed, and this could manifest as a change of residence; however, that's not likely to be the real answer. (It could well be a mistake, in fact.) Unrealistic thinking is the problem - until you address that, no external change will really fix things up.

**Sep 01**    **Mercury Sextile Asc**    Transit    (*Virgo-Cancer 3rd-1st*)  
\*\*        *Exact*                            (*Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/01/16 Leave: 09/04/16*)

You can really get your thoughts and ideas across. Good communication. It's a good time for taking tests, handling details, writing letters or emails, making phone calls, signing papers, and taking short trips. Your mind is alert and ripe for learning. Good relationships with younger people are more likely now.

This aspect quickens the mind and enhances communications skills. Self confidence and self-worth are enhanced. You will like to talk, and are more mentally alert than usual. It will be easy to reach agreements, and is a good time to get rid of paperwork and to write letters. It is a good time for any kind of commercial or business transactions, contract negotiations, and/or buying and selling.

**Sep 02**    **Sun Square Neptune**    Transit    (*Virgo-Sagittarius 2nd-5th*)  
\*        *Exact*                            (*Enter: 09/01/16 Exact: 09/02/16 Leave: 09/03/16*)

### ***Lacking direction.***

Perhaps an ultra-mundane day, lacking in imagination or much, if any, escape. You may feel separated and not a part of everything around you.

This may be a discouraging day when things don't quite seem to go your way, or you feel a bit drained. Take a break and don't start any serious new project today. Minor disappointments or just plain fatigue might hit you like a ton of bricks today. Lay low for more energizing times to come. If you can, avoid asking for anything, such as help, as it is unlikely to be forthcoming. Instead, find time to help someone. It could lift your spirits, and you won't fall into the easy tendency to feel sorry for yourself that this aspect often brings.

Concentrating on artistic or spiritual pursuits is better than focusing on things that require straightforward, factual thinking today. It can be difficult knowing where or how to direct your willpower under this influence. It's also a challenge knowing where you stand with others. Avoid such things as scheduling surgery, important appointments, job interviews, or launches of new projects at this time, if possible.

**Sep 03 Mercury Sextile Venus Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/03/16 Leave: 09/05/16)**

***Expressing yourself well.***

You have a clear vision into your own inner sense of values, how you appreciate and love. A good time to examine and think about what is important and of lasting value.

It's easy to make social connections under this influence. This transit favors diplomacy, charm, social graces, negotiations, presentation of ideas, romantic overtures, teaching, business deals, publishing, commerce, public relations, and joint ventures or partnerships. It is often a time when promises and clarifications are made in love relationships.

**Sep 03 Jupiter Sextile Asc Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-1st)**  
**\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/30/16 Exact: 09/03/16 Leave: 09/08/16)**

You will benefit from taking a more inward direction, turning away from the outward world a bit and allowing new ideas and information to filter through. A career point, after which you should expect to let go a bit and undergo a little regeneration.

This is a period of positive social relationships and mutually beneficial contacts with friends, neighbors, and other members of your community. Feelings of trust and goodwill are generated, which can lead to stronger alliances, maybe even an opportunity to go into business or get involved with some group endeavor. You go out of your way to help where you can, and if you need assistance or feel stuck in some ongoing dilemma, help may come through a friend or friendly acquaintance. You may expand your social circle to include more people from different backgrounds, generations, races, or cultures, and this will prove quite beneficial all round. Take all generous offers, and extend some!

Positive Potentials:

Linking with people in a positive way, growing through interpersonal connections. A healthy attitude toward the world, attracting good fortune.

Negative Potentials:

None likely.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Get out of habitual routines that keep your world small. Partake of more community events and gatherings. If you show up, magic can happen.

**Sep 04 Venus Conjunct Pluto** Transit (*Libra-Libra 3rd-3rd*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/03/16 Exact: 09/04/16 Leave: 09/04/16)

***Intense attractions.***

You may enjoy probing into your inner workings or some good solid gossip. You value your darker, more secretive areas and don't mind working through some sensitive problems.

This is an "all or nothing" energy. You have the power of attraction at your disposal. Your social presence may be larger than life, so a little charm goes a long way now. Things shouldn't be forced, even though the desire to sway, coerce, and manipulate others may be present. Passions are strong and intense. There is a tendency to want--and to demand--a lot from a partnership or friendship. This is a time when you can be focused and confident, especially when it comes to handling business and finances, as well as with regards to love and partnership.

**Sep 05 Sun Square Sun** Transit (*Virgo-Gemini 2nd-11th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 09/04/16 Exact: 09/05/16 Leave: 09/06/16)

***Cross purposes.***

You may find it very easy to overdo or work at cross purposes to yourself just now. This can result in a frustrating and stressful day. There is a sense of testing the limits.

Challenges may be encountered now, and are exacerbated by false pride, lack of incentive, and reduced vitality. Colleagues and those in power may also cause you temporary problems.

**Sep 06 Mars Trine Jupiter** Transit (*Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/05/16 Exact: 09/06/16 Leave: 09/08/16)

A perfect time to be assertive and to move forward in your career decisions. You have all the drive and energy you could want, and it should be easy to channel it. The path is open and clear.

Enthusiasm, confidence, and verve infuse your efforts now, almost guaranteeing a positive outcome. Your instincts, as well as your sense of direction and timing, are excellent! Risk-taking, engaging and inspiring others to support you, and taking action to realize a big goal are favored.

This beneficial influence is good for those who know how to speculate or invest money wisely, since those who are cautious enough to act without impulse can profit

under this enterprising influence. It is good for social affairs as well as moneymaking, but like other aspects of Mars to Jupiter, it gives a tendency towards extravagance and an overestimation of opportunities. It gives you the initiative and freedom to venture in where others hold back; and success will be assured, because "Fortune favors the brave." This aspect promotes optimistic feelings, but there is also a danger of an opposite reaction. This is an aspect that (theoretically) promises fortune through speculation.

**Sep 07 Venus Sextile Neptune** Transit (*Libra-Sagittarius 3rd-5th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/06/16 Exact: 09/07/16 Leave: 09/08/16)

You are more imaginative and attuned to the world of beauty and romance today. Gentleness with others is the best way to harness this energy. This could point to a "magical" time on a romantic and social level.

You are receptive to beauty at this time and want to be surrounded with harmony, beauty, and kindness. Also, you feel tender and gentle toward others, and you want to please or to be of service to them in some way. Some selfless generosity or an effort on behalf of someone in need will make you feel very happy now.

**Sep 07 Venus Opposite Mars** Transit (*Libra-Aries 3rd-9th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/06/16 Exact: 09/07/16 Leave: 09/08/16)

***Timing is off.***

You may not appreciate the emotional energy of someone you meet. They could appear aggressive or pushy. You don't like the way a situation feels at the gut level.

When you try to be friendly, you seem to miss the mark. Attempting to satisfy romantic needs and assertive/sexual needs simultaneously can be challenging. Your romantic sensibilities and your desires are at odds with one another, and problems (especially misunderstandings) in romantic and sexual relationships may result. Passions run high. Jealousies are possible. Impulsive decisions affect your finances and/or your established relationships. You could stir up problems in order to fulfill a need for excitement.

Sexual tension or disagreements with people of the opposite gender arise now. You may want more than the other person is able or willing to give, or one of you may want togetherness and collaboration while the other prefers to be more independent.

Compromises, adjustments, and working with the differences can bring about a satisfying balance, but it can be difficult to acquiesce when desires are so compelling. In any case, encounters with a definite erotic tone are part of the picture. Wear soft shades of pink, rose, or light green to ease dissonant tendencies.



**Sep 07 Mars Trine MC Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-10th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/05/16 Exact: 09/07/16 Leave: 09/09/16)

You take a proactive, assertive, and eager attitude toward challenges and your ambitions. You could impress superiors with your vigor, as you are willing to go the extra mile and do whatever it takes. Opportunities to advance your standing or achieve a desire come to you now. Green light!

**Sep 08 Sun Enter Third Transit (Virgo 3rd)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/08/16 Leave: End Date)

***A time to learn.***

Gathering and exchanging information becomes a more important part of your life... a very educational experience. Neighbors or siblings have a big impact on your goals and make a big impression. A mentally and socially active period.

The Sun is illuminating your communications sector, suggesting "busy-ness" and movement. You are exploring and searching now, making connections, and paying attention to your immediate environment. Social interaction is emphasized during this period, and is for the most part light-hearted. Give other people a little extra time and attention, notice their efforts on your behalf, and strengthen your connections. You are more curious and alert than usual, and you could be quite busy with errands, paperwork, phone calls, and light socializing. Much energy is expended in understanding and adapting to your immediate environment. Siblings, neighbors, close relatives, friends, and co-workers may play a more important role than usual in your life during this cycle. You are more interested in exploring your own neighborhood than you are a different country. This is not a time of big adventure-seeking. Rather, it's a time of little adventures close to home. Neither is this a time when you are especially focused. In fact, you could have a finger in many pies right now. You are especially resourceful now, and you could find yourself enjoying (or seeking) attention for your intellectual know-how. The ability to express and communicate your ideas is extremely important to you at this time. You are eager to investigate new things, whether scientific or technical.

**Sep 08 Saturn Conjunct Neptune Transit (Sagittarius-Sagittarius 5th-5th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/08/16 Leave: 09/26/16)

You could be forced to re-define your ideals and reshape your self-image. Making your dreams real (and seeing that reality is all you dreamed it could be) is your focus now. You may find your intuition and sense of truth deepening.

The theme of this time could be practical application of visionary ideals - or coming down to earth with a thud.

Initially this can be a time of sober realizations, squarely facing any illusions, deceptions, or patterns of escapism and avoidance that you may have. Addictions or dependencies will be seen for what they are. If you over-idealize someone or something, there may well be a disappointment or serious breach of trust which causes you to reassess.

You may have to contend with a mood of spiritual isolation. Perhaps a source of creative inspiration dries up or the places you once went for comfort seem unavailable. It's a time of deepening, maturing, and testing of your faith. You may choose solitude, retreat, voluntary simplicity, and aloneness as a way to reconnect with your spirit.

Physically, your energies are less hardy now, so it's wise to conserve them.

Positive Potentials:

Commitment to really living your spiritual values, ideals, and visions. More disciplined effort in overcoming negative dependencies and habits can lead to substantial changes for the better. Devotional and spiritual practices which truly resonate with your soul. Ability to give up, do without, or surrender negative attachments.

Negative Potentials:

Tendency to see one's weaknesses, immaturity and vulnerability in a harsh light. Cynicism towards oneself or the world. A gloomy, anxious, disheartened mood. Guilt.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Avoid activities and people who reinforce a fearful perspective, whether in the form of "entertainment" or "spirituality", or simply people who drain your emotional resources. Simplify your life.

If you are so inclined, this can be an excellent period to work with rocks, crystals, and earth energies for spiritual or healing purposes. Create a medicine wheel, a labyrinth, or a healing garden with rocks. Meditate with crystals, or seek out a nontraditional healer who use them in his or her work. Seek help for addictive patterns you wish to be free of.

**Sep 09**    **Jupiter Enter Libra**    Transit    (*Libra 3rd*)  
\*\*\*\*\*    *Exact*                    (*Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/09/16 Leave: End Date*)

The ties that bind, the harmonious integration of opposites, the perfect balance: these are the keys to your greatest opportunities now. Marriage and other close personal relationships tend to offer bright prospects, and you have a deep yearning to experience the fulfillment they can bring.

**Sep 09 Sun Sextile Saturn** Transit (*Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 09/08/16 Exact: 09/09/16 Leave: 09/10/16)

***Self-discipline.***

This is perhaps an unglamorous time, but one in which you feel grounded and stable. It's easy to stick to a specific task and make headway. Productivity may be slow, but it's steady. The ambitious side of your personality comes to the fore. You are happily self-reliant now, rather than grudgingly so. You may find yourself in a position of responsibility. Contact with older, mature, or more experienced people could be significant now. This could mark the start of a big, long-lasting project. Your outlook is serious and realistic.

Today you will be able to tackle tasks that require real discipline or organization. You find yourself in a very practical mood and working with, instead of against, yourself. You may have some serious or contemplative moments.

**Sep 09 Venus Opposite Moon** Transit (*Libra-Aries 3rd-9th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/08/16 Exact: 09/09/16 Leave: 09/10/16)

***Emotional sensitivity.***

This transit stimulates your affections but can lead to excessive emotionality. Avoid falling head over heels into relationships just for the sake of having company. The tendency to bicker over emotional, domestic, or social matters runs high now. Your feelings are easily hurt now, and you could easily feel underappreciated. You may find yourself with a different set of values and at odds with younger people or with your surroundings. You may not like the way they are or what they represent.

**Sep 09 Venus Trine Sun** Transit (*Libra-Gemini 3rd-11th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/08/16 Exact: 09/09/16 Leave: 09/10/16)

***Appreciative.***

You are in a (perhaps) rare mood of self-enjoyment and can appreciate your own better qualities. You may see value in or feel love for an older person or someone in authority.

Love is in the air, and your relationships are harmonious and rewarding. Others find you attractive and enjoyable to be with. Social functions and artistic endeavors go well. You may be interested in purchasing objects of beauty or adornment. Efforts to improve your appearance run well. Gifts or increased income may be part of the picture. Your judgment is balanced now, and you are less likely to go to extremes. Use this inner balance to smooth over differences in your personal relationships, and

to make sound judgments with your finances.

Because you are open to love and friendly gestures, you will attract loving people into your experience. You have an innate understanding of your own worth and value, and this subtle confidence is likely to attract good things.

**Sep 10 Mercury Square Mercury Transit (Virgo-Gemini 3rd-11th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/09/16 Exact: 09/10/16 Leave: 09/11/16)**

You could find that your mind and thoughts are very intense just now. There could be a lot of pressure to make decisions that you will regret later. Plenty of nervous energy.

Difficulties in communicating are a source of frustration during this transit. Minor trouble regarding work, health, siblings, and neighbors could be part of the picture. Mental dullness and a lack of objectivity may cause problems in your professional and domestic life. Be very careful what you say to others at this time, as you might easily be misunderstood.

**Sep 12 Neptune Square Neptune Transit (Pisces-Sagittarius 8th-5th)**  
**\*\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 08/06/16 Exact: 09/12/16 Leave: 11/01/16)**

A time when dreams, fantasies, and the urge to be free of this hard world could themselves be a fantasy that deceives and misleads you. Your own goals and ideals may be stressed and challenged.

During this period, you can be swept up in yearnings and wishes based on dreams that have gone unfulfilled. If you've been neglecting your need for connection, meaning, or a deeper purpose in your life, this will manifest as a vague but growing sense of lack. You may also begin to realize that the ideals you have been pursuing up until now (whether they be the perfect family, the American Dream, or some personal vision of success, and whether or not you have realized them) don't answer all of your inner longings. It can be tempting to disengage entirely from your current agenda to pursue another path, perhaps a recurring fantasy or childhood dream. Certainly it's a time to sense the movement of your spirit and listen to the inner promptings of your heart.

Positive Potentials:

Realigning your priorities and focusing your attention on your soul's concerns.  
Spiritual life increases in importance.

Negative Potentials:

Disenchantment, uncertainty, and vague feelings of regret or emptiness. A tendency to avoid, evade, ignore, or medicate away the voice of your spirit.

## Remedies and Suggestions:

You may want to begin a dream journal, or a daily writing practice that enables you to hear, see, and reflect upon your place in life. Carefully consider major moves or changes that you want to make, and beware of making or breaking commitments at this time. Most likely you aren't seeing a clear picture. This is a good time to gather information, and to act only if you feel deep certainty. Give up the usual excuse - "I don't have enough time, other things are more important" - and spend time engaged in self-inquiry and honest exploration.

**Sep 12 Venus Square Saturn** Transit (*Libra-Cancer 3rd-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/12/16 Exact: 09/12/16 Leave: 09/13/16)

You may tend to ignore or fail to appreciate the law or what you know to be the truth. Your values may run counter to established tradition.

There may be difficulties relating to others under this influence. People may appear cool with their affections and emotionally distant. You could be feeling unappreciated, unloved, or unwanted. Avoid new financial undertakings, as they may prove to be "money pits" as time passes. There may be anxiety or troubles with regards to matters concerned with the feelings. Romantic disappointments, unrequited love, separations, and broken engagements are the more negative manifestations. You tend to lack social confidence at this time and adopt a shy, formal, or reserved social manner. This transit is best used for reflection. Gaining what you want is challenging under this influence, due to negative attitudes and the tendency to need more than what is possible. Difficulties socializing with others stem from an increased sensitivity to rejection. Others might notice stiffness with your affections. Emotional distance in relationships is likely for the time being. You may be separated from someone you want to be with, or you could be concerned for a loved one.

**Sep 12 Venus Opposite Jupiter** Transit (*Libra-Aries 3rd-9th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/12/16 Exact: 09/12/16 Leave: 09/13/16)

You may not appreciate someone's methods, the way they get things done. Someone in authority may have very different values from yours.

You may find it hard to stay on task today or to do any unpleasant, demanding work. Tendencies toward excess extravagance, self-indulgence or laziness are amplified now. On the plus side, you can enjoy yourself quite a lot, especially around people. You're generous, playful, good-humored - even lucky!

Challenges in relationships now are likely due to overblown expectations. It can be

challenging to find a balance between responsibilities and the desire for self-gratification. Your love nature is strong, but given to extremes. Over-inflated expectations and the tendency to overstate your affections are things to watch out for. You may overvalue something (or someone), perhaps in an attempt to dramatize your life because you're itching for something different! You are sociable, in the mood to party, dramatic, extravagant, and inclined to overindulge as a result of this inner discontent and desire for more from life than the hum-drum. Daily routines don't satisfy you now.

**Sep 13 Venus Opposite MC** Transit (Libra-Aries 4th-10th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/12/16 Exact: 09/13/16 Leave: 09/14/16)

Your love of home and family may conflict with your job or with authorities. You may tend to discount career opportunities just at the moment.

You enjoy playing the role of hostess or host, displaying your good taste, affection, and appreciation for the finer things. Lightness, humor, and good times shared is the focus for you now. Go to the extra trouble to decorate, embellish, bring out your best china, and show people a good time. Opportunities to come together for a celebration, while not entirely trouble free, will be beneficial overall.

**Sep 13 Venus Enter Fourth** Transit (Libra 4th )  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/13/16 Leave: End Date)

***Making peace at home and with yourself.***

Fondness and appreciation for the past and for your roots in life take on greater importance for you now. Making your home situation more pleasant and attractive plays a part in this, and the sale or purchase of real estate could bring you much gain before this cycle is through. You may yearn for family harmony.

During this cycle, you are especially fond of the life of the home and family. You are more receptive and gentle on a romantic level, and tend to be sentimental or nostalgic now. You may particularly value the aesthetics in and around your home during this period. If things are out of whack on the home front, you will do whatever you can to create a peaceful and stable atmosphere. Loyalty and sensitivity in your relationships are more important to you than typically. You might focus on ways to earn money in or from your home. This is a calming influence--a time when simple pleasures most appeal.

**Sep 14 Sun Square Mercury** Transit (Virgo-Gemini 3rd-11th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 09/13/16 Exact: 09/14/16 Leave: 09/15/16)

***Misunderstandings.***

Don't be surprised if you are not in top mental gear today. You could find yourself struggling to communicate or being easily misunderstood. Hard words are possible with an authority figure or an older person.

This aspect denotes troubles of a mental nature and the experience of anxiety, worry, etc., in various ways. The mind tends to be unsettled, changeable, and prone to make mistakes and to look at things from an unfavorable perspective. Care is necessary in dealings with agents, messengers, inferiors, or those who transact business for others, such as solicitors, lawyers, and literary persons. Caution is advisable with regard to letters, writing, signing papers, and in all correspondence or personal interviews. This influence of the Sun and Mercury is not wholly bad, but tends to prevent matters coming to fruition. Mental energy is abundant, and perhaps overly so. Look for compromises when matters are truly trivial.

**Sep 14 Mars Opposite Mercury Transit (Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/13/16 Exact: 09/14/16 Leave: 09/16/16)

You may have words and possible hurt feelings with someone during this time. Emotional needs conflict with the way you think and communicate. Some form of gut-level opposition to your ideas.

You are mentally sharp and quick at this time but may be abrupt, impatient, and cutting with your words as well. Aggression or hurry can lead to cuts and scrapes, needless arguments, fender benders, or headaches. Consciously slow your movements and breathing down just a bit and give yourself plenty of time to get where you're going, or work off steam by running or taking a brisk walk.

**Sep 16 Mercury Sextile Saturn Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/14/16 Exact: 09/16/16 Leave: 09/17/16)

### ***Mental discipline.***

Put your mind to work and take care of any details that you may have, for mental discipline should come easily. Problems and obstacles that have heretofore been confounding should find easy explanations under your keen examination.

This supportive transit helps bring the mental and the disciplinary influences into a semblance of cooperation. Your mind is on serious concerns and you are concerned with making the situation better. It is a good time to look around and see what needs to be corrected in your environment. Saturn's discipline to the thinking is a gentle nudge to work on the details rather than the overall pattern. Try to focus your energy on the completion of difficult dilemmas and activities.

**Sep 16 Saturn Trine Mars Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th)**

\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/16/16 Leave: 10/01/16)

Circumstances may urge you to great effort and hard work. Things are working with rather than against you, so don't hold back. However, don't overdo and try to go too far too fast. Let things take their natural course, which should be an easy one now.

You are capable of consistent and sustained effort during this period, making it a favorable time to undertake large projects. Increased patience and willingness to work steadily enables you to get a great deal accomplished now. This is the time to practically implement ideas and plans, to bring them down to earth and make them a reality. You have more discipline than usual and can use it to direct your will into any constructive endeavor. This is a "building" time-you may literally be involved in building projects, or you may be building a solid vehicle for future success in your profession or other areas.

You tend to be even-tempered now and to have a stabilizing, steadying effect on those around you. You may want to coach or mentor the younger generation, to help them along.

Positive Potentials:

Solid and lasting accomplishments achieved through hard work and wise planning. Good organizational abilities. Positive relations with elders and authorities. Working successfully within a tradition. Successful training.

Negative Potentials:

You tend to be rather rigid and unyielding, and perhaps less open to experimental innovations. Security concerns may take precedence over all others.

Remedies and Suggestions:

This is not a very exciting period (unless other astrological influences are active), but one in which much can be created and accomplished. Give yourself credit for your good work!

**Sep 16 Moon Square Mercury Lunar Eclipse (Pisces-Gemini 9th-11th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/16/16 Exact: 09/16/16 Leave: 02/10/17)

Resolving conflicting opinions and deciding between opposing views or different options is essential now. You must decide one way or another, or else you're stuck in a rut. It's easy to be distracted, so study things through in order to act from a position of knowledge rather than out of ignorance. Business ventures could be compromised by faulty information - be sure you KNOW what you're getting into.

**Sep 16 Moon Trine Venus Lunar Eclipse (Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)**



\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/16/16 Exact: 09/16/16 Leave: 02/10/17)

A better time to sell than to buy, a period when pruning the excess and the obsolete is the right thing to do. This applies to material things, but extends to social and romantic relationships as well, where there's a need to improve channels of understanding and appreciation.

**Sep 16 Venus Trine Mercury** Transit (Libra-Gemini 4th-11th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/16/16 Exact: 09/16/16 Leave: 09/17/16)

***Graciousness and tact.***

Self-expression is enhanced by a touch of the romantic and the poetic. You come across as gracious and diplomatic. Some laziness on a mental level is possible now. Business opportunities or proposals are favored today. Also, job-related social functions may be part of the picture. Measured and balanced agreements can more easily be drawn up. You could receive a compliment today, or hear of someone's affection for you, particularly someone younger than yourself. Perhaps a time to think and study, for you have a real appreciation for ideas and thoughts. You may find yourself enjoying a long conversation, writing a letter, or making a special phone call.

**Sep 17 Mercury Re-Enter Second** Transit (Virgo 2nd)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/17/16 Leave: End Date)

***Practical preoccupations.***

Financial savvy and a practical turn of mind are qualities that take on greater importance in your life now. A wheeler-dealer...a knack for knowing how to put people, ideas, and things together profitably. Playing the role of a facilitator can be rewarding.

This is a strong period for analyzing your cash flow, income, and earning power. You are more practical and rational in your approach to finances now. With your conscious mind focused on money and possessions, as well as personal values, this can be a strong period for gathering new money-making ideas. Alternatively, it could be a time when you tend to fret over your finances. Conversations tend to be practical rather than frivolous now. Financial gain may come through communications.

**Sep 20 Sun Sextile Venus** Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 09/19/16 Exact: 09/20/16 Leave: 09/21/16)

***Pleasant affairs.***

A very nice day, perhaps filled with some renewed appreciation for all that is beautiful and fine. A sense of value and valuing that may find you lavishing affection on those near you. You might feel love or value for an older person.

This is a fortunate influence, denoting financial gain and many benefits, all of which tend to improve social and domestic affairs. It should be a happy, pleasurable, and successful period. Investments, speculations and enterprises tend to prosper. You are affectionate and emotional with a great appreciation of beauty. This is a good period for pleasure, amusement and romance. New, harmonious relationships can be formed during this transit; your affections will find solid ground. You will feel a strong need to indulge yourself in pleasurable pursuits or some type of artistic activity. Socially and mentally, your influence will both increase and expand. This influence expands the whole of your nature, especially feelings and emotions.

**Sep 21 Sun Sextile Asc Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-1st)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 09/20/16 Exact: 09/21/16 Leave: 09/22/16)

***At ease.***

You may appear very at ease and loose today. Everything seems to be working together, and you may find yourself expressive and able to communicate well.

Vitality, personal confidence, ambition, creative ability, leadership qualities, and good health are indicated. Financial gains, professional advancement, and the attainment of some kind of social honor or increased status are possible with this aspect. Personal psychological integration or spiritual well-being is another possibility. Benefits come to you through influential people and those in power.

This transit illuminates the Self with a need to seek recognition from others. In group activities you will want to lead and the others will sense your need for that and won't seem to mind. Your need for social activities will be strong, and will be fulfilled by sharing with others. This works both ways, for no one is alone in this world. Others will respect you for being open and honest, and everybody likes to be needed.

**Sep 21 Venus Square Venus Transit (Libra-Cancer 4th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/20/16 Exact: 09/21/16 Leave: 09/22/16)

***Awareness of differences.***

Although this influence is subtle, you might notice an imbalance in your relationships. Someone is giving more or feeling more. Differences in personal style, tastes, and ways of expressing affection may emerge. Compromise requires some effort. Touchiness could be coming from you or from those close to you, and you might be feeling underappreciated. There may be a feeling of uncertainty about your

financial or romantic prospects. Your natural, instinctive approach to socializing and expressing your affections is not received well for the time being. You may experience dissatisfaction with what you have or find around you. You could feel unloved or be unloving.

**Sep 22 Sun Enter Libra Transit (Libra 3rd)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/22/16 Leave: End Date)

Meeting yourself in another person is the keynote of a new cycle which begins for you now. Relationships - romantic, business, social - are the arena where this drama is played out. In coming to know the other person, forging ties that bind two people, you come to a better understanding of yourself. It's easy in theory, but it's only in practice that it comes to mean anything real - so practice until you get it right!

**Sep 22 Venus Conjunct Uranus Transit (Libra-Libra 4th-4th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/21/16 Exact: 09/22/16 Leave: 09/23/16)

### ***Sudden attractions.***

Independence, as well as anything unusual or different, is valued. You may enjoy getting away from routine and doing something completely different for a change.

You have a taste for the unusual and the avant garde. You are itching for a change now on a social or romantic level. What makes you unique is more attractive to others under this influence, so emphasize what makes you special. Excitement and newness is valued over permanence in social relationships. You lose your fear of taking risks in love and social situations. Romantic infatuations, gossip, unanticipated opportunities socially or financially are all possibilities. Sometimes this correlates with an unexpected income boost, a surprise visit or social event, a transient or sudden romantic attraction, or unpredictable experiences in matters of the heart. You have a greater need for self-expression, personal freedom, and social excitement.

**Sep 22 Venus Square Asc Transit (Libra-Cancer 4th-1st)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/21/16 Exact: 09/22/16 Leave: 09/23/16)

Be aware that you are far more sensitive than usual, which can complicate partnerships, romantic relationships, and/or dealings with women in general. Guard against impulsive spending. You're more inclined to buy items on emotional whims rather than with your head.

If circumstances call for an aggressive or forthright approach, you are more inclined to shy away or to fumble. In fact, you may be procrastinating with your work now, preferring to enjoy or simply pamper yourself.

Your manner may not be warm or loving at the moment. Perhaps not the best time to present yourself to others or take a job interview.

**Sep 23 Venus Enter Scorpio** Transit (Scorpio 4th )  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/23/16 Leave: End Date)

This is way beyond love, all the way to obsession - that's the nature of the cycle that now takes hold in your life. We're not talking just lukewarm WANT here; we're talking red-hot GOT TO HAVE! Passion, jealousy, possession: these are the kinds of experiences that can flow from the intensity that courses through you at one level or another now - voracious.

**Sep 23 Mars Enter Sixth** Transit (Sagittarius 6th )  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/23/16 Leave: End Date)

A period when you take your work more seriously than usual has just begun. A lot of energy goes into getting things scheduled and organized. The nail that sticks up gets hammered down.

A hard-driving or competitive atmosphere at work can either inspire your strongest efforts or create dissonance with the people you work with. Certainly you need to be very productive and to accomplish something tangible, in order for you to feel satisfied now. It is also best for you to be able to follow your own initiative and to work according to your own desires and rhythms; you can get a lot done this way. Be proactive regarding your health now, also. Making decisions and participating in your own health case is essential.

**Sep 25 Mars Sextile Uranus** Transit (Sagittarius-Libra 6th-4th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/23/16 Exact: 09/25/16 Leave: 09/26/16)

You are more willing to experiment or take risks in order to change your life's direction now. Your sense of independence is pleasantly stimulated now, and it can be a great time for doing something that requires courage or guts. You want to do something that sets you apart from others or that makes you feel unique.

**Sep 26 Mercury Enter Third** Transit (Virgo 3rd )  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/26/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***Learning and communicating.***

The exchange of ideas becomes a focal point in your life now. Learning, knowing a

little about a lot of things, staying in touch and on top of the latest developments: these things satisfy a need for mental stimulation. Neighbors and brothers or sisters may play a role in this; young people figure more prominently in your life.

Mercury is right at home in the third house, and offers a natural curiosity, facility with words, and the ability to multi-task successfully. More time spent on the phone, writing emails, in the car making short frequent trips, chatting, running errands, communicating with neighbors and siblings, visiting friends and relatives, and doing paperwork is likely now. There can also be a tendency to fuss over insignificant matters now, however. Also, "information overload" is also a possibility. This may be a busy time with neighbors, classmates, siblings, and community affairs. Your interests are especially varied now, and perhaps scattered. It's an ideal time to pick up information from your environment and the people in it, as your tendency is toward a certain level of intellectual detachment just now. Your mind is often distracted, particularly when circumstances call for you to stick to routine, so this is not the best transit for focusing on one task or project. Your mind is especially inquisitive during this cycle, when learning, short trips, and other forms of communication and making connections, appeal strongly. Some are fidgety or nervous during this cycle, perhaps due to increased errand-running, phone calls, and the like. Others enjoy the challenge of tackling a variety of subjects. As well, talking, writing, and studying can be good ways to handle stress.

**Sep 27 Mars Enter Capricorn** Transit (Capricorn 6th)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 09/27/16 Leave: End Date)

With this new cycle taking hold in your life now, taking charge and being in control become more important issues for you. You want to get things organized, and you have the initiative to do it. This is a time of ambition and responsibility, a time to keep your cool and pace yourself. Working hard is smart, but working smart is better.

**Sep 27 Mercury Sextile Saturn** Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 09/26/16 Exact: 09/27/16 Leave: 09/28/16)

### ***Mental discipline.***

Put your mind to work and take care of any details that you may have, for mental discipline should come easily. Problems and obstacles that have heretofore been confounding should find easy explanations under your keen examination.

This supportive transit helps bring the mental and the disciplinary influences into a semblance of cooperation. Your mind is on serious concerns and you are concerned with making the situation better. It is a good time to look around and see what needs to be corrected in your environment. Saturn's discipline to the thinking is a gentle nudge to work on the details rather than the overall pattern. Try to focus your energy on the completion of difficult dilemmas and activities.

**Sep 28 Sun Conjunct Pluto** Transit (*Libra-Libra 3rd-3rd*)  
\* Exact (*Enter: 09/27/16 Exact: 09/28/16 Leave: 09/29/16*)

***Self-discovery.***

This could be an action-filled day when time seems to slow down as you encounter some of your more sensitive areas. This kind of intensity and vulnerability points to inner change and growth, especially that related to goals or someone older.

You are strong-willed and focused under this influence. The need to gain more control over your life motivates you to greater heights. You benefit most now from strategy and perhaps keeping things to yourself for the time being--you don't have to reveal all that's on your mind. You are in the position to gain some personal power--keep your eye out for opportunities, and do look beyond appearances. Some people find lost items or uncover resources--material or otherwise--under the influence of this transit. A "Eureka" can occur now--self-discovery is the name of the game. Channel your ability to focus and possibly even obsess over something constructive. It's a great day for research.

## Report for October

**Oct 01**    **Mercury Square Mercury**    Transit    (*Virgo-Gemini 3rd-11th*)  
\*\*    *Exact*    (*Enter: 10/01/16 Exact: 10/01/16 Leave: 10/02/16*)

You could find that your mind and thoughts are very intense just now. There could be a lot of pressure to make decisions that you will regret later. Plenty of nervous energy.

Difficulties in communicating are a source of frustration during this transit. Minor trouble regarding work, health, siblings, and neighbors could be part of the picture. Mental dullness and a lack of objectivity may cause problems in your professional and domestic life. Be very careful what you say to others at this time, as you might easily be misunderstood.

**Oct 02**    **Sun Sextile Neptune**    Transit    (*Libra-Sagittarius 3rd-5th*)  
\*    *Exact*    (*Enter: 10/01/16 Exact: 10/02/16 Leave: 10/03/16*)

### ***Guided by intuition.***

Let yourself dream today. These days don't come too often, so don't ignore this opportunity to let your imagination loose. Perhaps a good book or movie will take on that more-than-real dimension. Consider the stars.

You're at the right place at the right time, probably because your hunches are more likely to be correct and you are "tuned in". You are inspired, and charitable acts now will serve to lift your spirits like no drug can. This is a good time for self-improvement programs or efforts. Instinctual judgment is enhanced under this influence. This is a great day for cultivating spiritual well-being, and for dreaming up peaceful solutions to problems.

**Oct 03**    **Sun Opposite Mars**    Transit    (*Libra-Aries 3rd-9th*)  
\*    *Exact*    (*Enter: 10/02/16 Exact: 10/03/16 Leave: 10/04/16*)

### ***Impulsiveness.***

Careless or impulsive behavior can be a problem under this transit. It's easy to feel thwarted or to not be in touch with what it is we want at this time. If we do know what we want, how to go about getting it doesn't come naturally to us right now. A tendency to fly off the handle easily characterizes this transit, due to inner tension between the will and performance. It's hard to find satisfaction or a sense of peace at this time. You may feel decidedly "out of sorts". Try not to do things in a hurry, or in a pushy manner. Haste certainly makes waste right now. Try to do your best for yourself rather than competing with others. Don't over-exert yourself. Examine any angry feelings surfacing now.

You may find yourself at odds with someone today, in particular at the gut or emotional level. Feelings could run strong, and this may require presence of mind and real patience in order to avoid a flare-up.

**Oct 05 Sun Opposite Moon** Transit (*Libra-Aries 3rd-9th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 10/04/16 Exact: 10/05/16 Leave: 10/06/16)

***Emotional.***

An important relationship, perhaps with a younger person or someone in your near environment, may come into focus today. There could be an emotional overtone to all of this that may require understanding and flexibility on your part.

Any tension between your conscious actions and your emotional needs, wishes, or feelings that has been bubbling beneath the surface will show itself now. Strained relationships, irritability, or a subtle resistance and lack of enthusiasm are possible ways you might notice this. Problems that you may have been avoiding in the areas of home life, your inner world, and your personal relationships come into focus now. If you find yourself acting like a whiny or willful child, pay attention to what you are needing. Self-comfort and care, a little extra rest, or acknowledging feelings can re-energize you.

**Oct 05 Mercury Sextile Venus** Transit (*Virgo-Cancer 3rd-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/05/16 Exact: 10/05/16 Leave: 10/06/16)

***Expressing yourself well.***

You have a clear vision into your own inner sense of values, how you appreciate and love. A good time to examine and think about what is important and of lasting value.

It's easy to make social connections under this influence. This transit favors diplomacy, charm, social graces, negotiations, presentation of ideas, romantic overtures, teaching, business deals, publishing, commerce, public relations, and joint ventures or partnerships. It is often a time when promises and clarifications are made in love relationships.

**Oct 05 Sun Trine Sun** Transit (*Libra-Gemini 3rd-11th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 10/04/16 Exact: 10/05/16 Leave: 10/06/16)

***Ego boost.***

This is a period when ego-gratifying circumstances are highlighted. You receive some sort of boost to your ego and confidence, perhaps through a form of recognition, however big or small. You are likely to feel energetically supported by others and by



life's circumstances.

An easy, calm day that should find everything running in a smooth manner. Ideas and interaction with authority figures or older people may be in the fore. Working with -- rather than against -- the flow should be easy to do.

**Oct 06 Mercury Sextile Asc Transit (Virgo-Cancer 3rd-1st)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/05/16 Exact: 10/06/16 Leave: 10/06/16)**

You can really get your thoughts and ideas across. Good communication. It's a good time for taking tests, handling details, writing letters or emails, making phone calls, signing papers, and taking short trips. Your mind is alert and ripe for learning. Good relationships with younger people are more likely now.

This aspect quickens the mind and enhances communications skills. Self confidence and self-worth are enhanced. You will like to talk, and are more mentally alert than usual. It will be easy to reach agreements, and is a good time to get rid of paperwork and to write letters. It is a good time for any kind of commercial or business transactions, contract negotiations, and/or buying and selling.

**Oct 06 Mars Square Pluto Transit (Capricorn-Libra 6th-3rd)**  
**\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/05/16 Exact: 10/06/16 Leave: 10/08/16)**

Intense emotional drama is available if that is what you need. Your emotions are not in tune with the more sensitive and private areas of your life. Push on now and you risk some very turbulent emotional scenes.

You are especially sensitive to anything that reminds you that you are not in control now. Your desires are intense and difficult to satisfy under this influence. A tendency to bully and confront may dominate. Efforts to make changes could be thwarted, or power struggles emerge. The trick is to remain flexible and to develop strategies. The desire to get the upper hand is strong, but it's unlikely to happen under this influence. It would be wise to observe whatever powerful feelings that confrontations or conflicts arouse under this influence, as this transit has a way of pulling out suppressed matter, or emotional "slush". Passions run high, and so does sexual energy.

**Oct 06 Mercury Enter Libra Transit (Libra 3rd)**  
**\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 10/06/16 Leave: End Date)**

A new cycle begins for you, signaling a greater than usual interest in relationships, social connections, and the arts - on a more intellectual level than in the past, most likely. Seeing both sides of an issue, and figuring out resolutions to opposing views: these things take on more importance in your life.

**Oct 07 Venus Trine Saturn** Transit (*Scorpio-Cancer 4th-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/06/16 Exact: 10/07/16 Leave: 10/08/16)

Affections stabilize and mature now. Small advances can be made in business and in partnerships. Support from older people or authority figures may come by way of solid advice or more tangible help. Renewed ties to old friends are possible, or a new sense of responsibility in existing friendships. A commitment could be solidified now.

You feel a love of order and law -- an appreciation for responsibilities and duty. Problems are valued for the lessons they represent, rather than perceived as obstacles.

Worries and pressures are eased now, especially if you've been overworking and neglecting your friends. You can lighten up a bit, relax, remember how to smile. You may seek out someone who is a bit older than you or a reliable long time pal to spend some time with. Your money sense is quite sound at the moment so if you're considering a purchase or investment, this is an auspicious day to do that.

**Oct 09 Jupiter Conjunct Pluto** Transit (*Libra-Libra 3rd-3rd*)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/04/16 Exact: 10/09/16 Leave: 10/14/16)

You may find that both your personal growth and your career may depend upon how you can handle the very sensitive psychological material that could be coming up now. You will benefit from analytical insights, getting to the heart of things. Penetrating.

This can be a profoundly positive time in which your deeper aspirations, your sense of great possibilities, and your urge to enlarge, expand, or regenerate your life intensifies. Material, political, or social aspirations and power come into focus. If you are oriented in that direction, you may expand your sphere of influence, conceive a grand project, or bring hidden resources and talents into action in a wider way. On another front, you may be drawn to transformational healing or deep process work which expands your inner freedom considerably. Perhaps a long-standing difficulty will begin to turn around, or you will experience a breakthrough in your psychological or spiritual growth. You can tap a deep source of healing power from within, perhaps involving some form of hypnosis, creative visualization, or dream work. In any creative endeavor, greater inner richness and depth, and wider recognition, are available now.

Positive Potentials:

Extraordinary efforts to succeed or to rise. Leadership abilities or aspirations emerge. Achieving magical effects through wholeheartedness. Rebirth of faith or vision. Deep healing forces are activated. Involvement in wider spheres of power and influence.

Negative Potentials:

Becoming obsessed with a goal or a belief system. Tendencies toward fanaticism increase.

Remedies and Suggestions:

This is a good time to work WITH others to achieve goals that improve and add to the lives of everyone involved. Working within a community, with an emphasis on "sharing the wealth" or mutual empowerment will succeed most smoothly. Avoid one-sided, self-righteous, or all-knowing attitudes, and bring in as many allies as you can. Respect diverse points of view and ways of being.

**Oct 09 Sun Square Saturn** Transit (*Libra-Cancer 3rd-12th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 10/08/16 Exact: 10/09/16 Leave: 10/10/16)

***Temporary discouragement.***

It's hard to satisfy your ego today. You could feel blocked by circumstances or by others. It's too easy to feel discouraged, but remember that discouragement is a major time waster, unless it motivates you to get back on your feet. Gratitude isn't forthcoming right now, so it's best to wait it out rather than waste energy letting it get to you. As you face obstacles to your goals, you begin to see the tools with which you have to overcome them. A heavy dose of realism seems forced upon you during this influence, but your efforts to measure up to expectations can ultimately increase your confidence in your ability to be responsible for yourself. This influence is a somber one. There may be a discouraging or disappointing moment, or you might feel rejected, and the best thing to do is to slow down, conserve your energy, and focus on what you can do for yourself to pull out of a rut. Bring order to your environment or your practical affairs. It's not the time for windfalls or for quick results or satisfaction.

It may be hard to organize or persevere today. Everything may seem to be falling apart and coming unglued. Don't force things. Be patient and let the chaos blow itself out. Clashes with authorities or someone older over responsibilities are possible.

**Oct 09 Sun Opposite Jupiter** Transit (*Libra-Aries 3rd-9th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 10/08/16 Exact: 10/09/16 Leave: 10/10/16)

***A conflict of interests.***

Conflicting urges with regards to what you think you should do and what you want to do can be frustrating now. There can be a tendency to go overboard and to indulge in extravagances. Watch for overestimating your capabilities now. The desire to experience something new, or the desire for more freedom to explore new

possibilities, can amount to restlessness if you don't know what it is you want. Over-optimism can lead to losses or waste.

You may find opposition from others today to some plan of action or project of yours. Your own approach may be frustrated or blocked. Or, you might find yourself struggling with someone older (an authority) or even with yourself and goals.

**Oct 10 Sun Opposite MC Transit (Libra-Aries 4th-10th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 10/09/16 Exact: 10/10/16 Leave: 10/11/16)

You could experience challenge or even downright opposition when it comes to matters of your job or practical skills. Someone may challenge or question your authority. You may find yourself oriented more to the family and home at this point.

Relations with men, people in authority, or father figures are featured today. You may be thinking about past successes or failures and how those influence what you aim for now. There may be some friction between your will and someone else's and a need to humble yourself in order for things to proceed. Seek win-win situations.

This is a time to attend to close relationships and domestic affairs--your personal life and family matters. You need to get in touch with yourself and your personal work. Professional matters should go on hold, except for things that have to be done. You could have some professional opposition. Negative ego experiences will come with this transit, so it is vital that you keep in touch with loved ones in your personal world while you determine what your real needs are.

**Oct 10 Sun Enter Fourth Transit (Libra 4th )**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 10/10/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***A time to "nest".***

You're coming into a period of greater than usual emphasis on emotional security, which is likely to manifest as putting down roots somehow. Home and family matters can play a big part in this: relatives take on greater importance than ever before. Real estate plays a bigger part in your life goals.

The Sun is spotlighting your house of family and home, and these areas are your instinctive focus during this period. Your family, home, property concerns, roots, and heritage come into focus and become a source of pride. You are likely quite preoccupied with feelings of security and your inner experiences. This is a time when you send down roots and seek a feeling of belonging. You could be thrust into a position of leadership on the home front. Ego confrontations with family members are possible now, but the best way to handle this energy is to do your best to strengthen your relationship to your family and your home base. This is a time to do what you can to build trust in your family life and a strong foundation within yourself, so that regardless of what you meet in the outside world over the next

months, you have a secure place to return to. Besides spending more time tending to domestic affairs, the focus can be on cultivating and nourishing your inner foundations that support you and your growth. This is a time to collect yourself--to fill your well, so to speak.

**Oct 10 Mercury Conjunct Pluto** Transit (Libra-Libra 3rd-3rd)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/10/16 Exact: 10/10/16 Leave: 10/11/16)

***Insight.***

Sharp and penetrating insight into your own inner workings -- what is hidden or going on behind the scenes. Sherlock Holmes to the fore. Also good for research and analysis.

You may uncover valuable information or gain understanding under this influence. Thoughts, ideas, and communications are more intense and focused. You are more able, and motivated, to find hidden meanings and to cut to the chase. Efficiency and relevancy become important. Your mind is investigative and probing, and you may be bent on revealing truths. Your persuasive powers, strategic thinking, and observational skills increase.

**Oct 12 Venus Enter Fifth** Transit (Scorpio 5th )  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 10/12/16 Leave: End Date)

***Appreciation and admiration come easily.***

Romance and other things that tug at the heart strings come your way as a new cycle begins. A child or lover may come to mean everything. This is a creative period for you, a time to take a chance, a time to be appreciated and admired.

This is an expressive period for the goddess of love! It's natural for you to turn on the charm without even lifting a finger. You are especially attracted to aesthetic forms of recreation. You feel a little more playful now, and love matters tend to be laced with a touch of drama. That shouldn't be a problem--in fact, you kind of like it that way for the time being. More loving and appreciative relationships with your children may also figure now. Your powers of attraction skyrocket during this cycle. Yet, you are not aggressive in your approach to love. Instead, you attract more if you allow yourself to be pursued now. Creative self-expression of any kind is favored at this time. You instinctively know how to place yourself in the best light in order to make a good impression on others. Any love affair begun now will be characterized by good cheer, having fun, and a fair share of emotional drama!

**Oct 12 Mars Square Mars** Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/11/16 Exact: 10/12/16 Leave: 10/14/16)

Harsh energy could leave you feeling emotionally blocked and frustrated. Don't try to push too hard. You are only fighting yourself. Wait this one out.

A sense of frustration is likely now, possibly because you are feeling out of step with your natural rhythm. Particularly with the opposition, you may be feeling drained or challenged, wanting very much to throw yourself into an activity but finding it hard to muster up internal motivation or enthusiasm. Pushing too hard could bring on headaches or a feeling of burn out. Buried angers can surface now as tension or impatience. You are touchy and over-sensitive now, and it is very easy to take offence.

**Oct 13 Mercury Sextile Neptune** Transit (Libra-Sagittarius 3rd-5th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/12/16 Exact: 10/13/16 Leave: 10/13/16)

***Fanciful thinking.***

A time for imagination and creativity when it comes to ideas and thinking. This, coupled with the ability to put your thoughts into words, allows you to captivate and spellbind. A good book or movie would be appreciated too.

Intuition runs high now. You are more sensitive artistically and your imagination is stirred. You have an increased appreciation for subtleties. You are inspired and able to inspire others with your words.

**Oct 13 Mercury Opposite Mars** Transit (Libra-Aries 3rd-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/12/16 Exact: 10/13/16 Leave: 10/13/16)

***Mental and communication clashes.***

Steer clear of arguments and possible hard feelings. Your thoughts may not be in sync with your feelings, and this could result in a clash with someone today.

You may be quick on the trigger when it comes to verbal reactions to others, and you may seriously lack diplomacy at this time. You may do the opposite of what you are told or what you think is best! This is not the best time to take a trip. However, this transit stimulates the desire to work and to produce.

**Oct 14 Mercury Opposite Moon** Transit (Libra-Aries 3rd-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/14/16 Exact: 10/14/16 Leave: 10/15/16)

You may find yourself reflecting on your own youth or some event in the past. Communication with those around you, especially younger people, may be difficult or combative.

Gaining objectivity about your past through talking or writing about it, needing to talk on an intimate feeling level, or reconnecting to someone you have a long history with is featured. Personal topics interest you much more than factual or philosophical discussion. If you tend to gossip or spend a lot of time analyzing your own and other people's feelings and motives, you are especially likely to do so now. Phone home!

**Oct 14 Mercury Trine Sun** Transit (Libra-Gemini 3rd-11th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/14/16 Exact: 10/14/16 Leave: 10/15/16)

***Clear thinking.***

You are at your mental best with sharp ideas and clear thoughts. This is an excellent time to make decisions and take care of mental work.

Clear thinking and an easy flow of communication make this a good day to present your ideas in writing or in person to take an exam, to learn something new, to initiate discussions or conduct a meeting. The pace of life is quickened and everyday business flows smoothly, especially casual interactions.

You can state your case effectively and should benefit from negotiations. It is a good transit for organization and getting rid of paperwork. This is a good time to begin a new learning process or a new course of study, especially if it piques your interest.

**Oct 14 Sun Trine Mercury** Transit (Libra-Gemini 4th-11th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 10/13/16 Exact: 10/14/16 Leave: 10/15/16)

***Free flow.***

New ways to communicate or an easy manner will make conversations and interactions go well today. You may find yourself more talkative and facile than otherwise. A dialogue with an older person may take place.

A free flow of ideas, lively interactions, and a positive environment for learning and communication is featured. This is a good time to meet people for business or commercial purposes, to make connections via speaking or writing, and to use your mind. Clarity of thought and of expression eases your way now. Decisiveness comes now, and you say what you think and think what you say. This is an excellent time to take a test or make an important phone call or meeting.

**Oct 16 Mars Square Moon** Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/14/16 Exact: 10/16/16 Leave: 10/17/16)

Emotional flare-ups, especially with younger people or those you spend time with

are ,possible right now. You could push too hard and damage your living situation or means of support.

You are acting on your feelings right now, but it might get you into hot water if you are not truly in touch with what you want. You are capable of some childish or impulsive reactions during this transit. Tempers may flare, domestic squabbles are possible, and you could be feeling under the weather. If you are feeling particularly disgruntled, this could be a good time to get in touch with what has been brewing inside.

**Oct 16 Venus Trine Venus** Transit (*Scorpio-Cancer 5th-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/15/16 Exact: 10/16/16 Leave: 10/17/16)

***Harmony and love.***

Let your feelings and affections flow. This is a time when the rest of the world seems to be appreciating your romantic style. You are unlikely to be coming on strong and trying to make things happen, but instead are inclined to flow along with people and situations, attracting what you need and letting the world come to you. Harmonious interactions with others are favored at this time, likely because you yourself are projecting the more charming, cooperative, and agreeable side of your nature! Smoother negotiations are the result, and love is easier than usual to enjoy -- and to find -- today. It could be easier to make money now, but also easier to spend it!

**Oct 17 Venus Trine Asc** Transit (*Scorpio-Cancer 5th-1st*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/16/16 Exact: 10/17/16 Leave: 10/17/16)

This is a good time to go on first dates, schedule appointments, ask for a favor, make presentations, or apply for jobs, simply because you are coming across well. You portray the more reasonable, refined, and likable side of your personality now, and others tend to respond warmly. You are more willing than usual to bend and compromise. Remember that you get what you want by the forces of attraction during this period, rather than coming on strong. This is a good time to purchase property, art objects, or to use new methods to increase your personal finances. Doors open that may have previously been closed or undiscovered. You look, sound, and feel good, so take advantage!

**Oct 17 Mercury Square Saturn** Transit (*Libra-Cancer 3rd-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/16/16 Exact: 10/17/16 Leave: 10/17/16)

***Reluctance.***

You may feel mentally depressed or restricted. Perhaps this is not the time to try to solve any serious problems or make important decisions. It could be hard to think.



Getting from point A to point B can be a challenge during this transit due to obstacles. Communications may be blocked or delayed, and negative thinking could dominate at this time. Projects you thought were complete may need revision, and others could appear overly critical, insensitive, or sarcastic. Your own speech may be hesitant, reluctant, or awkward--it simply doesn't flow naturally. Avoid signing on the dotted line at this time.

**Oct 17 Mercury Opposite Jupiter** Transit (*Libra-Aries 3rd-9th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/16/16 Exact: 10/17/16 Leave: 10/17/16)

Your thoughts and ideas may not mesh with the plans and methods of someone you meet with today. You could find yourself saying things against the way they do things. Your ideas may run counter to some plan of action.

In a search to attach greater meaning to your thoughts and ideas, you may exaggerate, overstate, or overestimate. You strive to find both meaning and purpose to your life. However, it is all too easy to miss or neglect important details right now. For the time being, your ideas and plans may be too grandiose. Lack of clear mental focus is likely, but you may make measurable progress if you can focus.

**Oct 17 Mercury Opposite MC** Transit (*Libra-Aries 4th-10th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/16/16 Exact: 10/17/16 Leave: 10/17/16)

Communication, particularly with superiors or authority figures, could prove troublesome. You may not think like they do or may find that your thoughts even run opposite to theirs. Your thoughts may be more on home and family.

Intelligently organizing, planning, or taking care of correspondence would be wise now. The more uncluttered and systematic you are, the more good ideas, decisions, and directions can emerge. Speaking with a parent or elder and getting their perspective, or working something with them, is also useful now.

**Oct 17 Mercury Enter Fourth** Transit (*Libra 4th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 10/17/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***Nostalgia.***

You're entering into a cycle of mental development that emphasizes the past and your roots in life. Curiosity about such things leads to study and research. Real estate and/or home and family planning take on greater importance for you. A time of nostalgia, of thinking about security and permanence.

This is a time when you can enjoy increased powers of concentration. You may

require solitude in order to get mental work done during this cycle. Your memory is more retentive than usual, and your thoughts often turn to personal matters, family, and loved ones. You might particularly enjoy discussions about your early life, the past, or family matters during this cycle. In fact, it's a great time to open up conversations with loved ones, as you are more rational when it comes to personal matters now. Your mind often wanders to domestic concerns, and issues surrounding your home, family, and personal past. On the other hand, this transit sometimes indicates an especially busy, and perhaps hectic, period on the domestic scene. For example, you might take home work or find that people drop by your home often during this cycle.

**Oct 17 Venus Enter Sagittarius Transit (Sagittarius 5th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 10/17/16 Leave: End Date)

A yearning for adventure and far horizons stirs in you now. To roam, to wander and wonder, to seek freedom and go where no one has gone before - these things are deep and powerful longings. A time of romantic crusades, a universal love that might not be too particular.

**Oct 18 Saturn Trine Moon Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/06/16 Exact: 10/18/16 Leave: 10/28/16)

### ***On top of things.***

A good time, when your efforts really pay off and things seem to run smoothly. Now you have an ability for sustained work that allows you to coordinate and organize like never before. Bring to fruition uncompleted tasks or character development.

During this cycle, you feel more in control of your emotions, your domestic affairs, and your personal habits. You feel considerably more mature and capable of handling your personal life. Family matters assume more importance in your life now, and you meet your responsibilities with maturity and competence. You have much to learn from older people in your life, and during this transit, you are more likely to actually listen to what they have to say, and learn from them.

Steadiness, stability, balance, and peace characterize your personal and emotional life now. You enjoy solitude or quieter activities, attending to domestic improvements or repairs or perhaps undertaking some task that requires patience and attention to detail. Making a quilt, reorganizing your financial affairs, undertaking a long writing project, or learning how to garden or cook for the first time are such tasks. This is a period of ordering, organizing, and "making right" your foundation - physical and emotional/psychological.

Positive Potentials:

You can bring the past (traditional ways, skills and knowledge; your heritage; the

wisdom and resources of your parents, grandparents, or other elders) to bear on supporting your life now.

Negative Potentials:

There are no real negatives associated with this time period, although your mood is more somber, cautious, and conservative than usual.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Use this time well to create more security and well-being in your life. Planning and making well-considered choices and investments, attending to your home, inner needs and/or family life will reap benefits.

**Oct 19    Uranus Sextile Mercury    Transit    (Aries-Gemini 10th-11th)**  
\*\*\*\*\*    *Exact                    (Enter: 09/24/16    Exact: 10/19/16    Leave: 11/15/16)*

A time to have new thoughts and sudden insights and to get an unexpected boost in the way you think, speak, or write. Communications are facilitated, connections of all kinds, news, and so on, are furthered, often at the expense of tradition, established order.

Exciting new ideas and contacts come into your life during this period, at least in part because you are wanting newness, freshness, stimulation, and intellectual challenge. This is the time to vary your long-standing routes and routines, to strike up conversations with odd people, at odd times, in odd places. By being spontaneous and open, you connect with some person or idea that adds electricity to your life. You may notice an unusual series of synchronicities or unexplainable coincidences that invite you into a whole new arena.

Positive Potentials:

Fresh, creative thinking. Increased inspiration, inspiring communication.

Negative Potentials:

Disinclination to stay with repetitive tasks. More easily bored.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Say yes to opportunities to meet new people, go to places you haven't explored, or take up some new study. Seek out others who are significantly different from you in views or lifestyle, and listen to what they have to say. Be willing to suspend your disbelief while exploring new ideas.

**Oct 20    Mercury Trine Mercury    Transit    (Libra-Gemini 4th-11th)**  
\*\*    *Exact                    (Enter: 10/19/16    Exact: 10/20/16    Leave: 10/20/16)*

***Getting your ideas across.***

Your mind could be quite clear and natural just now. Ideas are flowing and could come with ease. You can talk, talk, talk.

Today, expect a free flow of ideas, stimulating conversations, and making the right connections at the right time. All intellectual activities are favored now, including writing, speaking, making presentations, getting your ideas across, reading, learning, and conducting business. You enjoy being a messenger, a conduit for information in some manner or form. Casual contacts go well.

**Oct 20 Sun Square Venus Transit (Libra-Cancer 4th-12th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 10/19/16 Exact: 10/20/16 Leave: 10/21/16)

***Clashing values.***

You might be particularly irritated by others' behavior now, but consider that problems encountered now could be a reflection of your own inner discontent. Do your best to control yearnings for more, and search for a creative solution for your inner dissatisfaction.

Don't pick out that new car today, because your sense of value may be stressed. You may be unable to appreciate or value people and things now. Your tastes may offend someone older or in authority.

**Oct 21 Sun Conjunct Uranus Transit (Libra-Libra 4th-4th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 10/20/16 Exact: 10/21/16 Leave: 10/22/16)

***Time for a change.***

A new personal cycle of independence, progressiveness, and change begins. You are more inclined to accept and appreciate all that is new, unusual, and avant garde. You have an opportunity to shine for what makes you unique. This transit gives a green light to matters concerning the media, computers, and metaphysical subjects. Restlessness and a need for change is indicated. You simply won't stand for restrictions now! Your ego is awakened and you seek new ways to express yourself, as this is a time of self-discovery. There is a need to be creative and unique in your expression of self. This is usually a time to join with groups and/or to become a group leader. It's also an easy time to make new friends. Sudden, unexpected events can happen out of the blue. You might find yourself thrust into new--perhaps thrilling--experiences. This can be a time when others notice a sparkle in your eye and find you endearingly clever and witty.

Today could bring the unexpected or find you in a very unusual mood. It may be that

you feel like getting away from the routine and just doing something different. New insights or breakthroughs are possible with authorities or someone older.

**Oct 21 Sun Square Asc Transit (Libra-Cancer 4th-1st)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 10/20/16 Exact: 10/21/16 Leave: 10/22/16)

***Low willpower.***

You may lack any real sense of yourself today, or be unable to communicate or convey your ideas. You tend to feel that your personality lacks any vitality. An authority figure could be hard to connect with now.

There is a lack of stamina at this time, as regards health and general enterprise, as well as a tendency to stagnation in ideals. Your personal confidence to cope with life is at low ebb.

You could try to dominate others, or the reverse is possible. The lesson to be learned is harmony. Don't be so willful that you are unable to manage cooperation with others. With care, it is possible to make a favorable impression from the very strength of your position, provided you can prove it without bulldozing it over others. This is a powerful transit for getting things done--but, very carefully.

**Oct 22 Saturn Opposite Sun Transit (Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/10/16 Exact: 10/22/16 Leave: 11/01/16)

This may be a difficult time period during which you may experience opposition and blockage from events, others and the situation in general. A turning-point. An opportunity to take control and become more disciplined. A chance to see your own problems.

This is a low cycle as far as vitality, creative energy, and inspiration are concerned. You may feel dried up, used up, and tired of it all. You may be questioning the worth or validity of what you have been doing, or come up against some serious adversaries who seem intent on thwarting you. Responsibility, duty, obligation, or past commitments rule your life now, and a parent may become the source of considerable burdens during this period. Whatever your age, you may be feeling old, tired, or worn from the stresses in your life. This is a time to conserve your energy, eliminate all unnecessary activity, and concentrate on the immediate tasks at hand. In some significant way, this is "karmic pay back time". If you have been living honorably and with integrity, this may well be a lean or pressured time but you'll most likely emerge strong and undamaged. If you have been making poor choices, the results of those choices will manifest during this cycle.

Positive Potentials:

Pruning, eliminating, simplifying, and allowing whatever is passing away at this time

to go. Concentrating on essentials, reducing extraneous actions.

Negative Potentials:

Self-pity, self-isolation, depression.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Humble yourself enough to share your struggle with caring others, and accept the help they offer you. Do not blame yourself excessively for whatever is occurring, but take responsibility for your actions and choices, and do what you can to make amends if you have transgressed.

Recognize that this ebb in your energy and/or confidence is part of a natural cycle, and expect your spirits to return. Do not make drastic decisions based on how you are feeling now.

**Oct 22 Mars Opposite Saturn** Transit (Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/21/16 Exact: 10/22/16 Leave: 10/23/16)

***Blockage.***

The status quo may meet with some opposition. Someone's emotional state may block your own interests. Belligerence and opposition can be anticipated.

At this moment you do not want to waste time or energy and you may be impatient with those situations or people who seem to stand in your way or thwart your will. Resentment and an adversarial attitude may surface, especially towards those who have an easier time of it. You may be tempted to lash out at others who are really not the cause of your frustration but are simply safe targets. Instead of moving with these destructive attitudes, turn to what you can do in your own court. Self-reliance, patience, and even hard or disagreeable work can turn this time into a productive one. Find ways to relieve stress (that don't involve hurting others!)

**Oct 22 Mars Square Jupiter** Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/21/16 Exact: 10/22/16 Leave: 10/23/16)

Your emotional drive and sense of things may be at odds with your best interests, the way to proceed. You could make some bad decisions, be too generous, or squander your resources.

You may be boastful or arrogant in manner right now, and you tend to overestimate your capabilities. The tremendous energy you have at your disposal now should be used constructively or you might find you are just spinning your wheels. You may be a little too forward-looking, forgetting or ignoring important details. Your ideas or plans may be too big. You may be excitable and competitive. Look before you leap!

**Oct 22 Sun Enter Scorpio** Transit (*Scorpio 4th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 10/22/16 Leave: End Date)

Who owes what, who owns what, and who decides these things: these are some of the major issues for you at the dawn of the cycle that now begins in your life. The only thing we really own is our consciousness; the only master who is never overthrown is oneself. These are lessons best learned early in this cycle. Master them, and you master everything. Dodge these issues, and the great strength that could be yours will remain just out of reach. Understanding inner motivations, seeing through to the core: that's your real path of power and enlightenment now.

**Oct 23 Mars Square MC** Transit (*Capricorn-Aries 6th-10th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/21/16 Exact: 10/23/16 Leave: 10/24/16)

Harsh feelings could flare up on the job or with authority figures. Cool it, and let this one pass.

You may not be moving ahead as you'd like, or you may find that you're struggling to get things done. Hurrying, irritability with family or people at work, and a disagreeable attitude can make this a tense time. Don't try to do more than you have to, or make deadlines for yourself that you then push yourself and others to meet. Chill out a little!

**Oct 23 Venus Sextile Pluto** Transit (*Sagittarius-Libra 5th-3rd*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/22/16 Exact: 10/23/16 Leave: 10/24/16)

You may enjoy probing into your inner workings or some good solid gossip. You value your darker, more secretive areas and don't mind working through some sensitive problems.

If you seize the opportunity, this is a good time for both finances and relationships. Your feelings are impassioned, but not in an offensive or unpleasant way. You are focused and confident, and you appreciate depth of feeling and authenticity in your dealings with others.

This transit deepens the emotions and all of those you that feel today will have extraordinary force and vigor. It is a good time to try to understand your emotions and how they affect your relationships. Love relationships are more intense, and physical sex is likely to seem more transcendental. You can enhance relationships now because you feel the full force of your emotions. It is also a time for truth and self-honesty.

**Oct 23 Mercury Square Venus Transit (Libra-Cancer 4th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/22/16 Exact: 10/23/16 Leave: 10/24/16)

***Social bad timing.***

Your ideas and thoughts may run counter to accepted values, your own or those of others. You may find yourself in a disapproving mood. Decisions made now may have to be re-thought later. You could find yourself tense.

Difficulties in social or romantic communication are possible today. On the other hand, you may make more efforts to be polite and to communicate. Hypersensitivity, and lack of mental discipline characterize this short transit. Your mind tends to wander now. Don't be so agreeable that you allow others to take advantage of your good mood.

You may feel others aren't listening or they could complain you're not in tune with them. Decisions made now may have to be rethought later. Stay away from gossip.

**Oct 23 Mercury Conjunct Uranus Transit (Libra-Libra 4th-4th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/23/16 Exact: 10/23/16 Leave: 10/24/16)

***Unusual ideas.***

You are full of wit and sharp insights. This could be a time for real breakthroughs in the idea department. You are in top form when it comes to mental activity.

Today there could be an out-of-the-blue phone call that really surprises you, or a conversation that takes you into unexpected places. Ideas are flying around and your mind is buzzing. You may come to a quick decision based more on impulse or intuitive perception than on logic, or have a sudden realization. Slow down just a bit, breathe deeply, and let yourself think it through.

**Oct 23 Mercury Square Asc Transit (Libra-Cancer 4th-1st)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/23/16 Exact: 10/23/16 Leave: 10/24/16)

You may have some difficulty speaking or getting your ideas and thoughts across to others. You might say the wrong thing.

Upsetting or troublesome news or communications may be part of the picture now. Problems with neighbors or siblings are possible. You may be asked to do a favor that burdens you, as you may be too busy just now. Nervous tension is possible now, and it is easier for you to make mental errors. Your thoughts may be scattered, and you can find it hard to focus on one thing at a time.



**Oct 24 Mercury Enter Scorpio Transit (Scorpio 4th )**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 10/24/16 Leave: End Date)

A pronounced curiosity about taboos and mysteries plays a greater part in your life now. Your mind is on cutting through the nonessentials and penetrating to the core is where your mind is at now; you want to know who (or what) pulls the strings. Sex, taxes, investments, and others of life's most compelling phenomena may captivate your interest more than ever before.

**Oct 26 Venus Conjunct Neptune Transit (Sagittarius-Sagittarius 5th-5th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/25/16 Exact: 10/26/16 Leave: 10/27/16)

***Make a wish.***

New and fresh beginnings on creative levels characterize this transit. Heightened sensitivity to, and awareness of, beauty and spirituality is the order of the day. You are easily influenced, seducible and seductive, and given to strong powers of imagination. You are more attuned to the world of beauty and romance today. Gentleness with others is the best way to harness this energy. This could be a "magical" time on a romantic and social level, but it could also be a confusing or illusory influence as well. Psychic openness and compassion characterize this period.

You may enjoy a good movie or book or feel like escaping from day-to-day realities for a while. You can appreciate an imaginative approach and may value communal or futuristic ideas.

**Oct 26 Venus Trine Mars Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/25/16 Exact: 10/26/16 Leave: 10/27/16)

***Warmth and affection.***

You may find yourself looking for a little romance today or at least enjoying some emotional release. You can appreciate feelings and movement. You may want to just get out and walk or exercise.

Passionate love and powerful creative drives are stimulated now. If you work in any of the arts, this can be an enormously productive time when your energy and sense of beauty and style really come together. Happy collaborative efforts of all kinds are featured. Camaraderie, friendship, and affection, even with people you normally don't socialize with, can be expected. In a romantic relationship, this can be a very special time. If you wish it, make it so!

This transit points to success and ease in close personal interactions. You are feeling passionate, warm, expressive, lively, and sexy. It is a good time for financial

ventures, your social life, artistic pursuits, romance, and pleasure. You are now able to take the initiative and to achieve harmony and sexual fulfillment. This influence brings satisfaction to the feelings. You might form permanent ties or relationships that prove to be fruitful and fortunate. Your creativity and desire to make something beautiful is stimulated now.

**Oct 27**     **Jupiter Sextile Neptune**     Transit     (*Libra-Sagittarius 3rd-5th*)  
\*\*\*\*     *Exact*                     (*Enter: 10/22/16 Exact: 10/27/16 Leave: 11/01/16*)

You will prosper by pursuing your ideals and most deep-seated dreams of how life could be. Don't be afraid to project that image, make those dreams real. Ideas of group cooperation and communion (mass images) could further your career.

Practical considerations and material concerns diminish in importance now, and spiritual, idealistic, and humanitarian impulses come to the fore. There is also an emphasis on joining forces with people who share these interests, so you may become involved with a group devoted to spiritual development, or to the uplifting and improvement of conditions for others. You may be meeting new people, perhaps from a different background than your own, who help open your mind and heart, and widen your understanding of the world. Or, opportunities to travel to an especially intriguing place may arise. You are open to just about anything right now, which is why you are attracting these opportunities. And for the most part, you will be able to integrate and use what you learn and experience to enrich your daily life and relationships.

You do have more of a tendency to splurge on luxury or nonessential items, though, and to become a bit lax when it comes to work or the mundane details of life.

Positive Potentials:

Positive expectations, belief in good outcomes, hope, and faith increase, helping to bring about desired results. Spiritual life flourishes in the company of other seekers. Generosity, compassion, and empathy increase.

Negative Potentials:

Any tendencies toward passivity, denial of difficult truths, or over-reliance on luck or providence increases.

Remedies and Suggestions:

This is such a benign influence that there's not much likelihood of difficulties or imbalances arising from it, but it would be easy to allow the opportunities for benefit to pass by. If you are able to translate your idealism or compassion into practical action, service, or tangible expression, then do so. Small gestures done with real kindness can mean a lot!

**Oct 28 Venus Trine Moon Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/27/16 Exact: 10/28/16 Leave: 10/29/16)

***Personal popularity.***

Take this opportunity to express your feelings to people close to you -- you are more likely to be received well today than on other days. This is a good time to enhance the beauty and grace of your home, as well as to attain some level of harmony in your domestic affairs. You could be called upon to offer some emotional (or financial) support, and you are more willing to do so than usual. This is a green light period for beauty treatments, purchases for your home and family, and subtly changing your personal style successfully. You may not feel like working or pushing yourself too much now, but that's just fine. A passive approach to life works best now. This is a cosmic nudge to slow down and enjoy quiet and nurturing activities. A good time for surrounding yourself with friends and younger people and for having a good time. You appreciate your particular situation and enjoy support from those around you.

Green light for buying new things for the home, buying new clothes (and wearing new things), changing your style, and activities behind the scenes. You could receive praise or friendly greetings and invitations now. You could help someone out financially or receive a gift now. Compliments are more likely to come your way now.

**Oct 29 Venus Opposite Sun Transit (Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/28/16 Exact: 10/29/16 Leave: 10/29/16)

Easy way out.

This is a time when laziness and self-indulgence are more likely. You're simply not in any mood for hard work! You could be looking for an "easy way out". Delaying spending might be wise now. Relationships could prove expensive. You may find yourself at odds with someone you care about or someone in authority over a question of values. Your own values or way of expressing love and affection may differ from someone you interact with now. Your ego may be a bit inflated right now. As long as you don't think with your ego, you could learn a whole lot about a person you love. Try to avoid being demanding or self-centered at this time.

**Oct 29 Jupiter Opposite Mars Transit (Libra-Aries 3rd-9th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/24/16 Exact: 10/29/16 Leave: 11/03/16)

A career decision, something that is obviously in your best interests, may go against feelings and emotions. You may have to ignore your feelings and put them aside in order to benefit from the current sequence of events. Possible resentment.

An inner restlessness can dominate this period in your life. What you do with this extra energy is very much up to you. You may find yourself spinning your wheels, simply because circumstances are such that you have too many desires and not enough outlets or energy to obtain them. Sexual energy is variable, and adventurousness in general is felt. However, be aware that you will have a tendency

to overestimate your abilities. Be cautious with regard to putting yourself at physical risk, as accidents are more likely at this time. Avoid the tendency to boast or to come on too strong, as you may end up rubbing important people in your life the wrong way.

Your urge to expand, grow, to do and accomplish more than you have before is heightened during this cycle. It is hard for you to control or restrain yourself now. You want to say yes to everything. This can be an excellent time to go into business, to expand your enterprise, to start up something new.

You are feeling more confident and self-assertive which can lead you to take risks on your own behalf that will improve your life considerably - perhaps something you've been longing to do or have been finding the strength to attempt. Now is your moment. (However, make sure you do all of the ground work first; acting precipitously, which in your current eagerness and exuberance you are tempted to do, may work against you.)

Your physical energy is more vigorous and you feel restless, rambunctious, playful, and possibly more competitive than usual, also.

Positive Potentials:

Fortunate and inspired action. Ambitions and aspirations realized. Successful enterprises launched. Giving birth to new creations.

Negative Potentials:

Overextending, biting off more than you can chew, spreading your efforts and energies too thin.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Follow through on inspirations and impulses to create or expand your field of influence. Avoid exaggerated claims and overconfident or arrogant behavior, which can be your downfall.

## Report for November

**Nov 01 Venus Trine Jupiter Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/31/16 Exact: 11/01/16 Leave: 11/02/16)

### ***Good times.***

Let the good times roll! A lovely sense of well-being and ease characterizes this time. If you've been under a lot of pressure lately, you can let up, let go and relax a bit. You feel freed up emotionally, and freer with your affection and your money as well. Your open-heartedness and easy attitude draws good things your way - friendship, love, opportunities, and material benefits alike.

Friendliness and optimism characterize this transit. You are big-hearted and your feelings are expansive. Your outlook is cheerful and hopeful and the atmosphere around you is cooperative. This is a sociable, perhaps lazy and self-indulgent, time. This is a period when you easily find meaning in your social connections. You are more open and trusting of friends and lovers. Integrity and loyalty are favored. This is an especially favorable influence for winning people's trust. Speculation, advertising, publishing, and travel are also favored. Don't pass up a social opportunity now. This is a time when it's easy to simply enjoy life. Love brings happiness and good feelings. Sometimes, this indicates a romance with, or attraction to, a person who is not typically your type or who is from a different cultural background/professional standing than you. You might find yourself in better or improved life circumstances now. You could also receive a gift. This is an excellent period for making amends, or for being forgiven.

The good life, and all that is fine and luxurious, may be what you value just now. You could enjoy making your own way and finding solutions to whatever problems you have.

**Nov 01 Venus Trine MC Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-10th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 10/31/16 Exact: 11/01/16 Leave: 11/02/16)

### ***Social ease.***

You could be in the limelight, especially with superiors or in relation to your work. You may find that you enjoy your job or the responsibility it entails more than usual.

Your ability to harmonize, to create bridges between two polarized "camps", or simply to get along with people, assists you professionally. You're more sensitive to the personal element of your work; appreciating and being appreciated for what you contribute is highlighted. You may be tempted to play matchmaker also!

This is a good transit for creative activity. If you are working in a creative field, you should be unusually productive now. Your taste and awareness of beauty is aroused. You should feel extremely affectionate and need to express that to others. You could even take on the role of peacemaker. In any case, it is a time to enjoy peace and

tranquility.

**Nov 04 Mercury Trine Saturn** Transit (*Scorpio-Cancer 4th-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/03/16 Exact: 11/04/16 Leave: 11/04/16)

Put your mind to work and take care of any details that you may have, for mental discipline should come easily. Problems and obstacles that have heretofore been confounding should find easy explanations under your keen examination.

The day of this transit is ideal for organizing or paying attention to serious matters, and buckling down in general, although it's not especially "fun" or frivolous. Try to take advantage of your increased clarity and realism by applying your logical mind to solve some problems that might have been nagging at you.

**Nov 05 Venus Opposite Mercury** Transit (*Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/04/16 Exact: 11/05/16 Leave: 11/06/16)

You may not like the ideas or thoughts of someone who confronts you. What they say may seem inappropriate or be unappreciated. Oppositions usually bring challenges and/or obstacles to be overcome, but this aspect is, overall, a rather pleasant one. It encourages communications within love relationships. It is one of the least emotional transits of Venus, and you can confront a partner about relationship problems. You are calm and will be able to reduce tensions because you can be detached and rational. Be careful what you say about friends and loved ones during this transit, for they could be hurt by casual remarks.

**Nov 06 Mars Opposite Venus** Transit (*Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/05/16 Exact: 11/06/16 Leave: 11/07/16)

Others may oppose or confront your value system. Their push or drive may tend to conflict with the way you feel and do things. Your own desires may be ignored.

Powerful desires and amorous feelings are stimulated now perhaps through an enticing interaction or personal encounter. You take the lead in social situations or attract personal attention. Coming on too strong, not picking up on subtle cues, or being inappropriate in a social sense are pitfalls of this time. Strive for a balance between taking the initiative and being sensitive and aware of others' needs and wants. If you are usually shy and unassertive, this is your moment to come out and take a risk even if you're a bit awkward.

**Nov 07 Mars Square Uranus** Transit (*Capricorn-Libra 6th-4th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/05/16 Exact: 11/07/16 Leave: 11/08/16)

### ***Mischief-making.***

Don't take chances or risks just now. Be satisfied with the ordinary and usual. Novel ideas or insights could be more damaging than useful. Hectic emotional energy.

You are more sensitive to, and frustrated by, anything that makes you feel stifled, restricted, oppressed, or restrained now. Your desire for independence or to feel unique and original is strongly stimulated, but you may not be going about it in the best manner. In fact, you might come across as rebellious, cantankerous, or hard to please. You may be especially impatient, impulsive, or prone to taking foolish risks. This stems from the desire to make changes in your life or to shake things up because you are sensitive to that which is boring, monotonous, or stale in your life.

**Nov 07 Mars Opposite Asc Transit (Capricorn-Cancer 7th-1st)**  
**\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/06/16 Exact: 11/07/16 Leave: 11/08/16)**

Trouble with partnerships or others may prevent you from appearing at your best.

This is not the best time to try to do something jointly or cooperatively. Without realizing it or intending to, you may arouse others' anger or antipathy, perhaps by being overly assertive, competitive, or inconsiderate. Minor inconveniences or compromises create more friction and irritation than the situation actually warrants. Try to keep your cool. Working out or getting some physical exercise can help.

**Nov 07 Mars Enter Seventh Transit (Capricorn 7th)**  
**\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 11/07/16 Leave: End Date)**

Close relationships and other ties between people become a focus for much of your energy now. New partnerships are entered into; old ones are renewed or else they get left behind. You try your strength against another's, learn to cooperate or seek to conquer.

Partnership, marriage, or other significant relationships heat up. Will you lead, follow, or work out a way to cooperate that respects the different needs, desires, and intentions of both? This is the dilemma of your current cycle. There's apt to be a lot of friction, of push and pull, as you strive to balance your style and agenda with another's. If you are committed to working together, perhaps assigning separate but equally vital tasks to each partner will succeed. Avoid relationships where the need to dominate or win overrides the respect for each individual.

**Nov 07 Mercury Enter Fifth Transit (Scorpio 5th)**  
**\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 11/07/16 Leave: End Date)**

### ***Intellectual creativity.***

A period of intellectual creativity has dawned in your life; expressing yourself with a flair comes to mean more to you. Beating the odds through cleverness is appealing, and this may lead to an interest in all kinds of financial speculation. A lover or child who is bright and articulate plays a bigger role in your life.

During this cycle, there is a powerful mental connection with your creative self-expression. You are proud of your ideas, and very good at expressing them to others smoothly now. Your thinking is more creative than usual. You tend to entertain others with your conversation; and your sense of humor (and of mischief!) is especially strong. Your thoughts turn to children, pleasures, or romance during this expressive cycle. You might enjoy researching speculative ventures now. You especially enjoy games that involve competing with others on a mental level. You have a stronger need than usual for intellectual stimulation. Therefore, your friends and romantic partner are best appreciated now if they are intellectual types. You're more willing to take risks on a mental level now, so take advantage of the increased spontaneity and creativity that comes with this position.

**Nov 08 Mars Enter Aquarius** Transit (*Aquarius 7th*)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 11/08/16 Leave: End Date)

The reformer, the inventor, the engineer, the revolutionary - these are important archetypes for you as a new cycle gets underway in your life. They are icons of the ambitions that stir you at a time like this. Independence, freedom from past patterns, and a daring readiness to innovate: such are the paths of achievement for you now.

**Nov 09 Sun Trine Saturn** Transit (*Scorpio-Cancer 4th-12th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 11/08/16 Exact: 11/09/16 Leave: 11/10/16)

### ***Self-discipline.***

You feel grounded and stable right now. It's easy to stick to a specific task and make headway. Productivity may be slow, but it's steady. You have common sense at your disposal. You are willing to look reality in the eye and to take responsibility for your life. You have good stamina, concentration, and focus. Practical necessities are at the forefront of your mind. You meet responsibilities with a feeling of accomplishment.

Today you will be able to tackle tasks that require real discipline or organization. You find yourself in a very practical mood and working with, instead of against, yourself. You may have some serious or contemplative moments.

**Nov 10 Jupiter Opposite Moon** Transit (*Libra-Aries 3rd-9th*)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/05/16 Exact: 11/10/16 Leave: 11/15/16)



Career choices, decisions that should be made, may appear to go against or challenge your current sense of security and home environment. The easy way out may not be beneficial to your health and general wellbeing. Weigh alternatives with care.

Depending on your character and life situation, you might be feeling especially optimistic or emotionally self-indulgent during this transit. Some of us experience swings from optimism to self-pity. Problems rooted in the past and with family and early childhood are apt to surface during this period, and productivity may be adversely affected as you nurse your wounds. There can be a tendency to put on weight or to be financially extravagant. If this is the case, recognize that it's a sign that you are looking for emotional satisfaction in the wrong places. You may be questioning the amount of support you are receiving from others, but be aware that your judgment on this matter is likely skewed. You might be setting others up on some level to prove to yourself how unsupported you are. We all need to feel emotionally supported, and this transit makes us more aware of that need. Ideal handling of this transit is facing what it is you feel is lacking in your life--that which is causing you to feel unhappy. The fact is, if you choose to reach out to others at this time, it is more likely than not that they will be receptive to you, as long as you sincerely want them to be.

Your mood is festive, expansive, celebratory, and optimistic. Whatever good you have in your life, you want to share with others. This is a wonderful time to bring people together, especially if you want to smooth over or mend past difficulties. Emotional rifts and tangles can be eased, and a spirit of generosity, tolerance, and forgiveness allows you to come together again.

You are also feeling playful; this is a good time for travel and vacationing. You may feel restless and caged if you don't allow for some playful adventure now.

Positive Potentials:

Warm satisfying emotional connections. Increased social and emotional ease and confidence. Help and support from others, especially women.

Negative Potentials:

Wanting more, more, more. Dissatisfaction with what you have, feeling it is not enough. Self-indulgence, blowing off responsibilities. A feeling of entitlement and deserving something (expecting others to provide).

Remedies and Suggestions:

Express a lot of gratitude and appreciation for the people around you and for the good you presently have. Take the initiative to make the improvements and enrichments in your life that you are now seeing as possible. Offer something to others, and say yes to the gifts that others offer now.

**Nov 10 Venus Enter Sixth Transit (Sagittarius 6th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 11/10/16 Leave: End Date)

***Team spirit.***

Work, health, diet (and the other things that take care of us if we take care of them) can provide a lot of satisfaction as a new life phase begins for you. These things can lead to love and a new-self image if you stick with them.

Establishing a happy and harmonious work environment through friendly relations with co-workers or tidying up your work area comes into focus now. Romantic and social activities may revolve around your working environment. You are generally well liked and respected socially on the job right now. Some laziness is possible now, as you tend to associate pleasure with work! Perhaps you are socializing more than usual on the job. You have good team spirit during this cycle, and you are more tactful and obliging with your co-workers. You are less inclined to fall in love for the sake of love itself during this cycle. Your tendency is to consider whether it is clever to do so! You're most successful doing tasks that involve cooperation and team harmony. You could find that your talents or skills are especially appreciated. Romantic and social activities may revolve around your working environment.

**Nov 10 Venus Sextile Uranus Transit (Sagittarius-Libra 6th-4th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/10/16 Exact: 11/10/16 Leave: 11/11/16)

***A taste for the offbeat.***

This is a favorable influence for social meetings and events, and for situations that call for treating others with equality and respect. You lose your fear of taking risks at this time, and you happily embrace all that is new, unusual, and out-of-the-ordinary with regards to romantic involvements as well as financial undertakings. You are ready to experiment, but not necessarily ready to commit. This is a good time for financial undertakings involving electronics, technology, the internet, metaphysics, and the arts, as well as group activities. Others naturally appreciate your more unique qualities now.

Independence, as well as anything unusual or different, is valued. You may enjoy getting away from routine and doing something completely different for a change.

**Nov 11 Mercury Trine Venus Transit (Scorpio-Cancer 5th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/10/16 Exact: 11/11/16 Leave: 11/11/16)

***Social breeziness.***

You have a clear vision into your own inner sense of values, how you appreciate and

love. A good time to examine and think about what is important and of lasting value.

Communicating affection and appreciation come easily to you today. You speak personably and pleasantly now, making even casual interactions sweet. By overlooking superficial differences and focusing on harmonizing and understanding, you build bridges between yourself and others or between two parties who have been at odds. This is also a wonderful time to send flowers, write a love letter, or to discuss matters of aesthetics and personal style. Heavy topics will wait for another day.

**Nov 11 Mercury Trine Asc** Transit (*Scorpio-Cancer 5th-1st*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/10/16 Exact: 11/11/16 Leave: 11/12/16)

You can really get your thoughts and ideas across. Good communication. It's a good time for taking tests, handling details, writing letters or emails, making phone calls, signing papers, and taking short trips. Your mind is alert and ripe for learning. Good relationships with younger people are more likely now.

Communications are excellent now. You come across clearly and present yourself articulately. Public speaking, interviews, and other transactions with the public are favored. Conversations you have at this time go smoothly, and an agreement can be reached.

**Nov 11 Venus Enter Capricorn** Transit (*Capricorn 6th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 11/11/16 Leave: End Date)

Marry for money and then learn to love 'em: that's what your heart tells you now, as a new cycle gets underway in your life. Does that sound cynical? Maybe so - but it does reflect the yearning you feel for security and stability now, and it suggests the kind of compromises you may be willing to make to accomplish these objectives.

**Nov 11 Jupiter Trine Sun** Transit (*Libra-Gemini 3rd-11th*)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/06/16 Exact: 11/11/16 Leave: 11/17/16)

Everything may be pouring in at once, and it's all good news. Your career direction gets some encouragement, and life's problems should find easy solutions. You may benefit from an older person or one in authority. Life could assume a dreamlike stance.

This is a fortunate time period. With a little effort and direction, almost all of your endeavors can receive a major boost at this time. You have a big "green light"! Success and fulfillment on many levels - creative, professional, or spiritual - flow to you readily. If you're having difficulties in some part of your life, perhaps an ongoing challenge of some kind, the influx of renewed hope and trust in a positive outcome

you'll be experiencing now will undoubtedly be of great benefit. Also, you could meet an important teacher, or someone who is very advanced in the area you are interested in may offer to help you. If you ask, you will receive aid, as well as important guidance or information from superiors and "higher ups".

#### Positive Potentials:

Inspiration flashes of insight, or hunches that lead you to just the people, situations, information, etc. that you need. Happy coincidences. An expanded sense of what your life is all about, where you are and where you can go, how you fit in to a larger pattern. New optimism, self-confidence, and sense of well-being. Growth and expansion in any area of self-expression that is important to you - professional, educational, financial, creative, etc. Investments, purchases, and agreements you make now work out well.

Wider public recognition, acknowledgement, and praise. Travel is rewarding, as are any long distance contacts you make now. Legal proceedings and dealings with the public in any capacity turn out well.

#### Negative Potentials:

An overly relaxed, laissez faire approach to your own life; resting on your laurels; contented complacency or believing that "it will all work out" with no effort on your part leading to missed opportunities. Tendencies toward smugness increase. ("My life is so great. Ain't I wonderful?")

#### Remedies and Suggestions:

Be proactive. If you have wishes and goals that have been put aside for a better time, this is it! Follow up and follow through.

**Nov 12 Mercury Enter Sagittarius** Transit (*Sagittarius 5th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 11/12/16 Leave: End Date)

A time of expanding your mental horizons is at hand. Religion, philosophy, law, and education are some of the things that may have special importance for you now. Being in touch with faraway people and places satisfies an intellectual yearning - curiosity will take you anywhere and maybe everywhere.

**Nov 14 Sun Enter Fifth** Transit (*Scorpio 5th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 11/14/16 Leave: End Date)

#### ***A time for romance, pleasure, and creativity.***

The Sun illuminates your fifth house. After a period of "nesting", you are coming out of your shell, ready to perform and to express yourself creatively. This is a very

playful period of the year, when you are inspired creatively and emotionally. After a period of self-protectiveness, you are now more spontaneous and more willing to take risks. You take more pride than usual in your creations, your love affairs, your children, and your hobbies. Pleasure and amusement play an important role in your search for freedom of self-expression now. Show off your best colors! You want others to take notice, and you are more sensitive to whether people appreciate you. More than any time of the year, this is the cycle in which you focus on having fun, enjoying romance, and expressing yourself creatively. Your hobbies, leisure time, moments spent with children, gaming time, and so forth, all come into focus at this time of year. This is a cycle in which you find joy in expressing who you are--when your "inner child" comes out to play. This is a time when you are more flirtatious than usual, and when you might take a few risks in life--not only gambling with games but with life itself. You might be a bit of a showman at this time. You are likely feeling good in general, and you tend to spread the joy.

An outgoing and very expressive cycle of experience has begun for you. Now more than ever, you want to be admired and appreciated by others, to do and create things that stir their hearts. This is child's play; this is romance; this is taking a chance.

**Nov 16 Mercury Sextile Pluto** Transit (Sagittarius-Libra 5th-3rd)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/15/16 Exact: 11/16/16 Leave: 11/17/16)

In-depth discussions and probing conversations find you at your mental best. Your analytical abilities are at a high point.

You possess more insight and psychological understanding than usual. You are willing to look beyond the surface of things and investigate further. Perhaps more importantly, you are more patient and strategic in your decision-making.

This transit encourages the mind to search beneath the surface and uncover the hidden "truth". It takes you upon a search for the hidden meanings of life. In fact, you will examine everything that comes your way during this transit for its deeper meanings. Pluto's regeneration influences allow you to correct misconceptions, and facilitates true spiritual search. What you learn will have long term effects and will influence your life for the better.

**Nov 17 Venus Square Pluto** Transit (Capricorn-Libra 6th-3rd)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/16/16 Exact: 11/17/16 Leave: 11/18/16)

### ***Hidden agendas.***

You value what is above-board and straightforward and have a particular aversion to what is secret, intense, and private.

Passions run high and hot, but there's a hidden agenda. Feelings of jealousy and

possessiveness run so close to the surface that others can almost feel the heat, and they are in direct proportion to your fear of losing something or someone dear to you. Avoid starting a new relationship at this time, because it can be characterized by these energies. Some underlying tensions in social interactions (looking for an ulterior motive or an agenda, suspiciousness) and relationships (possible jealousies) are present now. Sometimes, this transit correlates with heartbreak, unreciprocated feelings, or romantic disappointment. Often, financial matters come to the fore. Manipulation and underhanded dealings can color relationships now. Avoid power plays with friends and lovers.

**Nov 17 Mars Trine Pluto** Transit (*Aquarius-Libra 7th-3rd*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/16/16 Exact: 11/17/16 Leave: 11/19/16)

A drive to probe and penetrate may find you examining and working through some strong internal changes.

Your passion, zeal, and inner courage are intensified now, making you enormously effective. You are super-motivated and can tackle tough challenges with confidence. You may take something old and completely re-do, re-make, revise, or renew it. Your creative power is flowing!

You might throw yourself wholeheartedly into something now, and your determination is strong.

**Nov 19 Mercury Conjunct Neptune** Transit (*Sagittarius-Sagittarius 5th-5th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/18/16 Exact: 11/19/16 Leave: 11/19/16)

### ***Inspiration.***

You find yourself at your most imaginative, at least when it comes to ideas and thoughts. Right now you have an opportunity to transcend the everyday thoughts and soar into more cosmic or eternal musings.

Your intuitive creativity is stimulated under this influence. This is a very positive transit for artistic and literary endeavors. This is a time when you can easily get insights into your own mind. Conscious reasoning can be distorted by subconscious matter, so concentrating on cold hard facts can be challenging. Daydreaming, visualization, and prophecy are stimulated. Communications may be unclear, vague, or downright confused. You may be subject to deception. Avoid signing contracts under this influence.

**Nov 19 Mercury Trine Mars** Transit (*Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/18/16 Exact: 11/19/16 Leave: 11/19/16)

Your mind is quick and sharp, and your words are the only weapon you will need today. You have insight into your emotions and drive, and you can talk about your feelings with great insight and fluidity.

Enthusiasm and energetic communications are likely now. You are productive and take "busy-ness" in stride. You are alert and aware, and can easily turn ideas into workable projects.

You can communicate positively and with confidence. Plans you make today are likely to be bolder and more innovative than usual, and you may see obstacles as challenges which spur you on. Your self-image is enhanced and you will attack any challenge with courage and confidence. It would be a good time to ask for a raise.

**Nov 19 Sun Trine Venus Transit (Scorpio-Cancer 5th-12th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 11/18/16 Exact: 11/19/16 Leave: 11/20/16)

***Pleasant times.***

A very nice day, perhaps filled with some renewed appreciation for all that is beautiful and fine. A sense of value and valuing that may find you lavishing affection on those near you. You might feel love or value for an older person.

Pleasantness and a personal touch ease all situations you find yourself in. You're in a lighthearted mood and prefer being around people you enjoy and can relax with, and unless your work pleases you, you probably won't want to do it. The sweet and frivolous side of life, or doing something just for pleasure, is emphasized now. Expressing yourself creatively through relationships or the arts is an urge, and is also favored. It's a strong day for personal charm to work its magic! Don't waste it by hiding yourself away.

**Nov 20 Sun Trine Asc Transit (Scorpio-Cancer 5th-1st)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 11/19/16 Exact: 11/20/16 Leave: 11/21/16)

***Self-expression.***

You may appear very at ease and loose today. Everything seems to be working together, and you may find yourself expressive and able to communicate well.

This trine brings good feelings about yourself in positive ways. You will want to do things to have a good time, even in your work. It is a good time to play but you can get a lot of work done, providing you enjoy your work. Energy is high, and you will want to do more than your usual routine. You will want to know more about yourself, the world and other people, therefore you should start some new studies to help reveal more of the Self. It is also a good time to start a trip, either for vacation or enlightenment.

The force is with you! Your vital energy is flowing well and your confidence is up, so anything you attempt now is likely to succeed. You influence others through personal direct contact, and without much effort. Work with what inspires you, gives you energy, or matters most to you, and expect great results. Express yourself!

**Nov 20 Venus Square Mars** Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/20/16 Exact: 11/20/16 Leave: 11/21/16)

You may not feel like being very emotional and might tend to ignore any emotional needs that you might have. Your sense of values may be in conflict with your feelings.

Although this is a sexy transit, tensions in relationships are likely. Attempting to satisfy romantic needs and assertive/sexual needs simultaneously can be challenging. There is an air of competitiveness under this influence, which need not be difficult. In fact, it can be stimulating, creative, and invigorating. Passions run high under this influence. Sexual tensions and competitiveness are possible, and there can be conflicts that arise from differences between romantic and sexual needs. Social blunders are a possibility now. Be wary of making impulse purchases. You could stir up problems in order to fulfill a need for excitement.

**Nov 20 Mercury Trine Moon** Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/20/16 Exact: 11/20/16 Leave: 11/21/16)

You have a natural sense for communicating with others, especially those younger than yourself. Clear thoughts about the past may also be flowing in today.

It will be very easy for you to express your feelings to loved ones or the public now. Perhaps you need to seek favors of others in authority and the time is appropriate to do so. You are able to grasp situations easily and your judgment is good. This period is important for all who need to have an honest talk with others. Consider buying items at this time because you will know what you need and what you don't. You might experience an increase in phone calls or other communications from women and relations with women will be improved. This is a great transit for bringing people together in very unusual ways and life is sure to speed up to some extent.

Conversations with women, with family, and with people you are especially close to or have a long history with are going well now. By listening as well as sharing your own experiences and feelings, you deepen your rapport and connection. Telling stories, reminiscing, and discussing what is in your soul can be very rewarding. You are likely not only to hear, but to understand. Personal letter writing or journaling would also be fruitful activities.

**Nov 21 Mercury Opposite Sun** Transit (Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th)



\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/20/16 Exact: 11/21/16 Leave: 11/21/16)

Something you say or communicate may go against your own best interests. You could clash with an older person or one in authority. Someone may argue with you.

Do not formulate or sign contracts and legal documents at this time as important points can easily be overlooked. Business meetings can be delayed at the last minute, or cancelled altogether. This transit is notorious for absent-minded behavior and you may wind up somewhere you had no intention of going, with no idea how you got there. A very fuzzy mind exists that can cause you to make mistakes.

Opening up lines of communication, actively initiating discussions, and conducting business over the telephone, by email, or through the written word is the theme of the day. You may be inundated with phone calls or be running around a lot as well. It may be hard for you to sit still. A busy day!

**Nov 21 Sun Enter Sagittarius Transit (Sagittarius 5th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 11/21/16 Leave: End Date)

You're now embarking on a trek into a land of dreams - not passive daydreams, but vibrant visions of what may be. The time has come to stop looking at the world as it is and asking why. Now's the time to imagine the world as it could be, and the question has become: "Why not?" You also cannot do everything you imagine now, but you cannot do anything you don't KNOW you can do - so believe, and dare to make it happen! This means expanding your mind, your belief system, your whole base of knowledge and experience. Time's a wastin' - let no grass grow between your toes!

**Nov 22 Venus Square Moon Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/22/16 Exact: 11/22/16 Leave: 11/23/16)

***A sweet tooth for pleasure.***

A craving for sweetness and comfort in the form of loving affection or food is strong now. This is a good time to baby yourself and also to spend time with the people who love and appreciate you the most. Also, you are feeling rather tender and softhearted, and may do something "maternal" on impulse (such as take home a stray kitten, offer to baby-sit, buy a gift for your family, etc.). You could be emotionally and financially irresponsible now, however, and the tendency to bicker with others over emotional and domestic matters is high. You may not appreciate your surroundings, or someone younger than you does not measure up. Your values may be at odds (just for the moment) with those around you.

**Nov 22 Mars Sextile Neptune Transit (Aquarius-Sagittarius 7th-5th)**

\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/21/16 Exact: 11/22/16 Leave: 11/24/16)

A strong drive to unify and simplify. You want something more imaginative and less mundane. A yearning for other worlds and for some more cosmic form of love.

Your intuition, compassion, and idealistic impulses are pleasantly stimulated now. Practical concerns and routines are of little interest to you, so it's a good time to take in a movie, create something artistic, enjoy down time, and other such creative and entertaining endeavors. You may be feeling pleasantly inspired. There can be letting go of anger, or a softening of the disposition now.

**Nov 23 Mars Sextile Mars** Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/22/16 Exact: 11/23/16 Leave: 11/24/16)

A time of much energy and drive, perfect for starting something out or taking care of business. Very physical too. Exercise or romance is in order.

You are highly motivated, energized, and eager to do and to accomplish now, especially if you can determine your own pace and course. Your efforts tend to succeed because you act with an extra measure of confidence, certainty, and verve. This is an ideal time to take on daunting challenges that you might back away from on other days. Satisfying work and friendly competition.

You have excellent rhythm and timing right now. You are confident, straightforward, direct, and ambitious. You might enjoy competition at this time in your life. Enthusiasm runs high, and you easily find motivation to do something physical or brave.

**Nov 23 Mercury Trine Jupiter** Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/23/16 Exact: 11/23/16 Leave: 11/24/16)

A clear-minded insight into your own plans and methods is available to you. A very good time to communicate your goals and put them into words. A good time for decisions.

Looking for meaning in what you do and think, positive thinking, insights, and cooperation are likely now. This transit favors short trips, writing, teaching, studying, submitting applications and forms, as well as accurate diagnoses and observations (all things equal). This is a good time for commerce and grandiose ideas. Others might seek you out for advice, and your suggestions are taken as gold! You may receive good offers, and enjoy success through mail, advertising, and interviews.

**Nov 24 Mercury Trine MC** Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-10th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/23/16 Exact: 11/24/16 Leave: 11/24/16)

Good practical job-related thoughts and ideas. The ability to communicate with superiors or describe what you see.

Clarity, objectivity, and a smooth flow of communication makes this an excellent time to reach a decision and/or tell others of a decision you've come to. Ideas come flooding in now, too, and you're able to assimilate all kinds of new information. All learning, teaching, or intellectual activities are favored.

**Nov 26 Venus Opposite Saturn** Transit (Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/25/16 Exact: 11/26/16 Leave: 11/27/16)

### ***Dissatisfaction.***

Anxiety may overcome you when you wish to express your affections or social urges, and this hesitation can express itself through inhibitions and emotional distancing. You keep others at arm's length, unsure of whether you are loved or not. This is a somewhat inhibiting influence during which it appears that others value utility over true love. An element of seriousness permeates your love relationships. You may feel criticized and inhibited, unloved and unsatisfied, but your worst enemy may be yourself and your own fears of getting close to others. This influence puts a temporary damper on your social life. It's not a good influence for financial endeavors. Burdens are possible, as well as a feeling of being unsatisfied emotionally. A serious matter on your mind could put a damper on your social life.

Someone important or in authority may oppose your values and put a damper on your desires. You may be unable to appreciate their attitude or understand their problems.

Feeling deprived, excluded, lonely, or distant from the people who love you may occur now. It could be a cooling off period in a relationship, or a critical moment that tests its strength. Tending your hurt feelings without indulging in self-pity or one-sided blame is important. You may also meet obstacles or self-doubt in regard to some creative project you're in the midst of. Try to work on the flaws or weak aspects of it without considering the whole endeavor a failure. Take a break!

**Nov 26 Venus Square Jupiter** Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/25/16 Exact: 11/26/16 Leave: 11/27/16)

### ***Excess.***

This is a time when you could take great strides to get noticed. Avoid impulsive buying. Problems in your personal life likely won't get resolved under this influence. Avoid hasty (or haughty!) decisions. You might overstate your feelings or promise more than you can deliver. Feelings of elation in love or with regards to the

pleasures of life can lead you to overdo, overindulge, overspend, and overstate your feelings. You may also feel lazy and you are inclined to procrastinate. You could be trapped in the company of boring people at a social event now, others might impose upon you, or you could be tempted to blow your savings. Avoid the tendency to exaggerate your feelings or your means. Losses could come from overexpansion on a business level. Travel now may be more expensive than you expected.

Correct choices (the best path for you) may be at odds with your sense of values. You may not appreciate the easy way or clear-cut option, and may choose instead a more difficult path.

**Nov 26 Mars Sextile Moon** Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/25/16 Exact: 11/26/16 Leave: 11/27/16)

A pleasing emotional or sexual experience can be part of the picture now. Your emotions are spirited, your lust for life is strong, and you are willing to act on a hunch. There's nothing neutral about your feelings now, yet you still manage to come across as level-headed. This is a good time for projects around the home, sexual activity, and anything that involves putting your heart into what you do.

You have the energy to work hard, but only on projects which affect you and your emotional interest.

**Nov 26 Venus Square MC** Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-10th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/26/16 Exact: 11/26/16 Leave: 11/27/16)

You may find some of your values at odds with your own best interests. You may not appreciate tradition or someone older in authority.

This transit may bring a compulsion to be with a special person in order to express your love and affection. You could feel that you are not quite complete alone and you need someone else to help you be a whole person. This doesn't mean you are insecure, but the influences create the need to share yourself with another. Take care, however, not to blow a relationship out of proportion lest feelings of possessiveness and jealousy enter in. This is a good time to pursue your talents by participating in activities relating to beauty and the arts.

**Nov 27 Mars Trine Sun** Transit (Aquarius-Gemini 7th-11th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/25/16 Exact: 11/27/16 Leave: 11/28/16)

You may be especially dynamic and assertive just now. There is a lot of energy and drive available.

Your positive, outgoing, action-oriented, "yang" energy is stimulated now. You won't

want to be contained or sitting still for long periods; vigorous sports, outdoor adventures, and physical expression are indicated instead. You are the favorite for any competitive activity you're engaged in, and you're apt to make whatever you do now a race or contest!

**Nov 27 Mercury Opposite Mercury Transit (Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/26/16 Exact: 11/27/16 Leave: 11/27/16)**

You could blurt out the wrong thing today or be unable to convey what you really intend to someone. Ideas and thoughts may not come with ease. Also, others may disagree with your ideas.

Intellectual bantering or a difference of opinion may create some friction now, but you can gain objectivity and another way of seeing something. You may be restless, curious, and in need of intellectual stimulation, or feel a bit over-stimulated and nervous. You don't need caffeine! Slow down a little, especially in traffic.

Nervous strain and tension could cause sloppy thinking and rash statements, impulsive decisions, and rash actions. Pay close attention to everything you do and don't let your subconscious mind run the show. Everything will be more effective if you work with others rather than alone.

**Nov 27 Saturn Trine Jupiter Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th)**  
**\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/19/16 Exact: 11/27/16 Leave: 12/06/16)**

Outer circumstances and the flow of events make it easy for you to make clear decisions, see the road ahead, and move forward. Things seem to fall in place, and progress is easy. Be careful not to overextend or bite off more than you can chew.

Ensuring future well-being by attending to practical matters now is one of your current concerns. Your thinking is pragmatic and reality-based. You make clear, rational choices now because you understand the long-term ramifications. You see the bigger picture. Investments of all kinds, including investing in your practical education, are favored. You are willing to undertake the disciplines or other requirements necessary to grow and to improve your life. Even delays or other restrictions work out to your benefit.

Positive Potentials:

Patient, steady progress. Consolidating, laying a solid foundation, bringing order to your affairs. Contract fulfilled. Clearing up any pending legal matters. Assistance from elders, employers, or other authorities.

Negative Potentials:

Very few negative potentials are associated with this.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Use this time wisely to fund the financial and energy resources you will need in the future. If you are a practical and well-grounded individual, you may hardly notice the effects of this transit, or you may gain recognition and credibility in the eyes of people you respect. If you are just getting started in life or if your practical affairs could use some attention, this is a time to get to work and to take on what you can reasonably manage.

**Nov 28 Sun Sextile Pluto** Transit (*Sagittarius-Libra 5th-3rd*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 11/27/16 Exact: 11/28/16 Leave: 11/28/16)

***Strategy.***

Real insight into your own inner workings or psychology could surface today, and in a manageable form. You may be in the mood for deep and penetrating conversations or thoughts.

There are opportunities for deep sharing and powerful, meaningful contacts with others, especially people who share common goals or ideals. An opportunity for a leadership role is also likely.

Research brings rewards now. You benefit from strategy and keeping things to yourself for the time being--you don't have to reveal your sources. Opportunities to find or renew something you had lost, and to gain some power, are available now.

## Report for December

**Dec 01 Mercury Enter Sixth Transit (Sagittarius 6th )**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 12/01/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***Mental discrimination.***

Figuring things out, spotting the fly in the ointment, separating the sheep from the goats: these things take on special significance now. A heightened interest in health and diet, as well as an urge to get things organized into a rational system, goes along with this. Much mental busywork.

This is a good placement for Mercury, as it is the natural ruler of the sixth house. It's an excellent period for sorting out the details of your daily existence. You are inclined to make to-do lists, pay bills and sort out clutter, and to do detail work on the job. Health matters are most certainly on your brain as well, and you could be thinking of scheduling check-ups or busy researching ways to improve your health. You may also show a keener interest in improving your basic skills. Your approach to work during this cycle is pleasant, happy, and logical for the most part, unless you allow worry or scattered energy to enter the picture. You are inclined to want to learn new work skills, or to improve your skills and output in terms of work. There is likely to be more activity, movement, contact, and communications with co-workers now. You tend to take more interest in organizing your working environment--and this is an excellent time to do so, as you are especially objective and intelligent when it comes to getting a handle on your daily affairs and all of the "little things" that contribute to a feeling of efficiency and competency. Menial tasks become more prominent. Watch, however, for tension or idle chit-chat interfering with your work output during this cycle.

**Dec 01 Mercury Sextile Uranus Transit (Sagittarius-Libra 6th-4th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/30/16 Exact: 12/01/16 Leave: 12/02/16)

Quick answers, great wit, and a surplus of insights and solutions are at the ready. A good time to write and communicate with real originality. Inventions and breakthroughs are possible.

You have a touch of creative genius in your thinking today. Your ability to see things in a new light, to experiment and think outside the box, can deliver up some surprising insights. You may be moved by an out-of-the-blue impulse to call or contact someone, to vary your usual route or to do things in a different order than you normally would. Doing small things like this keeps you awake and interested.

**Dec 01 Sun Conjunct Neptune Transit (Sagittarius-Sagittarius 5th-5th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 11/30/16 Exact: 12/01/16 Leave: 12/02/16)

### ***Sensitive.***

Today you may feel very dreamy and imaginative. A good book or movie might take on added importance. You could find yourself ignoring the practical in favor of considering your more eternal prospects for the moment.

You are extremely sensitive to the moods and undercurrents around you right now. You make judgments intuitively and instinctually. You may have a hard time defining your actions and your goals, perhaps losing sight of reality and reason temporarily. Flexible morals, increased spiritual awareness, imagination, and inspiration mark this period. Your imagination may get the better of you when it comes to practical matters. However, it's a strong time for creative visualization. It's also a good time to do something from the goodness of your heart, with no expectation of reward.

**Dec 01 Saturn Trine MC Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-10th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/23/16 Exact: 12/01/16 Leave: 12/10/16)

A time during which you are at your best in regard to practical matters and work-related affairs. Events may line up in your favor and push you over the top to new heights. A promotion or recognition for past accomplishments could be forthcoming.

A realistic assessment of your strengths and weaknesses, and of where you stand now in relationship to where you want to go (or be), is on the agenda. Long-term achievement and practical issues concern you now and the emphasis is on productive and serious efforts, accomplishment, doing the real work required to achieve tangible results. You may need to develop more regular and disciplined study or work habits, sacrifice some personal time, or buckle down in some way but this is relatively easy to do and will be satisfying in the long run. You also need to be self-determined and self-reliant now, to work on your own as much as possible. The power of order, organization, simplicity, keeping your priorities straight and not overextending yourself, works in your favor.

Positive Potentials:

A practical, realistic, patient attitude enables you to make real gains. Maturity, stability, staying the course. Realigning your course or making changes to reflect your real abilities and livelihood. Learning from mentors and elders, while forging your own unique path. Good judgment, common sense, clear and realistic thinking.

Negative Potentials:

Letting security issues and/or fears obscure other important considerations or values. If you tend to resist change or taking any risks, these tendencies are amplified now.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Slow down, look at your life from as many angles as possible, then be willing to make a commitment and cut out the other options. If you feel you're on the right



road, stay with it and fund your resources for the future.

**Dec 02 Sun Trine Mars** Transit (*Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 12/01/16 Exact: 12/02/16 Leave: 12/03/16)

***Spirited.***

You are living life with spirit just now, and your energy and vitality are strong. The natural confidence that you exude during this transit doesn't come across as offensive. It's a good time to take the initiative and to act on things that you've only been thinking about doing. You are drawn to physical activity, and if you are involved in a competitive event, you are more likely than usual to come out a winner. Effective decision-making is possible now. This transit whets your sexual appetite, increases spontaneity and courage, and helps you to let go of some of your inhibitions. You can get loads done if you put your mind to it. Your positive conviction seems to move obstacles out of your way. Rather than confronting obstructions, you move your way around them, which is truly the best strategy right now.

A good day to get things done. Good eye-hand coordination and sustained effort make almost any task run well. You may feel like exercising or getting out and about. Emotions are very present but within control.

**Dec 02 Mars Sextile Jupiter** Transit (*Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/01/16 Exact: 12/02/16 Leave: 12/03/16)

***Good hunches and timing.***

A perfect time to be assertive and to move forward in your career decisions. You have all the drive and energy you could want, and it should be easy to channel it. The path is open and clear.

Enthusiasm, confidence, and verve infuse your efforts now, almost guaranteeing a positive outcome. Your instincts, as well as your sense of direction and timing, are excellent! Risk-taking, engaging and inspiring others to support you, and taking action to realize a big goal are favored.

All systems go! This is a strong aspect for beginning a new enterprise or endeavor. Decisive action comes naturally now. You possess willpower, verve, and energy that you can direct toward achieving your more lofty goals. You have the urge to expand, branch out, or take on more challenges. The desire to take action for the good or to better your life is strong now.

**Dec 02 Mercury Enter Capricorn** Transit (*Capricorn 6th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 12/02/16 Leave: End Date)

Figuring out how to organize projects and people is apt to become a topic of special interest - and a challenge - at a time like this. Opinions are not enough for you now: they must be backed by authority or evidence, and above all they must have practical worth and application. A period of intense study and thought.

**Dec 02 Mars Sextile MC Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-10th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/01/16 Exact: 12/02/16 Leave: 12/04/16)

You have a lot of energy to pour into practical and career decisions. You may appear commanding and assertive.

You take a proactive, assertive, and eager attitude toward challenges and your ambitions. You could impress superiors with your vigor, as you are willing to go the extra mile and do whatever it takes. Opportunities to advance your standing or achieve a desire come to you now. Green light!

**Dec 04 Jupiter Square Saturn Transit (Libra-Cancer 3rd-12th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/28/16 Exact: 12/04/16 Leave: 12/10/16)

Your path or career may be at right angles with your own sense of security and responsibilities. A hard trade-off to figure. You can't win, so some negotiations are in order. Try to cut a path that includes both.

You are acutely aware of the tension between what you see is possible and what you want to do versus what you actually have time for and can reasonably accomplish within the framework of your current obligations. You may be tempted to overextend yourself. To attempt to incorporate MORE without eliminating anything leads to congestion, confusion, and imbalance. Paradoxically, you may find that you are happier, richer, and healthier with LESS rather than more. The challenge is about discerning the difference between quality and quantity, and making choices that will solidly benefit you in the long run.

Positive Potentials:

Improvements in your health habits, your daily routine, your work responsibilities and your environment by eliminating lifeless elements. Opportunities for growth, expansion, and furthering your ambitions in the business, financial, or professional arena. Letting go of excessively cautious, fearful, or security-oriented attitudes to permit new growth and well-being.

Negative Potentials:

Tension or frustration over duties and commitments that you perceive to be oppressive may impel you to swing too far in the other direction, leading to

irresponsible behavior or unwise investments.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Don't try to do or have it all, at least not all at once. Expand your life in a patient, well-considered manner. Ask yourself where you can upgrade the QUALITY of your life by choosing to eliminate or decrease your involvement in some areas.

Solitude and seclusion may assist you in coming to clarity. Be willing to believe that relief, improvements, and joy are possible for you in areas that have been particularly hard or closed off in the past.

**Dec 04    Jupiter Opposite Jupiter    Transit    (Libra-Aries 3rd-9th)**  
**\*\*\*\*    Exact                            (Enter: 11/28/16    Exact: 12/04/16    Leave: 12/10/16)**

Possibly a career turning-point that may require some careful thought and good judgment on your part. The current flow of events may dictate a path that runs against your best talents and abilities. Don't sell yourself short. Hang in there.

In this time, the momentum is toward expansion, enlargement, and furthering yourself in the ways that are important to you - financially, professionally, educationally and/or spiritually. Promotions, honors, bonuses, and increases of all kinds are likely.

If you have been settling for far less than you really want and are capable of, there will be openings that give you more freedom and possibilities. Long distance travel, publishing, and other ways of extending yourself further into the world are featured as well.

Positive Potentials:

Successful outcomes, realization of goals. Gains. Festivities. A sense of optimism, confidence, and positive vision for the future enables you to move ahead.

Negative Potentials:

Over-optimism, overconfidence, overreaching, overextending yourself. Promising or expecting too much. Extravagances. Restless discontentment with your day to day routine, which may feel too narrow for you now. Conflict with the law, teachers, or other authorities, caused by overstepping your boundaries (at least in their eyes). Being swamped with projects or opportunities, and wanting to do it all.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Maintaining a sense of proportion and balance during this expansion phase will enable you to profit the most from it. Remember that MORE isn't always better, and beware of biting off more than you can chew.

Remain alert and open to the opportunities of the moment, and say yes to those in alignment with your values and long-range goals.

**Dec 04 Sun Trine Moon** Transit (*Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 12/03/16 Exact: 12/04/16 Leave: 12/05/16)

***Feeling supported.***

A nice day that should just flow along. In particular, you will do well in activities that include children, younger people, and your home and surroundings. You could feel real support and harmony at this time for circumstances and those around you.

This is a time when you handle opportunities that come your way very well. Achievement is smooth. Recuperative powers are increased. Positive new connections may be made now. The possibility of some form of recognition or validation for what you do may come now. Favorable trends in your domestic or professional affairs may be noticeable. A positive frame of mind does wonders now. Familiarity and comfort are dominant motivators for you during this period. It's a good time to mend relationship problems and to surround yourself with people.

**Dec 04 Sun Opposite Sun** Transit (*Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 12/03/16 Exact: 12/04/16 Leave: 12/05/16)

***Learning through differences.***

An important relationship, perhaps an older person or someone in authority, may come into focus today. There could be some tension or sense of opposition requiring compromise or negotiation on your part. An opportunity for understanding and even growth.

Honoring others' personal style, desires, and objectives while not turning away from your own is a challenge at this time. Significant encounters, while not entirely harmonious, are likely. You can learn from the personal differences and contrasts presented now, and become clearer regarding your own path.

**Dec 05 Venus Opposite Venus** Transit (*Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/04/16 Exact: 12/05/16 Leave: 12/06/16)

Differences in values or ways of expressing affection in your personal relationships are made very noticeable to you now. Whether or not you are with someone romantically, you could be feeling underappreciated or even unloved. If there is a confrontation with a loved one now, it's unlikely to be very confrontational! Rather, it's likely to take the form of pouting, distancing, and side-stepping the real issue. Probably you'll want to indulge yourself in some way and may avoid getting down to

work. Inner unrest could lead you on a shopping spree or some other attempt to reward yourself, when what you really need is to work on establishing a deeper connection with the people you love--or to get in touch with your own true needs. Someone with a different set of values than your own may confront you, however. That person's taste may run counter to yours. There could be a mutual lack of appreciation. Try to avoid making impulsive purchases right now.

**Dec 06 Venus Square Uranus** Transit (Capricorn-Libra 6th-4th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/05/16 Exact: 12/06/16 Leave: 12/07/16)

Values and tastes may clash, and group activities that you are involved in may suffer as a result. Impulsive attractions to both people and material goods can lead you astray. Avoid impulse buys at this time, and hold off on decision-making with regards to finances. Some instability, restlessness, and rebelliousness is probable in romantic relationships. You may not see eye to eye with a loved one, and you could be taken off guard by unexpected events. This is not a favorable aspect for beauty treatments because they could have unexpected results. You, or a loved one, may struggle with freedom versus intimacy issues at this time.

**Dec 06 Venus Opposite Asc** Transit (Capricorn-Cancer 7th-1st)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/05/16 Exact: 12/06/16 Leave: 12/07/16)

If there are problems now, employing tact and diplomacy can help offset them. You are more sensitive than usual to subtleties in your personal environment, and all the more vulnerable as a result. The choices you make now are colored by this sensitivity, as well as a stronger than usual need for approval and harmony. Relationship opportunities, generally of a more serious nature, sometimes arise during this transit. It is not the best of times to be alone. Seek out family and friends, or go someplace where people are.

**Dec 06 Venus Enter Seventh** Transit (Capricorn 7th )  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 12/06/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***Seeking harmony.***

Marriage and other close relationships give rise to great expectations now, as a new cycle gets underway in your life. This is a time to enjoy and appreciate your ties to others, and to seek and promote harmony in the interaction between people.

Special attention to and from a partner is in focus, and flattery will get you everywhere if you use it wisely. One-to-one relating appeals to you more than group activities or more casual connections. Smoothing out your close personal relationships is what makes you happy during this cycle. If single, you are more willing than normal to enter into a committed relationship. In general, you are

adaptable when it comes to your affections--very willing to compromise, negotiate, and make peace.

**Dec 06 Mars Enter Eighth Transit (Aquarius 8th )**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 12/06/16 Leave: End Date)

Who controls what and how to make sure you get what you want are foremost concerns now. This is a sexy and powerful kind of experience at some levels. A need to prove yourself can lead to all kinds of challenges, can lead to a new you that leaves the old behind like an outgrown shell.

Power politics, sexual tensions, or underlying forces that may be affecting your partnership or marriage are stirred up during this period. Trying to ignore or avoid it won't work now - you'll have to clearly define and address your differences. Working out these issues can revitalize and strengthen your union.

Shared finances, co-owned properties, or conflicts over an inheritance or legacy may also be a focus of your concerns during this cycle. This can be a productive time to work together on the areas in which your values and aspirations are in sync.

**Dec 07 Jupiter Opposite MC Transit (Libra-Aries 4th-10th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/30/16 Exact: 12/07/16 Leave: 12/13/16)

This could be a time of challenge from a career standpoint. You may find yourself spending more interest and energy at home and with the family, and having less shine on the job. This home life will lay the foundation for greater confidence at work.

Home improvement is the current theme. You may move to a more spacious or more comfortable and uplifting living arrangement, add on to or remodel your home so that it suits your needs better, invest in property, sell real estate at substantial profit, or in some other way gain and benefit from your home situation. Relationships with your family may improve and/or there could be an increase in your family - a new baby or some other hopeful development. If you are considering a move, now is certainly a very favorable time, virtually guaranteeing success. As a result of these happy occurrences, your professional life or other important personal goals are apt to be positively affected as well, especially after you are settled in.

Positive Potentials:

Increased comfort, security, and well-being through home improvements and investing in family relationships.

Negative Potentials:

There are very few negatives associated with this; however there may be a lot to

attend to and take care of now.

#### Remedies and Suggestions:

If you have been neglecting your inner and personal life, and if your home is just a "pit stop" in your busy life, it would be wise to readjust your priorities now. The more generous you are with your family and in your domestic world, the better you will feel - and the more you'll be able to generate energy for other positive goals.

**Dec 07    Jupiter Enter Fourth    Transit    (Libra 4th )**  
**\*\*\*\*\*    Exact                    (Enter: Begin Date    Exact: 12/07/16    Leave: End Date)**

Family, home, and the other roots in your life give you a sense of mission now. There is growth and gain through these things. Generally a fruitful period for real estate investments, if you don't bite off more than you can chew.

You are likely to see benefits to home, family, property, and domestic comfort matters during this cycle. Much joy and enjoyment can be found in your family and your home life now. An increased sense of security and safety may be derived from your domestic situation. Improvements to your home life, family, and basic psychological foundation are in focus. A strong sense of stability, inner contentment, and balance arrives now. Opportunities to buy or sell real estate for financial gain may present themselves. Home improvements, such as real estate or renovation purchases, are favored, as is moving to a new dwelling. Some of you may buy or sell a house, and others may welcome a new addition to the family. You may move to a larger or more comfortable dwelling. Long-standing family problems may be ironed out. Relationships with parents and other family members go well. You may find special enjoyment in getting in touch with your roots or family traditions. You take a greater interest in long-term security and wellness for you and your family. There could be a family reunion. Your parents may help you financially or an inheritance is possible. You take more pleasure in nurturing others. A stronger sense of psychological well-being may come now, as you take less interest in more worldly ambitions and activities, very content to stay around your home or your "nest".

Inner satisfaction, home comfort, and/or improving your family life is an important focus for you now. A big family reunion, family vacation, or other ways to celebrate and nurture your family connections may be part of the scenario. Or, you may be improving your home and enjoying more spaciousness and comfort there. There may be additions to the family as well.

In general this is a period in which personal concerns, your inner life and well-being, take precedence over worldly activity or ambitions. On a material level, this is an excellent time to invest in real estate.

**Dec 07    Venus Enter Aquarius    Transit    (Aquarius 7th )**  
**\*\*\*    Exact                    (Enter: Begin Date    Exact: 12/07/16    Leave: End Date)**

A love for the unusual, a distaste for stodgy old rules and conventions, a feeling that you're above the petty bourgeois stuff and nonsense: that's what a new cycle brings into your life now. ("I love humanity; it's people I can't stand!") Unconventional romantic and social connections are likely at a time like this.

**Dec 07 Mercury Square Pluto** Transit (Capricorn-Libra 6th-3rd)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/06/16 Exact: 12/07/16 Leave: 12/08/16)

***Making mountains out of molehills.***

You may be having some dark and secret thoughts. Sensitive areas of your mind may intrude and appear obsessive. You may be suspicious of someone.

"Suspicious minds" characterize this transit--whether it's you or others in your life. However, if you harness the energy, you can develop strategies to get to the bottom of any matter. Mistrust, investigations, being given (or giving) the third degree, some level of mental stress and pressure, a troubled mind--these are all negative possibilities now.

This transit can bring hidden forces to light and trigger psychological energies within that could change your life. Positive introspection can bring greater awareness and control of the inner dimensions of your being. On the other hand, it can cause compulsive thinking and a tendency to force your point of view on others. This could produce strong opposition from them. It is important to keep an open mind on all issues and not become obsessed with one idea or thought. You will not want to accept events at face value at this time, and it is a good time to study subjects like psychology, philosophy, mysticism, and the occult.

**Dec 08 Sun Trine Jupiter** Transit (Sagittarius-Aries 5th-9th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 12/07/16 Exact: 12/08/16 Leave: 12/09/16)

***Time to reach out and grow.***

This influence is about growth and expansiveness. You are more aware of moral issues, and have a desire to improve and learn. Optimism and confidence are basic elements in the energy of this transit. You are more willing to take a risk or two, and you are motivated by a desire to impress others. Enthusiasm runs high, and cooperation comes easily. This is generally a good time to schedule new beginnings in business, education, personal relationships, marriage, creative projects, and so forth, all things equal. Because you are radiating expectation of success, your best self shines forth. It's time to reach out.

A very lucky day for making plans or decisions and finding your way through just about any problem you may discover. You feel successful and able to cope. Good advice from a guide or older person may be forthcoming. A good day.



**Dec 08 Mars Trine Mercury** Transit (*Aquarius-Gemini 8th-11th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/07/16 Exact: 12/08/16 Leave: 12/10/16)

You may be very forceful in what you say and think. With all of this emotional energy, you could speak or communicate very well. You have mental drive.

You say what you mean in a very clear, direct, and compelling way, which short circuits any problems that could arise from ambiguity or indecisiveness. It's an excellent time to do an oral presentation, take an exam, tell your side of the story and convince others of your opinion. Be sure to listen as well. You enjoy intellectual activities and stimulation, conversation, and problem solving.

This is a time for dynamic mental enterprise and constructive effort. Your spirit of enterprise during this transit will help bring success to any intellectual project. This influence sharpens the mentality, making you eager to learn and to gain experience. You are active, energetic, and industrious: very keen, shrewd, and practical in all matters requiring mental acumen. It gives you the ability to put into practice any latent ideas that you may have. Hence, you become more enterprising, aspiring, and speculative, and should meet with success in most of your activities. You are able to observe accurately and quickly. This is an excellent influence for travel, writing, correspondence, or for literary undertakings of any kind, as well as for dealing with agents, solicitors, or those who act as intermediaries. This influence is good for the nervous system and for the general health, as the mind is bright, cheerful, and keenly alive to the positive side of things. It is a period for general success and material welfare, as the mind will be eager to take advantage of opportunities, and you will see clearly how to act.

**Dec 09 Sun Trine MC** Transit (*Sagittarius-Aries 5th-10th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 12/08/16 Exact: 12/09/16 Leave: 12/10/16)

A very good day for job-related events. You may shine in your particular job or find that promotion or practical insights come with ease. You could represent or speak for your company or communicate about your skills.

The force is with you--go for your personal best! Father figures or those in a position to help you further your aims are encouraging and receptive to what you propose. Back up your words with action, follow through with a solid effort, and expect success. This is an ideal time to express what you really want, to show some style, and let the world know who you are.

This trine gives you a clear idea of who you are, what you are doing and where you're headed. With this position also comes an understanding, knowledge and control over the necessary material resources as well as the techniques for achieving your goals. You will work diligently at whatever tasks you set yourself to do, paying careful attention to details. More than just self-confidence, you know you have what

it takes, that you have been using it and are able to convince others of your abilities. Leadership may be the result. If you need a new job, now is a good time to go after it.

**Dec 11 Mercury Square Mars Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/10/16 Exact: 12/11/16 Leave: 12/12/16)**

Your mind is very sharp now, with the result that you may be a bit irritable or say too much. Quick-witted you are, but this could also result in arguments and hard words.

Impatience, hastiness, and disagreements characterize this transit. This is an unfavorable time for any kind of meeting, starting a new project, and business proposals. You can be irritable and say all the wrong things. Mental agitation could be part of the picture. Impulsive communications and hasty decision-making should be watched for. You can accomplish more if you are careful not to be too hasty and forget details. "Haste makes waste".

**Dec 12 Venus Trine Pluto Transit (Aquarius-Libra 7th-3rd)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/12/16 Exact: 12/12/16 Leave: 12/13/16)**

### ***Intense feelings.***

Deeper aspects of love become apparent, without the usual stresses and strains. Renew a commitment now. This can be an excellent time for finances and for relationships. Your feelings are intense and impassioned, but not in an offensive or destructive way. You may experience karmic attractions now, or, at the very least, strong feelings and attachments. This is a sensual transit--a time when a little charm goes a long way.

Encounters open a wider circle of colleagues to you at this time and renewed commitments of love can be undertaken. Insights into love can occur now that are quite profound and strong attractions to others may be felt. This may be a time of sexual stimulation which should be quite exciting and there is likely to be a greater tolerance for others. Your social life will pick up and you may have the urge to invite people over for a party. Secret loves can easily develop now and existing relationships can rise to a higher level of understanding.

**Dec 13 Sun Opposite Mercury Transit (Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th)**  
**\* Exact (Enter: 12/12/16 Exact: 12/13/16 Leave: 12/14/16)**

### ***Conflicting viewpoints.***

You may find yourself somewhat argumentative today. For instance, you could

disagree with ideas or find communication with others difficult or fouled up. You may clash with someone older or in authority over ideas. Words may be exchanged.

You are apt to be busy, moving around a lot, and interacting with people on the go. You have quite a bit of mental energy and may be restless if you have to be stationary for too long. Lots of ideas are being batted back and forth. Conflicting views and opinions serve to clarify your own thinking. Seek compromises on inconsequential matters. Try not to fret over trivial matters. Learn from differences in opinion, because sometimes they help you to form your own opinion.

**Dec 14 Mercury Square Moon** Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/12/16 Exact: 12/14/16 Leave: 12/15/16)

### ***Nit-picking.***

You may find that your ideas and thoughts run counter to what is going on around you, resulting in a lack of support or respect for what you think. There could be arguments, especially with younger persons.

This is a mildly difficult aspect, for it tends to bring a disturbing factor into the environment, which may have the effect of upsetting or disarranging domestic affairs. It is not good for any dealings with family or relatives, and may denote disputes with the mother. You should now use care with regard to all correspondence, for it is a difficult time for expressing yourself, and you are therefore likely to be misunderstood, so that misunderstandings arise that disturb your peace of mind. Worry, indecision, restlessness and an inability to concentrate exacerbate the situation. You should avoid travel, and keep yourself free from engagements or appointments as far as possible until this brief aspect has passed, having no dealings with solicitors or agents, and signing no important papers unless compelled to do so. It is not good for any literary work, but, fortunately, it does not endure for long.

**Dec 16 Venus Sextile Neptune** Transit (Aquarius-Sagittarius 7th-5th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/15/16 Exact: 12/16/16 Leave: 12/17/16)

You are more imaginative and attuned to the world of beauty and romance today. Gentleness with others is the best way to harness this energy. This could point to a "magical" time on a romantic and social level.

You are receptive to beauty at this time and want to be surrounded with harmony, beauty, and kindness. Also, you feel tender and gentle toward others, and you want to please or to be of service to them in some way. Some selfless generosity or an effort on behalf of someone in need will make you feel very happy now.

**Dec 16 Venus Sextile Mars** Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th)

\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/15/16 Exact: 12/16/16 Leave: 12/17/16)

This is a good day to begin or develop a project, to meet new people, or to smooth over problems in existing relationships. Sexual and romantic activities are favored today. Romantic activity, sexual attraction, creative action and self-expression in business and the arts, active participation in social functions, and creative initiative are favored under this influence. It's easy to act upon your social and romantic needs simultaneously--and successfully! A softening of your disposition and warming of your desire nature occurs now. You could purchase something sexy for yourself or a gift for your lover. An event involving a male in your life figures now.

**Dec 17 Mars Trine Uranus** Transit (Aquarius-Libra 8th-4th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/16/16 Exact: 12/17/16 Leave: 12/18/16)

***Industriousness.***

You feel like being different, trying something new and unusual. A perfect time for new ideas, a breakthrough in thinking, a novel approach.

You crave challenge, action, something fresh and exciting, and while you won't instigate a fight, you won't back away from one either.

The thrill-seeker or adventurer in you comes out. You have bursts of energy and need to do something that is, for you, original and daring.

**Dec 18 Moon Square Venus** Secondary Progression (Libra-Cancer 4th-12th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 11/22/16 Exact: 12/18/16 Leave: 01/13/17)

Your romantic and social life is apt to be in a state of change now - perhaps even challenge. Adjustments need to be made; there will be changes in plans at the drop of a hat. Not a good time to buy or sell real estate as a rule, if you can help it. Dealings with the public are not likely to be a piece of cake - you've got to be on your toes.

During the next three months, more than any other time, you are likely to be misunderstood and easily hurt. You may be too sensitive, permitting personal feelings to dominate over reason. Matters concerned with close ties, romance, or associations may not be going as well as you would like. This is not the time to push for an ultimatum; it more than likely will end in a disagreement or separation. This is not the best time for dealing with lovers, partners, or with social or domestic affairs. Temporary financial setbacks may also pose a problem.

**Dec 18 Venus Sextile Moon** Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th)

\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/17/16 Exact: 12/18/16 Leave: 12/19/16)

***Sensual mood.***

Right now, your best bet for personal success is expressing yourself sincerely and warmly. Your personal popularity gets a boost. Others could lean on you for a little support, and you are more than willing to give it. Tensions on the home front ease, and a partner is more attentive to you. Peace and harmony satisfy an instinctive need now, and your focus should be on ways to improve a state of balance in your personal life. Passive responses to life work better for you during this period than aggressive ones. A good time for surrounding yourself with friends and younger people and for having a good time. You appreciate your particular situation and enjoy support from those around you.

Green light for buying new things for the home, buying new clothes (and wearing new things), changing your style, and activities behind the scenes. You could receive praise or friendly greetings and invitations now. You could help someone out financially or receive a gift now. Compliments are more likely to come your way now.

**Dec 18 Venus Trine Sun Transit (Aquarius-Gemini 7th-11th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/18/16 Exact: 12/18/16 Leave: 12/19/16)

***Appreciative.***

You are in a (perhaps) rare mood of self-enjoyment and can appreciate your own better qualities. You may see value in or feel love for an older person or someone in authority.

Love is in the air, and your relationships are harmonious and rewarding. Others find you attractive and enjoyable to be with. Social functions and artistic endeavors go well. You may be interested in purchasing objects of beauty or adornment. Efforts to improve your appearance run well. Gifts or increased income may be part of the picture. Your judgment is balanced now, and you are less likely to go to extremes. Use this inner balance to smooth over differences in your personal relationships, and to make sound judgments with your finances.

Because you are open to love and friendly gestures, you will attract loving people into your experience. You have an innate understanding of your own worth and value, and this subtle confidence is likely to attract good things.

**Dec 19 Mars Enter Pisces Transit (Pisces 8th )**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 12/19/16 Leave: End Date)

There's a martyr complex in the air, now that this new phase has begun in your life. How can you (or anyone) save the world? It's a question you'll probably ask yourself

as this cycle continues. Defending the weak, undoing injustice, and tilting at windmills can be a big temptation. You might even win a few hands - but you'll blister a couple if you're not careful.

**Dec 19 Sun Enter Sixth Transit (Sagittarius 6th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 12/19/16 Leave: End Date)**

***A time to make adjustments.***

The Sun illuminates your sixth house. During this cycle, you take more pride in the work you do and in your health routines than any other time of the year. You are sorting through the experiences of the last several months, separating the worthwhile from the worthless. This is a good time to build your skills, to get organized, and to attend to your health and wellbeing. It's a great time to make improvements to your regular routines. Your self-esteem and your ego are tied up in the work you do and in the services you give. Details are more important to you now. It's time to bring order to your life by focusing on the little things that make up the whole. This cycle presents an opportunity to get rid of what doesn't work in your life, while also discovering what does. You could seek distinction and strive towards perfection in your work. Efficiency should be your goal now. Your physical health, as well as the relationship between your body and your mind, are in focus.

Being more practical and conscientious takes on special importance now. Taking care of the necessary underpinnings of life - health, work, and such - becomes a greater preoccupation. Sorting things out and getting them organized to utmost efficiency keep you busy.

**Dec 19 Sun Sextile Uranus Transit (Sagittarius-Libra 6th-4th)**  
**\* Exact (Enter: 12/18/16 Exact: 12/19/16 Leave: 12/20/16)**

***A time for discovery.***

There's a noticeable sparkle in your eye now, and others seem to appreciate your quirks and idiosyncrasies. Perhaps it's your willingness to adapt to new circumstances, ideas, and unfamiliar situations that gets you just the right attention. You are seeking out color for your life now, and you simply won't stand for anything routine, stereotyped, or commonplace. It's a good time to join organizations and groups and to attend meetings or social events. You can find creative solutions to problems now. Flexibility is the key to success under this influence. Creative license, improvisation, spontaneity, and discovery are all key themes. Freedom of expression is especially important to you right now.

Take a little trip, or get outside today. You may want to break that routine and try something new or different right now. You may discover insights into day-to-day problems that will be of great value later.

**Dec 21 Sun Enter Capricorn Transit (Capricorn 6th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 12/21/16 Leave: End Date)

You see what's wrong and you know what to do now: the time has come to make it real, and it's a lot bigger than any one person. This means cooperation and organization, authority and discipline, responsibility - and all these things are what it takes to get you where you know you must go. But take care! If your vision is only for yourself, what you create cannot last: it must be for some greater good. Ambition, practicality, and achievement are admirable, but they are means to an end - not ends in themselves.

**Dec 22 Venus Sextile Jupiter Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/21/16 Exact: 12/22/16 Leave: 12/23/16)

***Enjoying life's pleasures.***

This is a cooperative, happy influence. Consideration for others, cheerfulness, and a positive attitude towards relationships are themes now. Romantic opportunities or harmony are part of the picture. Financial endeavors are generally successful now, as long as they are reasonable. You are more open and trusting of friends and lovers, and they of you.

You are at peace with the world and want to share it with everybody. It is a time for rest and recreation, and social activities will be pleasant. It is a favorable transit for financial enterprises, and legal matters decided now are likely to be in your favor. You may feel a lack of discipline and unwillingness to work.

**Dec 22 Venus Sextile MC Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-10th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/22/16 Exact: 12/22/16 Leave: 12/23/16)

You could be in the limelight, especially with superiors or in relation to your work. You may find that you enjoy your job or the responsibility it entails more than usual.

This transit makes you think about your relationships with others in positive ways. You are in an open and compromising mood. It is a good time for understanding those who are close to you. You will have a tendency to give more than to receive, and to understand more than you need to. It is also a good time to express artistic creativity, and to appreciate the arts.

**Dec 23 Mercury Square Moon Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/22/16 Exact: 12/23/16 Leave: 12/24/16)

### ***Nit-picking.***

You may find that your ideas and thoughts run counter to what is going on around you, resulting in a lack of support or respect for what you think. There could be arguments, especially with younger persons.

This is a mildly difficult aspect, for it tends to bring a disturbing factor into the environment, which may have the effect of upsetting or disarranging domestic affairs. It is not good for any dealings with family or relatives, and may denote disputes with the mother. You should now use care with regard to all correspondence, for it is a difficult time for expressing yourself, and you are therefore likely to be misunderstood, so that misunderstandings arise that disturb your peace of mind. Worry, indecision, restlessness and an inability to concentrate exacerbate the situation. You should avoid travel, and keep yourself free from engagements or appointments as far as possible until this brief aspect has passed, having no dealings with solicitors or agents, and signing no important papers unless compelled to do so. It is not good for any literary work, but, fortunately, it does not endure for long.

**Dec 25 Venus Enter Eighth Transit (Aquarius 8th )**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 12/25/16 Leave: End Date)

### ***Desire and charisma.***

Sex and money count for plenty now - maybe too much. Wanting something or someone seems to take on special importance: here is desire; here is charisma... maybe even obsession. Financial ties to other people are highlighted - money matters and investments are a focus.

During this cycle, a financial boost is possible, or you may gain financially through your partner. A deep and intimate connection made now could be revitalizing and even healing. You are more inclined to want to smooth over differences in a partnership concerning the sharing of power, intimacy matters, finances, and other emotionally-charged topics. Intimate relationships are intensified now. Either you or your partner want a deeper union.

**Dec 25 Mercury Square Mars Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/25/16 Exact: 12/25/16 Leave: 12/26/16)

Your mind is very sharp now, with the result that you may be a bit irritable or say too much. Quick-witted you are, but this could also result in arguments and hard words.

Impatience, hastiness, and disagreements characterize this transit. This is an unfavorable time for any kind of meeting, starting a new project, and business proposals. You can be irritable and say all the wrong things. Mental agitation could



be part of the picture. Impulsive communications and hasty decision-making should be watched for. You can accomplish more if you are careful not to be too hasty and forget details. "Haste makes waste".

**Dec 26 Venus Trine Mercury Transit (Aquarius-Gemini 8th-11th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/26/16 Exact: 12/26/16 Leave: 12/27/16)

***Graciousness and tact.***

Self-expression is enhanced by a touch of the romantic and the poetic. You come across as gracious and diplomatic. Some laziness on a mental level is possible now. Business opportunities or proposals are favored today. Also, job-related social functions may be part of the picture. Measured and balanced agreements can more easily be drawn up. You could receive a compliment today, or hear of someone's affection for you, particularly someone younger than yourself. Perhaps a time to think and study, for you have a real appreciation for ideas and thoughts. You may find yourself enjoying a long conversation, writing a letter, or making a special phone call.

**Dec 27 Sun Square Pluto Transit (Capricorn-Libra 6th-3rd)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 12/26/16 Exact: 12/27/16 Leave: 12/28/16)

***Control issues.***

A very superficial day. It may not be possible for you to penetrate to anything remotely meaningful or moving. Perhaps there is a sense of the artificial, the repetitive, or the senseless. You can't seem to get beneath the surface.

A tendency to want to control your life through some form of manipulation is strong during this influence, but is best avoided for good results. Meeting with obstacles in your path, however, can force you into the position of using all of your resources to fight back, and you can discover resources you never knew you had in the process. Insubordination and abuse of power may be part of the picture. Impatience with rules and compulsiveness are shadow energies of this transit. The urge to get to the bottom of matters is with you, but you could be too insistent. Avoid beating a dead horse and attempting to force matters that should naturally take time to unfold.

**Dec 29 Mercury Square Pluto Transit (Capricorn-Libra 6th-3rd)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/28/16 Exact: 12/29/16 Leave: 12/29/16)

***Making mountains out of molehills.***

You may be having some dark and secret thoughts. Sensitive areas of your mind may intrude and appear obsessive. You may be suspicious of someone.

"Suspicious minds" characterize this transit--whether it's you or others in your life. However, if you harness the energy, you can develop strategies to get to the bottom of any matter. Mistrust, investigations, being given (or giving) the third degree, some level of mental stress and pressure, a troubled mind--these are all negative possibilities now.

This transit can bring hidden forces to light and trigger psychological energies within that could change your life. Positive introspection can bring greater awareness and control of the inner dimensions of your being. On the other hand, it can cause compulsive thinking and a tendency to force your point of view on others. This could produce strong opposition from them. It is important to keep an open mind on all issues and not become obsessed with one idea or thought. You will not want to accept events at face value at this time, and it is a good time to study subjects like psychology, philosophy, mysticism, and the occult.

**Dec 31 Sun Square Mars Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 12/30/16 Exact: 12/31/16 Leave: 01/01/17)

### ***Provoking.***

You have "spring fever" now, no matter what the season! You could find yourself driven by a restless desire to do something; but without a well-defined goal, you tend towards impulsive actions and get yourself into needless arguments. Circumstances spur you into action. Your more passionate nature comes to the fore. You could be a little too eager to impress others with an aggressive or inappropriate stance, or you may find yourself competing with others in unhealthy ways. You can easily rub people the wrong way and instigate conflicts. As long as you channel this excess energy constructively, instead of wasting your time arguing, you can accomplish much. If this transit plays out as bursts of anger and frustration, instead of decisive action, then you know you are not handling yourself efficiently.

Frustration, especially in getting things accomplished, may set today's mood. You could fly off the handle with very little provocation, so exercise some control and be ready for a possible emotional overload.

### Report for January

**Jan 01 Mars Square Neptune Transit (Pisces-Sagittarius 8th-5th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/31/16 Exact: 01/01/17 Leave: 01/03/17)

Don't do too much dreaming just now. It would be very easy for you to get carried away with some fancy or another. Your feelings are not in sync with your imagination. You may be hard to satisfy.

You may be a bit unfocused or unsure of how to direct your energy at the moment. Circumstances may be confusing, strange, or in flux. It's fine not to do anything right now. Trying to press forward will yield mixed results. Avoid extremes, quixotic missions, or acting on ill-considered impulses.

Feelings of betrayal, worries, and anxieties can leave you feeling distraught. This is not a good time for taking drugs if possible, as you are more sensitive, physically and emotionally.

You are more sensitive to, and frustrated by, anything that makes you feel stifled, restricted, oppressed, or restrained now. Your desire for independence or to feel unique and original is strongly stimulated, but you may not be going about it in the best manner. In fact, you might come across as rebellious, cantankerous, or hard to please. You may be especially impatient, impulsive, or prone to taking foolish risks. This stems from the desire to make changes in your life or to shake things up because you are sensitive to that which is boring, monotonous, or stale in your life.

**Jan 01 Venus Trine Uranus Transit (Aquarius-Libra 8th-4th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/31/16 Exact: 01/01/17 Leave: 01/02/17)

#### ***Embracing the new and different.***

Independence, as well as anything unusual or different, is valued. You may enjoy getting away from routine and doing something completely different for a change.

You have a little more oomph on a social level and you happily embrace all that is new, unusual, and out-of-the-ordinary with regards to romantic involvements as well as financial undertakings. Creative inspiration can be had now. Your offbeat, pleasant attitude is appreciated, noticed, and even adored. People are more willing to socialize with you. This is a good time for financial undertakings involving electronics, technology, the internet, metaphysics, and the arts, as well as group activities. A spontaneous or surprise visit or social event may be part of the picture.

**Jan 02 Sun Square Moon Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 01/01/17 Exact: 01/02/17 Leave: 01/03/17)

#### ***Emotional unrest.***

You may have a sense of circumstances working against you or feel a lack of support and love from those around you. You could clash with younger people or old habits. Your support system (environment) may feel stressed.

This is a brief period in which emotional frustrations or setbacks could occur. Relationship problems that occur now likely have their roots in emotional unrest and some confusion between what you want to do and think you should do. You are more excitable than usual, and less inclined to make rational, thought-out decisions. Whims could take hold. If you are having problems on the domestic front, they are magnified now. Do your best not to force changes in your life. Circumstances and others tend to be less supportive than usual, and you might find you have to push yourself harder to achieve the same results you would on other days of the month. This is not an ideal time for new enterprises or undertakings. Inner restlessness may take you out of your typical routine. You are more inclined to become "stressed out" now and more inclined to catch a cold or to feel slightly under the weather. Relationships with others may be strained for the time being. This is a good time to uncover issues of emotional unrest that have been bubbling under the surface, and to take steps to take better care of your emotional needs.

**Jan 02 Venus Enter Pisces** Transit (*Pisces 8th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 01/02/17 Leave: End Date)

A martyr complex, a love for the underdog, a search for your soul mate: such are the experiences associated with the new cycle you're now just beginning. A yen for soul-stirring romance, a weakness for the weak, and a tendency to idealize people and relationships ... very aesthetic, very other-worldly.

**Jan 04 Mercury Re-Enter Sagittarius** Transit (*Sagittarius 6th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 01/04/17 Leave: End Date)

A time of expanding your mental horizons is at hand. Religion, philosophy, law, and education are some of the things that may have special importance for you now. Being in touch with faraway people and places satisfies an intellectual yearning - curiosity will take you anywhere and maybe everywhere.

**Jan 04 Moon Conjunct Uranus** Secondary Progression (*Libra-Libra 4th-4th*)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/09/16 Exact: 01/04/17 Leave: 01/30/17)

This is a time of radical change in your life, a very unusual period in many respects. All things new, revolutionary, and eccentric take on greater importance - and you're apt to take on some of these qualities yourself. Uncommon ideas become common: you can be very inventive, even avant garde. (Other people are likely to have a hard

time keeping pace and may have their doubts about you.)

Expect the unexpected; unusual circumstances and surprising experiences to occur in the months ahead. All kinds of advantages and disadvantages may produce sudden and unforeseen changes in personal and domestic affairs. Magnetic conditions may form sudden and sometimes unconventional attachments -- not the conventional relationship that one would normally expect. These sudden changes may introduce an entirely new condition or event that will have a noticeable influence upon your life. Your general disposition may be somewhat irritable or belligerent. Caution is advised against hasty or rash behavior.

**Jan 04 Mercury Sextile Uranus Transit (Sagittarius-Libra 6th-4th)**  
**\*\* Enter (Enter: 01/04/17 Exact: End Date Leave: 01/11/17)**

Quick answers, great wit, and a surplus of insights and solutions are at the ready. A good time to write and communicate with real originality. Inventions and breakthroughs are possible.

You have a touch of creative genius in your thinking today. Your ability to see things in a new light, to experiment and think outside the box, can deliver up some surprising insights. You may be moved by an out-of-the-blue impulse to call or contact someone, to vary your usual route or to do things in a different order than you normally would. Doing small things like this keeps you awake and interested.

**Jan 05 Mars Square Sun Transit (Pisces-Gemini 8th-11th)**  
**\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/04/17 Exact: 01/05/17 Leave: 01/07/17)**

Emotions may flare up or arguments occur that work against your own best interests. Be prepared, and walk softly.

You are taking things quite personally now, and something that someone says or does now can easily rile you up. Challenges with those in authority or with males could figure. Impatience and impulsiveness tend to rule. You are in no mood to compromise just now. A tendency to be more accident-prone could be due to stress or physical exhaustion.

This is a high-energy transit under which you can assert yourself effectively and accomplish a great deal of work. However, you will be tested along the way and forced to validate everything you do. Anger is close to the surface. You won't be willing to back down or compromise on any issue, but that is exactly what you need to do--especially if you can do so without giving up on essential points. You can accomplish much, but will need the cooperation of others. Decisions made now will affect the next Mars transit to your natal Sun (in about six months). This is a good time for almost any kind of activity you may wish to engage in, if you can practice the art of diplomacy. It is especially good for business ventures and for dealing with authorities. You should be able to get the best possible deal for yourself. Physical

energy is high and you should enjoy good health and good spirits.

**Jan 07 Moon Square Asc** Secondary Progression (Libra-Cancer 4th-1st)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/11/16 Exact: 01/07/17 Leave: 02/02/17)

Emotional and domestic difficulties, especially where women are concerned. They are likely to be a source of irritation or interference with personal plans. This could result in a break-up of close emotional ties -- perhaps a separation from a loved one or parent. If running for public office, it would be wise to seek the counsel of someone experienced in public relations. Your own image will not project as well as you would prefer. A PR person can help to smooth the rough edges.

Feeling dissatisfied with the status quo comes naturally now - especially where home and family matters are concerned. There are changes in these areas of your life: adjustments need to be made or else there will be friction and discord. A change of residence could well be a part of this.

**Jan 07 Sun Opposite Saturn** Transit (Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 01/06/17 Exact: 01/07/17 Leave: 01/08/17)

***Time to make adjustments.***

Your confidence is undermined by feelings of doubt, pessimism, or guilt. Encountering obstacles to progress and inhibitions are prominent under this influence. You could be plagued by a feeling of not being "good enough". Lack of faith in yourself, in others, and in life itself could put a damper on your initiatives. This is a time when others don't seem to notice your efforts, when progress appears to be minimal if at all, when nobody seems to extend their hand to you, when you need to go it alone and you could feel resentful for it! Life doesn't seem to be playing in your style. Because this is one of your less attractive and magnetic periods of the year, you might want to avoid scheduling personally significant activities, job interviews, or self-promotion efforts during this period. Although there is a positive side to every aspect, while it's happening, it doesn't really feel good. A heavy dose of realism seems forced upon you now, but your efforts to measure up to expectations can ultimately increase your confidence in your ability to be responsible for yourself. This influence is a somber one. Conserve your energy, slow down, and focus on work that needs to get done.

Obstacles to self-discipline or to your sense of organization may appear. You could be frustrated by someone in this regard, or external events might pile up and be thrust upon you. Authorities and red tape may stand between you and your goals.

**Jan 07 Sun Square Jupiter** Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 01/06/17 Exact: 01/07/17 Leave: 01/08/17)

***Dissatisfaction with routine.***

You may feel vague restlessness and discontent with life as it is. You want more than mundane, but perhaps too much. Overestimation and exaggeration are possibilities. Your mood may be elevated, but somewhat unstable as it may not be based on reality. Try not to promise more than you can deliver, or to expect too much. Committing to something might not be the best idea just now, as you may not be seeing things realistically, or you might not follow through. Channeled well, this energy can represent creative power.

Not a great day to make plans or decisions. It could be hard to figure out the right move. You may feel frustrated as to where you are headed in life just now. Someone older or in authority may disapprove of your actions or decisions.

**Jan 07 Sun Square MC Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-10th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 01/06/17 Exact: 01/07/17 Leave: 01/08/17)

Perhaps a frustrating day regarding practical or job-related activities. You may find yourself going against authority or making some rather poor business decisions.

You are driven by self-interest, with emphasis on professional and personal goals, some of which may not be in harmony with the interests of others. The transit could indicate conflict with others, who may see you as selfish and uncaring. You may not feel like working with others, but you must be careful and not work against them. Much can be accomplished, but don't forget others have goals and feelings, too.

Self-absorption can bring you into disfavor with superiors or other influential people during this brief influence. Financial losses, low prestige, loss of position, or professional frustration are possibilities. This is not a good time to seek favors from those in power. Wait for this to pass.

**Jan 09 Saturn Opposite Mercury Transit (Sagittarius-Gemini 5th-11th)**  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/31/16 Exact: 01/09/17 Leave: 01/18/17)

Mental organization and discipline may fall apart or be challenged during this time. Communication may be difficult or work at cross purposes. Hard to write or exchange letters, share ideas with others, or write that book. A lot of mental energy stirring.

This is a time to slow down, to think deeply and carefully about how you are proceeding, and to keep your own counsel. Attempting to connect with others may well prove to be frustrating or disappointing. Differences of opinion, or in approach or timing, could make communications difficult. Others may see you as the nay-sayer, the voice of doubt, and resent you for speaking your truth. Or you may find them unreceptive, indifferent, unable to hear you, or in blatant opposition to your

ideas. As a result you may doubt yourself, or need to clarify and further define your position. This is also a time of leave-taking and saying goodbye, especially if communication has proven futile.

Positive Potentials:

Becoming your own authority; looking to yourself and your own wisdom for answers. A good time for quiet, solitude, and mental work or contemplation.

Negative Potentials:

Regret and disappointment; gloomy or negative thinking; believing the past determines the future; or feeling depressed because you aren't received, understood, or asked for your views. Communication breakdown.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Look for the gift or the lesson in whatever frustration or defeat seems to be happening now. This is a time for developing discernment and wisdom. Keep a sense of perspective and, above all, a sense of humor!

**Jan 10 Mars Enter Ninth** Transit *(Pisces 9th)*  
\*\*\*\* Exact *(Enter: Begin Date Exact: 01/10/17 Leave: End Date)*

Discovering what you truly believe in - fighting for it, even - is a high personal priority now. Religion, law, politics, travel, and higher education are some of the arenas where this takes place. This is a time of testing your limits to see how far you can go.

During this period, you are especially enthusiastic and more bold than usual. Some restlessness and hunger for adventure is experienced now. Essentially, you are looking to expand your activities, and you may find that you have a lot of energy for higher studies, travel, or simply new subjects. Negative potentials include being excessively opinionated or getting easily fired up over differences in points of view, or legal fights.

**Jan 11 Mars Trine Saturn** Transit *(Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)*  
\*\*\* Exact *(Enter: 01/09/17 Exact: 01/11/17 Leave: 01/12/17)*

This is an excellent time to concentrate on the immediate and get some real work done. You can apply yourself to some unexciting or disagreeable but necessary job and stick with it until it's finished - or at least until you've made some visible, tangible progress. In fact, you're apt to enjoy this more than just about anything else at the moment. It feels good to accomplish tasks and have something to show at the end of the day. Practice, refining a technique, or problem-solving is featured.



This is a period when ambitions may be realized - but only through patient, hard, determined, constructive, and vigorous efforts. Steady advancement and fresh undertakings requiring energetic application, courage, staying power and hard, disciplined work, should be tackled now. You will be able to add strength to tact, to work diplomatically and to manage your affairs with both insight and skill as well as with sufficient steadiness of character to carry through your plans successfully. It can be a very good time for all your affairs, as you are assertive and very reliable, managing all your responsibilities so that they bring you respect. This influence's full ability to act beneficially will depend upon your own maturity.

**Jan 12 Mercury Enter Capricorn** Transit (Capricorn 6th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 01/12/17 Leave: End Date)

Figuring out how to organize projects and people is apt to become a topic of special interest - and a challenge - at a time like this. Opinions are not enough for you now: they must be backed by authority or evidence, and above all they must have practical worth and application. A period of intense study and thought.

**Jan 12 Venus Square Neptune** Transit (Pisces-Sagittarius 8th-5th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/11/17 Exact: 01/12/17 Leave: 01/13/17)

### ***Unclear desires.***

Imagination and fantasy fog judgment and create romantic confusion. Relationship ups and downs characterize this transit--a time when romantic mirages are more than likely. You see what you hope to see, rather than what really is. The "highs" of a relationship begun under this energy may be thrilling, but the accompanying "lows" are bound to set in, and they can be extremely draining. Be careful not to set yourself up for disappointment. The same goes for finances--what appears to be a great buy is likely to turn out to be a financial drain or money pit. Avoid making large purchases and commitments at this time. You may be inclined to withdraw from social activities, perhaps to nurse your wounds. This transit sometimes correlates with feelings of rejection or unusual experiences in love.

**Jan 13 Pluto Opposite Saturn** Transit (Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th)  
\*\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 12/15/16 Exact: 01/13/17 Leave: 02/13/17)

Inner searching and a sense of being vulnerable and exposed could tempt you to drop your responsibilities and spend more time on personal growth. It may be difficult to concentrate on your duties during this time of psychological sensitivity.

During this period there may be severe challenges to something you are very attached to or have worked diligently to establish. Conflict with authorities or the prevailing attitudes around you may lead you to withdraw and to go it alone. Or you

may be forced to leave a position, place, organization, or group because of political power plays or difficult circumstances. Deep and immutable forces of change are at work in your life, and yielding or cooperating with the times rather than resisting due to fear or ego is what is called for now. This can be a time to clear away old financial, moral, or karmic debts in order to regenerate your life.

Positive Potentials:

A thorough housecleaning, leading to a complete restructuring of your life. Discovering core strength and identity by enduring the rigors of this cycle.

Negative Potentials:

Losses, deaths, and surrender of something you have been deeply invested in, a difficult transitional period. Heavy pressures at work or in the area where you derive security.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Eliminate whatever is superfluous and nonessential in your life, and don't try to maintain the usual social round or life as you have been accustomed to it. Work hard at resolving the weaknesses or underlying problems that may be contributing to current challenges. Let go of cherished ideas of how things "should" be, when they clearly are not working.

**Jan 14**    **Jupiter Trine Mercury**    Transit    *(Libra-Gemini 4th-11th)*  
\*\*\*\*    *Exact*                    *(Enter: 01/02/17 Exact: 01/14/17 Leave: End Date)*

You find that you can really use your mind to make clear choices and think things through. Career decisions are straightforward and easy to make. You make your way through ideas, concepts, and your ability to communicate and express them to others.

Your mental clarity, foresight, and ability to see overall patterns and long-term trends is heightened, making this an excellent time to make decisions, commitments, or plans. At the same time, you're feeling optimistic and positive, seeing plenty of possibilities and ways you can improve or expand.

You're very interested in and open to learning now also. You may attract some new information, ideas, or social and/or professional connections which significantly assist you. Traveling, especially for teaching or learning purposes, is favored now as well.

Positive Potentials:

An open, expanded point of view, coupled with the ability to maintain humor and perspective so that petty problems don't obscure your bigger vision. Anything

involving communications, speaking, or publishing is favored.

Negative Potentials:

There are no negatives associated with this cycle. In fact, this influence can help lighten or ease any other difficult energies you may be dealing with during this time.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Trust your intuition, it is apt to be clear and accurate now.

**Jan 14**    **Pluto Square Jupiter**    Transit    *(Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)*  
\*\*\*\*\*    *Exact*                    *(Enter: 12/16/16 Exact: 01/14/17 Leave: 02/15/17)*

Your career can end up at right angles to your own inner sensitivities and need for growth and change. Emotional material welling up from within you may challenge and threaten the current path you travel, causing you to stop and consider it with care.

This is a period of spiritual and ideological purging, in which any immature, distorted, or severely limiting ways of understanding will be challenged. The sacrifice of old beliefs can lead to a crisis of faith, or an emergence of a more life-affirming, empowering, authentic vision.

Deeply buried ambitions for leadership, expansive growth, or influence in society can arise now too. Extraordinary gains are possible, and huge losses as well. If you threaten the powers-that-be in any corporate, educational, or governmental setting there may be a serious backlash. Nevertheless, your immediate success or failure is not as important as learning from whatever happens, and being aligned with your own deep values and integrity.

Positive Potentials:

Purging of outworn or toxic beliefs, making way for a spiritual rebirth. Positive societal regeneration and healing, becoming a positive force in your community. Massive growth and expansion based on spiritual values. Physical regeneration and healing. Intensified drive for achievement.

Negative Potentials:

Confronting hypocrisy or unethical practices at work, church, or school. Tendencies toward religious or philosophical extremism intensified. Personal ambitions challenge those in authority. Legal difficulties.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Be willing to change your own toxic or limiting beliefs and reach out to discover a truth which is more life-affirming, authentic, and inspiring. Avoid, however, forcing

these ideas upon others. Fanatics of all persuasions can spell trouble now, so don't entertain them. (Or be one yourself.)

Before undertaking any massive project, be certain of your motives and keep your methods upright.

**Jan 15 Venus Square Sun** Transit (Pisces-Gemini 8th-11th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/14/17 Exact: 01/15/17 Leave: 01/16/17)

***Lacking self-discipline.***

This is a period in which you are less motivated or driven than usual. Lazy appreciation for the good life comes now. You are distracted when it comes to work, and you are more likely to overeat, overspend, and avoid anything that makes you feel unbalanced or uncomfortable. Irritations that seem to stem from others could be the reflection of your own inner uneasiness. Do your best to control yearnings for more than what you have and search for a creative solution for your inner dissatisfaction.

You may find some of your values at odds with your own best interests. You may not appreciate tradition or someone older or in authority.

**Jan 17 Jupiter Sextile Venus** Solar Arc (Taurus-Cancer 11th-12th)  
\*\*\*\*\* Enter (Enter: 01/17/17 Exact: End Date Leave: End Date)

You get what you want with relative ease now, as if by the sheer workings of chance you find yourself in the right place at the right time. Money tends to come to you more easily than usual, and yet may slip through your fingers if you don't curb tendencies toward overspending on entertainment and other luxuries. Speaking of entertainment, you can MAKE money in things connected with the arts now. A creative, romantic time in your life, all else being equal.

**Jan 17 Mars Square Mercury** Transit (Pisces-Gemini 9th-11th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/16/17 Exact: 01/17/17 Leave: 01/18/17)

Excessive emotional energy could produce flare-ups, harsh words, and arguments. Your mind is very sharp (on hair trigger) during this time and can cause as much harm as good.

You won't accept opposition to your ideas right now, although you are likely to encounter it. You could be coming on too strong with your opinions or point of view. Resist turning an intellectual debate into an argument. Remember the adage that "haste makes waste", as your tendency to make quick decisions or to take shortcuts works against you now.

**Jan 17 Sun Opposite Venus Transit (Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 01/16/17 Exact: 01/17/17 Leave: 01/18/17)

***Moody.***

You may come face-to-face today with someone who has very different values than you do. You could find yourself cast in an opposing position, and this might require compromise and understanding on your part. You may not appreciate authority now.

There may be some stress or lack of flow between you and a loved one or friend. Perhaps one of you is feeling slighted, neglected, or under-appreciated. It would be wise - and probably would require very little on your part - to reach out and make a loving offer at this time. Little snags or bruised feelings should be attended to, so don't allow pride to stand in the way. It's not the ideal time for asking for what you want--it's probably better to save asking for favors for a better day.

**Jan 18 Sun Square Uranus Transit (Capricorn-Libra 6th-4th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 01/17/17 Exact: 01/18/17 Leave: 01/19/17)

***Disruptions.***

A tough day to solve problems or to look for insights and solutions. You may feel that your originality and independence are stifled or just not available to you. Someone older may tend to stifle your freedom.

Your usual routine is likely to be disrupted now, either by "freak" incidents beyond your control or by your own impatience with the status quo. Sudden unexpected events and breaking free of confining situations and relationships are very likely. You are not feeling obedient or compliant, and might feel impatient with arbitrary rules. Changes in plans, breaks from the routine, and other minor mishaps or shake-ups are likely to be part of the picture right now. Expect the unexpected!

**Jan 18 Sun Opposite Asc Transit (Capricorn-Cancer 7th-1st)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 01/17/17 Exact: 01/18/17 Leave: 01/19/17)

***Finding a balance.***

You may experience opposition to the way you present yourself. Someone could challenge your sense of identity. You may not be able to communicate or get yourself across as well as you wish.

Expect significant encounters, meeting individuals who are or will be important players, at least for the moment. The focus is on relationship, balance, taking each person's tastes, styles, needs, and personal agendas into account. There may be

some friction and adjustments needed. It is your choice whether you want to compromise or go solo, but including the other makes for a fuller picture.

This transit brings all kinds of encounters with others. It encourages you to learn about yourself psychologically through the way you experience and affect other people. There could be ego conflicts, but it is a good time to get things out in the open. Compatible partnerships will work well unless you challenge them. It is a good time to consult with a professional expert or consultant.

**Jan 18 Sun Enter Seventh Transit (Capricorn 7th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 01/18/17 Leave: End Date)**

***A time for partnering.***

The Sun illuminates your seventh house. At this time of year, you have a greater need than usual to be with a partner. Bouncing ideas off someone helps you to better understand yourself. A partner provides a mirror for your own self-discovery. Now is the time to realize your own potential through a significant other. During this cycle, you focus on balancing your personal interests and objectives with your social life, or with those of a partner. The emphasis is on "us" rather than "me". You need the energies, companionship, and support of other people, and they may also seek out your support and companionship. It's important to include others rather than to go solo for the time being. However, bending too much to the will of another is not advised either. Social interactions of a personal, one-on-one kind are emphasized. Circumstances are such that your diplomacy skills are required. Your popularity is increasing, and is reinforced by your own ability to cooperate and harmonize. Your ego and pride are tied up in how you relate to others now. This may be an especially busy time for people who consult or work with clients one-on-one.

Being more closely involved with another person may well become your highest priority now. Marriage, contracts, and partnerships are seen as keys to success and happiness, and they have plenty of lessons to teach you.

**Jan 19 Venus Enter Ninth Transit (Pisces 9th)**  
**\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 01/19/17 Leave: End Date)**

***A taste for the exotic.***

Travel and other contacts with faraway people and places will play a bigger role for you now. Such things bring love and gain in one way or another. Higher education or philosophical/religious contacts could have a part in making good things happen.

A taste for the exotic takes hold during this cycle. Routine affairs simply don't seem to satisfy. You receive pleasure from anything that expands your horizons, both physically and mentally. Foreign people and places may particularly appeal now. You tend to be expansive and generous when it comes to love. A love interest who

attracts you during this cycle may be somebody who you previously wouldn't consider attractive, or someone whose cultural background is very different than yours. You have a taste for the exotic and the spirit to match. Public relations work, promotion, and other such endeavors are favored now. It is more about how you express yourself than the specifics of what you are saying that helps sway others to your position. There could be especial rapport with foreigners and with women if you are traveling during this period. You are all the more attractive and charming with this position, which increases your popularity. If a romance were to begin now, it is more likely to be with someone of a different background or educational level, or someone you meet through travel. You have a taste for the exotic now that can show up in many areas of your life--who you are attracted to, what you buy, the kind of art or entertainment you enjoy, and so forth.

**Jan 19 Sun Enter Aquarius** Transit (*Aquarius 7th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 01/19/17 Leave: End Date)

This is a time when your path of self-development and expression becomes more and more unusual - setting you apart from the crowd and from all that is traditional. The new, the futuristic, the high-tech are the hallmarks of your lifestyle as the cycle gets underway. Ideas and technologies that change the way people live - not just one person, but many - are a major new focus in your life. Involvement with ideals and idealistic groups enhances your sense of purpose and mission.

**Jan 20 Venus Trine Saturn** Transit (*Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/18/17 Exact: 01/20/17 Leave: 01/21/17)

Affections stabilize and mature now. Small advances can be made in business and in partnerships. Support from older people or authority figures may come by way of solid advice or more tangible help. Renewed ties to old friends are possible, or a new sense of responsibility in existing friendships. A commitment could be solidified now.

You feel a love of order and law -- an appreciation for responsibilities and duty. Problems are valued for the lessons they represent, rather than perceived as obstacles.

Worries and pressures are eased now, especially if you've been overworking and neglecting your friends. You can lighten up a bit, relax, remember how to smile. You may seek out someone who is a bit older than you or a reliable long time pal to spend some time with. Your money sense is quite sound at the moment so if you're considering a purchase or investment, this is an auspicious day to do that.

**Jan 20 Mercury Square Pluto** Transit (*Capricorn-Libra 6th-3rd*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/19/17 Exact: 01/20/17 Leave: 01/21/17)

***Making mountains out of molehills.***

You may be having some dark and secret thoughts. Sensitive areas of your mind may intrude and appear obsessive. You may be suspicious of someone.

"Suspicious minds" characterize this transit--whether it's you or others in your life. However, if you harness the energy, you can develop strategies to get to the bottom of any matter. Mistrust, investigations, being given (or giving) the third degree, some level of mental stress and pressure, a troubled mind--these are all negative possibilities now.

This transit can bring hidden forces to light and trigger psychological energies within that could change your life. Positive introspection can bring greater awareness and control of the inner dimensions of your being. On the other hand, it can cause compulsive thinking and a tendency to force your point of view on others. This could produce strong opposition from them. It is important to keep an open mind on all issues and not become obsessed with one idea or thought. You will not want to accept events at face value at this time, and it is a good time to study subjects like psychology, philosophy, mysticism, and the occult.

**Jan 22**    **Neptune Square Neptune**    Transit    (*Pisces-Sagittarius 8th-5th*)  
\*\*\*\*\*    *Exact*                    (*Enter: 12/08/16 Exact: 01/22/17 Leave: 02/20/17*)

A time when dreams, fantasies, and the urge to be free of this hard world could themselves be a fantasy that deceives and misleads you. Your own goals and ideals may be stressed and challenged.

During this period, you can be swept up in yearnings and wishes based on dreams that have gone unfulfilled. If you've been neglecting your need for connection, meaning, or a deeper purpose in your life, this will manifest as a vague but growing sense of lack. You may also begin to realize that the ideals you have been pursuing up until now (whether they be the perfect family, the American Dream, or some personal vision of success, and whether or not you have realized them) don't answer all of your inner longings. It can be tempting to disengage entirely from your current agenda to pursue another path, perhaps a recurring fantasy or childhood dream. Certainly it's a time to sense the movement of your spirit and listen to the inner promptings of your heart.

**Positive Potentials:**

Realigning your priorities and focusing your attention on your soul's concerns. Spiritual life increases in importance.

**Negative Potentials:**

Disenchantment, uncertainty, and vague feelings of regret or emptiness. A tendency to avoid, evade, ignore, or medicate away the voice of your spirit.



## Remedies and Suggestions:

You may want to begin a dream journal, or a daily writing practice that enables you to hear, see, and reflect upon your place in life. Carefully consider major moves or changes that you want to make, and beware of making or breaking commitments at this time. Most likely you aren't seeing a clear picture. This is a good time to gather information, and to act only if you feel deep certainty. Give up the usual excuse - "I don't have enough time, other things are more important" - and spend time engaged in self-inquiry and honest exploration.

**Jan 23 Mercury Square Mars Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/23/17 Exact: 01/23/17 Leave: 01/24/17)**

Your mind is very sharp now, with the result that you may be a bit irritable or say too much. Quick-witted you are, but this could also result in arguments and hard words.

Impatience, hastiness, and disagreements characterize this transit. This is an unfavorable time for any kind of meeting, starting a new project, and business proposals. You can be irritable and say all the wrong things. Mental agitation could be part of the picture. Impulsive communications and hasty decision-making should be watched for. You can accomplish more if you are careful not to be too hasty and forget details. "Haste makes waste".

**Jan 25 Venus Square Mercury Transit (Pisces-Gemini 9th-11th)**  
**\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/24/17 Exact: 01/25/17 Leave: 01/26/17)**

You may not place much value on ideas and thoughts right now. Something that someone says or communicates to you may be unappreciated or taken the wrong way.

Most Venus transits, even squares and oppositions, are easy and pleasant overall, and this one is no exception. It indicates a time of pleasant thoughts and social interaction. You will probably avoid serious topics and any unpleasant conversation. You want to be amused and entertained today, preferably by, or with your partner. It is not a good time to deal with difficult problems, so be aware that you lack mental discipline during this transit.

**Jan 25 Mars Trine Venus Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)**  
**\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/24/17 Exact: 01/25/17 Leave: 01/26/17)**

Your desires are strong, and you will want to enjoy yourself. Romance is very

possible. There is a basic drive to appreciate and taste life.

This is a wonderful moment for romance! You're in a loving, amorous mood, and if you have no lover at the moment, make something beautiful, luscious, and appealing in whatever arena you most enjoy. All creative acts are favored now. Dancing or some other vital and sensual self-expression would be especially satisfying.

This is a benefic and successful aspect; you are passionate, sexy and attractive. It is a good time for financial ventures, social life, artistic pursuits, romance and pleasure. You are now able to take the initiative and achieve harmony and sexual fulfillment in your romantic life. Although, do be careful, for there is some danger that the passions may overrule your usual discrimination. However, it is a harmonious and peaceful influence and it should bring fruitful relationships and satisfaction to the feelings, and to the emotional side of your nature. You may make permanent ties or relationships that prove to be successful and fortunate. This aspect strengthens the higher-nature and gives opportunities for the realization of hopes and wishes. It can bring financial gain, presents, social advantages, and the company of those who bring happiness and pleasure into your life. It will bring joy according to your power to respond; but if you go to extremes of feeling and allow sensation to overcome love, then you will suffer through such excess of emotion and thereby miss the genuine opportunities that are present. Nevertheless, if you choose wisely you may make this a most happy and successful period.

**Jan 25 Mercury Square Moon Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/24/17 Exact: 01/25/17 Leave: 01/26/17)

### ***Nit-picking.***

You may find that your ideas and thoughts run counter to what is going on around you, resulting in a lack of support or respect for what you think. There could be arguments, especially with younger persons.

This is a mildly difficult aspect, for it tends to bring a disturbing factor into the environment, which may have the effect of upsetting or disarranging domestic affairs. It is not good for any dealings with family or relatives, and may denote disputes with the mother. You should now use care with regard to all correspondence, for it is a difficult time for expressing yourself, and you are therefore likely to be misunderstood, so that misunderstandings arise that disturb your peace of mind. Worry, indecision, restlessness and an inability to concentrate exacerbate the situation. You should avoid travel, and keep yourself free from engagements or appointments as far as possible until this brief aspect has passed, having no dealings with solicitors or agents, and signing no important papers unless compelled to do so. It is not good for any literary work, but, fortunately, it does not endure for long.

**Jan 25 Sun Trine Pluto Transit (Aquarius-Libra 7th-3rd)**

\* *Exact* (Enter: 01/24/17 Exact: 01/25/17 Leave: 01/26/17)

***Decisive.***

Real insight into your own inner workings or psychology could surface today, and in a manageable form. You may be in the mood for deep and penetrating conversations or thoughts.

A little goes a long way now. You are able to get to the bottom of things. You might easily find yourself separating the wheat from the chaff--getting rid of bad habits, things you no longer need, and so forth. You are more decisive than usual, and your ability to concentrate and focus help you achieve what you set out to do. This is a very positive aspect for starting a money-making endeavor (all things equal) or a new project.

**Jan 26 Mars Trine Asc Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-1st)**  
\*\*\* *Exact* (Enter: 01/25/17 Exact: 01/26/17 Leave: 01/27/17)

You can really communicate and convey yourself to others right now. You have a lot of energy and come across as assertive and dominant. This transit gives the right energy to tackle projects or engage in competition. It favors success in sports and competition, sexuality, relationships with men, visits to a dentist, mechanics, buying a car, and work that requires physical energy. You are at your most motivated, charged up, self-directed, pioneering, eager, and innovative. You are active now, looking for something to do. You can be especially effective working in a team because of a strong team spirit. You compete well now, and this is a good period for business dealings.

**Jan 27 Mars Enter Aries Transit (Aries 9th)**  
\*\*\*\* *Exact* (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 01/27/17 Leave: End Date)

Fresh challenges and initiatives light your fires now, as a new cycle begins in your life - lots of energy, a powerful urge to be first or come out on top. Away with the old and on to the new - let no one and nothing stand between you and your objective! Headstrong impulses and rash courage can take you far ... sometimes in harm's way, if you're not careful.

**Jan 28 Pluto Square MC Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-10th)**  
\*\*\*\*\* *Exact* (Enter: 12/29/16 Exact: 01/28/17 Leave: End Date)

Your relationships (partnerships, lovers) are now very intense and ever-so-personal. In fact, they are capable of transforming you at the most basic level. A time of real inner growth through other people, the social life. Job and family may suffer.

A fateful turning point in your personal life or career may force you to dig deeper, be

more rigorously honest, and face your own shadowy motives or the darkness in the world. Superficial answers or business as usual won't suffice now. The more you attempt to hold on, to willfully control the outcome of the matters at hand, or to maintain a position that has clearly been outgrown, the more stormy this passage is likely to be. It is a time to relinquish and let go, yet you cannot simply walk away from the consequences of your past choices. It's best to deal squarely with what has gone on, to face the hidden pay-offs or subterfuge that may be involved, and to come clean. Painful disappointments and losses may need to be accepted and mourned, which can lead to the birth of something new.

You may revisit your relationship with your father or other important authority figures now, to resolve, repair, or release yourself from an old condition.

#### Positive Potentials:

An intense challenge which tests or reveals your commitment to your path, vocation, or life direction. Reclaiming personal power and authority. Rising from the ashes; re-emerging from a fateful ending with renewed vitality and purpose.

#### Negative Potentials:

Using control tactics, underhanded methods, manipulation, or subversive behavior to get what you want. Dealing with others who act in this way. Abuses of power, which lead to your downfall. Relationship woes, health challenges, or other results of long-standing patterns and choices.

#### Remedies and Suggestions:

Beware of making catastrophes out of the current issues because how you think about and frame what is happening now powerfully affects how you will experience the changes which are trying to happen. Don't try to resist them!

Resentment, blame, or feeling like a victim (even if this is justified) can be pitfalls during this cycle. Allow those feelings if they arise, but try not to adopt them as a permanent position. Rather than demonizing or condemning the other people or the system, use your energy to see how you contribute and/or build a new way for yourself. Self-blame also falls into this category. Allow yourself to feel honest regret if you have erred, then move on to commit yourself to a better way in the present and future.

**Jan 29 Mercury Opposite Saturn** Transit (Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/28/17 Exact: 01/29/17 Leave: 01/29/17)

Someone may tend to put the damper on what you say or think, or in some way manage to restrict your ability to communicate. You may have thoughts that differ with the establishment (the law).

Your thought patterns tend to take on a negative skew, as you think in pessimistic

terms and communicate sparingly or reluctantly. Your speech may be hesitating or awkward--it simply doesn't flow naturally. It's difficult to trust your instincts just now, and you second-guess things automatically under this influence. You may need to deal with red tape, re-doing tasks you thought you had finished, problems getting from point A to point B and decreased mobility, delays in communication, negative thinking, hyper-sensitivity, and criticism.

**Jan 29 Mercury Square Jupiter Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/28/17 Exact: 01/29/17 Leave: 01/29/17)

***Exaggeration.***

You could find yourself mentally acute and in a problem-solving mood. However, there is a real possibility that the decisions you make today and the solutions you find may have to be re-done tomorrow.

Information overload is possible today. It is all too easy to miss or neglect important details. You may exaggerate, have a hard time putting your ideas to practical use, or overstate under this influence. This is an unfavorable transit for travel. Your ideas and plans may be too grandiose just now. Lack of clear mental focus is likely, but you may make measurable progress if you can focus.

You think in more abstract terms, therefore the implementation of plans could be sloppy. Don't forget details. Watch out for arrogance in communications. With awareness, this transit can be a great force for good.

**Jan 29 Mercury Square MC Transit (Capricorn-Aries 6th-10th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/28/17 Exact: 01/29/17 Leave: 01/30/17)

You may not be able to keep your mind on your job or whatever you're doing just now. It could be hard to make good job-related decisions.

This is a period of extroverted mental and communicative activity in worldly affairs. However, there is a danger of being too caught up in your own personal ideas. You do not listen to anyone else's, and this could lead to disputes. There is trouble in connection with correspondence, writing, literature, travel, relatives, solicitors, etc. Problems in professional and domestic life, even minor damage to your reputation, could be caused by meddlesome family members, friends, or dishonest people.

**Jan 29 Sun Sextile Neptune Transit (Aquarius-Sagittarius 7th-5th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 01/28/17 Exact: 01/29/17 Leave: 01/30/17)

***Guided by intuition.***

Let yourself dream today. These days don't come too often, so don't ignore this opportunity to let your imagination loose. Perhaps a good book or movie will take on that more-than-real dimension. Consider the stars.

You're at the right place at the right time, probably because your hunches are more likely to be correct and you are "tuned in". You are inspired, and charitable acts now will serve to lift your spirits like no drug can. This is a good time for self-improvement programs or efforts. Instinctual judgment is enhanced under this influence. This is a great day for cultivating spiritual well-being, and for dreaming up peaceful solutions to problems.

**Jan 30 Sun Sextile Mars Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 01/29/17 Exact: 01/30/17 Leave: 01/31/17)

***Taking the initiative.***

You are able to creatively solve problems and to instinctively take action when necessary under the influence of this transit. Stress is eased as you feel confident about your abilities and your judgment. You are more able to assert yourself without rubbing people the wrong way just now. You might find that you stand up for yourself or your principles now. You are progress-oriented, and your more passionate nature comes to the fore. It's time to take the initiative, to apply your confidence and energy to something constructive. This is a period when you are living spiritedly, indulging your desires without going overboard, and acting spontaneously. You are bound to feel energetically supported by the circumstances of your life and by the people around you now.

A good day to get things done. Good eye-hand coordination and sustained effort make almost any task run well. You may feel like exercising or getting out and about. Emotions are very present but within control.

## Report for February

**Feb 01 Venus Trine Venus Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-12th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 01/30/17 Exact: 02/01/17 Leave: 02/02/17)

### ***Harmony and love.***

Let your feelings and affections flow. This is a time when the rest of the world seems to be appreciating your romantic style. You are unlikely to be coming on strong and trying to make things happen, but instead are inclined to flow along with people and situations, attracting what you need and letting the world come to you. Harmonious interactions with others are favored at this time, likely because you yourself are projecting the more charming, cooperative, and agreeable side of your nature! Smoother negotiations are the result, and love is easier than usual to enjoy -- and to find -- today. It could be easier to make money now, but also easier to spend it!

**Feb 01 Sun Sextile Moon Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 01/31/17 Exact: 02/01/17 Leave: 02/02/17)

### ***Cooperation.***

A nice day that should just flow along. In particular, you will do well in activities that include children, younger people, and your home and surroundings. You could feel real support and harmony at this time for circumstances and those around you.

You enjoy being around both men and women at this time and, in fact, you need to be with others, especially those you know pretty well and trust. Having a sense of familiarity and comfort in your surroundings and interactions boosts your confidence. Everyday relationships are supportive and warm at the moment.

**Feb 01 Sun Trine Sun Transit (Aquarius-Gemini 7th-11th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 01/31/17 Exact: 02/01/17 Leave: 02/02/17)

### ***Ego boost.***

This is a period when ego-gratifying circumstances are highlighted. You receive some sort of boost to your ego and confidence, perhaps through a form of recognition, however big or small. You are likely to feel energetically supported by others and by life's circumstances.

An easy, calm day that should find everything running in a smooth manner. Ideas and interaction with authority figures or older people may be in the fore. Working with -- rather than against -- the flow should be easy to do.

**Feb 01 Venus Trine Asc Transit (Pisces-Cancer 9th-1st)**

\*\*      *Exact*                    (Enter: 01/31/17 Exact: 02/01/17 Leave: 02/03/17)

This is a good time to go on first dates, schedule appointments, ask for a favor, make presentations, or apply for jobs, simply because you are coming across well. You portray the more reasonable, refined, and likable side of your personality now, and others tend to respond warmly. You are more willing than usual to bend and compromise. Remember that you get what you want by the forces of attraction during this period, rather than coming on strong. This is a good time to purchase property, art objects, or to use new methods to increase your personal finances. Doors open that may have previously been closed or undiscovered. You look, sound, and feel good, so take advantage!

**Feb 03      Venus Enter Aries      Transit      (Aries 9th )**  
\*\*\*      *Exact*                    (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 02/03/17 Leave: End Date)

Romance at the drop of a hat is part and parcel of the cycle you have just begun. Winning the hearts of others can be a challenge you're eager to accept - and the thrill of the chase might be most of the fun. Is it the pursuit of happiness - or the happiness of pursuit?

**Feb 05      Moon Enter Scorpio      Secondary Progression      (Scorpio 4th )**  
\*\*\*\*      *Exact*                    (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 02/05/17 Leave: End Date)

Sex, power, and money are compelling aphrodisiacs now. Secrets, taboos, and mysteries appeal to a deep instinctive yearning. Learning what makes people tick turns you on. Your instinctive orientation at this time is toward getting down to brass tacks and starting over from scratch - healing comes from destroying the roots of a disturbance.

There can be a hunger now for deeper experiences and more powerful bonds. Emotional commitments come into focus. While the Progressed Moon was in Libra, harmony was most important to you. At this time, however, harmony might take a back seat as you feel the need for something more powerful and significant in your life.

A secretive trend prevails in which you are less apt to disclose pertinent facts in connection with personal affairs. Your immediate family members may feel as though you have become rather aloof, reserved, and mysterious in your behavior. You, in turn, may think they are trying to dominate or interfere with your personal plans. You may decide at this time to make necessary changes that will insure your personal privacy. Joint monetary factors will be an important issue. This can involve bankruptcy, the IRS, social security, workers' compensation, mortgage payments, and insurance settlements, to alimony or child support. The most vulnerable areas for health are the systems of reproduction and elimination. Note the house position of your progressed Moon to determine the area of life in which the feelings of



emotional intensity is likely to influence. The progressed Moon in Scorpio lasts for approximately two and a half years from start to finish.

**Feb 05 Mars Opposite Pluto** Transit (Aries-Libra 9th-3rd)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/04/17 Exact: 02/05/17 Leave: 02/07/17)

A real power struggle could be in the wind. An emotional person or event challenges your sense of privacy and inner growth. Someone may get very personal with you.

A hidden or mostly unconscious need to control or gain power is at play within and around you now. If you violate others' rights or territory in pursuit of your own agenda, a battle of wills (subtle or overt) is likely. There is a destructive element operating as well, which can be turned to good ends in that you can work to "destroy" or eliminate something, or completely purge or overhaul something in your life. You tend to drive yourself quite hard, so beware of over-straining or forcing yourself past your limits.

**Feb 05 Sun Sextile Jupiter** Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 02/04/17 Exact: 02/05/17 Leave: 02/06/17)

***Optimistic.***

This transit represents hopefulness, good will, and increased influence. It's favorable for marketing, publishing, and advertising, as well as any self-promotion activities. You may be especially sociable, tolerant, and generous. Confidence comes from a stronger sense of who you are and the principles you represent. Some form or recognition or distinction is possible now. You are willing to reach out and are drawn to people and circumstances that profit you most.

A very lucky day for making plans or decisions and finding your way through just about any problem you may discover. You feel successful and able to cope. Good advice from a guide or older person may be forthcoming. A good day.

**Feb 05 Mercury Opposite Venus** Transit (Capricorn-Cancer 6th-12th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/05/17 Exact: 02/05/17 Leave: 02/06/17)

You may have difficult thoughts or conversations with someone you love or care for, or your ideas may go against the values of someone who confronts you.

Difficulties in social or romantic communication are possible today. On the other hand, you may make more efforts to be polite and to communicate. Hypersensitivity, and lack of mental discipline characterize this short transit. Your mind tends to wander now. It is not a favorable time for accomplishing tasks that require discipline and strong mental applications.

**Feb 06 Sun Sextile MC Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-10th)**  
\* Exact (Enter: 02/05/17 Exact: 02/06/17 Leave: 02/07/17)

A very good day for job-related events. You may shine in your particular job or find that promotion or practical insights come with ease. You could represent or speak for your company or communicate about your skills.

This is a good time to get body, soul, and mind directed towards personal success and social accomplishment. Financial gains, professional advancement, and the attainment of some kind of increase in status are possible.

This transit should help you to feel strong, confident and full of vim, vigor and vitality. Optimism and self-confidence is high, and you know inside yourself what you can do--you do not need re-enforcement from others. You are likely to focus your attention on getting ahead professionally during this transit. It is a good time to plan your future course of action. Because of your awareness of personal responsibility and inner strength, your personal and family life also benefit from this aspect.

**Feb 06 Mercury Square Uranus Transit (Capricorn-Libra 6th-4th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/05/17 Exact: 02/06/17 Leave: 02/06/17)

### ***Senses overload.***

Your mind is set on hair trigger just now and this could result in some hasty decisions, if not a few explosions. There may be a lot of tense energy and unusual thoughts. You could find yourself changing your mind again and again.

Your senses are stimulated, and you could have sudden flashes of insight or fresh new ideas. However, your ideas are not always received well by others and you can be scatter-brained. It's a challenge to deal with routine matters or monotonous tasks under this influence. Tasks may be left undone or interrupted. This is not a good time to be understood, so you may want to hold off presenting your ideas for the time being. Your search for intellectual thrills may cause you to make waves or to pick an argument.

**Feb 06 Mercury Opposite Asc Transit (Capricorn-Cancer 7th-1st)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/05/17 Exact: 02/06/17 Leave: 02/06/17)

You find yourself other-oriented just now, with many thoughts and ideas for partnership, rather than doing things alone. Friends may find you less self-centered than usual.

Conversations with your partners and friends are critical now. This is a time for you

to really listen and learn from others. If there is some matter you are concerned with, now is an excellent time to consult a professional or even a good friend that can give helpful feedback. You need other people's ideas and opinions now.

**Feb 06 Mercury Enter Seventh Transit (Capricorn 7th )**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 02/06/17 Leave: End Date)

***Seeking fairness.***

An emphasis on close relationships and a preoccupation with ideas of fairness and harmony are part and parcel of the mental cycle you've just begun. The intellectual and communicative talents of those close to you take on greater importance: any shortcomings of this kind stick out like a sore thumb.

You tend to weigh the pros and cons of every issue during this cycle, taking into account others' needs as well as your own. Some indecisiveness is possible now, simply because you naturally entertain opposing viewpoints. You have a strong desire to cooperate and communicate with others now. You feel most comfortable spending time with people on a one-to-one level, or with those with whom you share a personal history. Your own thoughts become clearer through dialogue with others. You may be doing public relations work, counseling, negotiating, or arbitration during this cycle. There is a lot of emphasis on communications with partners and best friends at this time. You can use the power of words to advise others or to make peace with people in your life. You are more diplomatic than usual.

**Feb 07 Mercury Enter Aquarius Transit (Aquarius 7th )**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 02/07/17 Leave: End Date)

The tried and true doesn't cut it anymore: it's the new, the unique, and the original that catches and holds your interest now. Idealism, rationality, and critical thinking become more and more a part of your mental patterns and the way you communicate. You are inventive, original, high tech.

**Feb 09 Sun Enter Eighth Transit (Aquarius 8th )**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 02/09/17 Leave: End Date)

***A time for self-transformation.***

The Sun is now energizing your sector of transformation, change, sexuality, personal growth, regeneration, others' money and resources, addictions, and taxes. As a result, this is not the most gregarious of months for you. You take a step back, focus on intimacy with a partner, or simply retreat a little from the hectic pace of life. This is an excellent time to create a budget or financial plan, or to rid yourself of bad habits that undermine your sense of personal power and self-mastery. All that is

deeply personal comes into focus now. Intimate matters are especially important to you during this cycle. Just how well you are handling your life comes up for inspection. Your self-mastery skills and psychological predisposition matter to you more than usual. This is the time of year when you are most desirous of change on a deep level. Clearing out psychic "junk" or ridding yourself of bad habits may be part of the picture now. You are more willing than usual to explore life's secrets. This cycle brings greater in-depth understanding and an inclination to delve beneath the surface of matters to get to the bottom of them. Research uncovers new material that allows you to develop a better overall picture of the year's events. This is an especially introspective cycle during which you have the chance to truly uncover your personal strengths and talents. On a more mundane level, you may be dealing with joint finances and shared resources now.

The ultimate mysteries of life and death take on greater importance now. Sex and healing are manifestations that play a bigger role in your life now. Taxes, investments, and other financial ties or obligations grab your attention.

**Feb 09**     **Uranus Sextile Mercury**     Transit     (*Aries-Gemini 10th-11th*)  
\*\*\*\*\*     *Enter*                     (*Enter: 02/09/17 Exact: End Date Leave: End Date*)

A time to have new thoughts and sudden insights and to get an unexpected boost in the way you think, speak, or write. Communications are facilitated, connections of all kinds, news, and so on, are furthered, often at the expense of tradition, established order.

Exciting new ideas and contacts come into your life during this period, at least in part because you are wanting newness, freshness, stimulation, and intellectual challenge. This is the time to vary your long-standing routes and routines, to strike up conversations with odd people, at odd times, in odd places. By being spontaneous and open, you connect with some person or idea that adds electricity to your life. You may notice an unusual series of synchronicities or unexplainable coincidences that invite you into a whole new arena.

Positive Potentials:

Fresh, creative thinking. Increased inspiration, inspiring communication.

Negative Potentials:

Disinclination to stay with repetitive tasks. More easily bored.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Say yes to opportunities to meet new people, go to places you haven't explored, or take up some new study. Seek out others who are significantly different from you in views or lifestyle, and listen to what they have to say. Be willing to suspend your disbelief while exploring new ideas.

**Feb 10 Sun Trine Mercury** Transit (Aquarius-Gemini 8th-11th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 02/09/17 Exact: 02/10/17 Leave: 02/11/17)

***Free flow.***

New ways to communicate or an easy manner will make conversations and interactions go well today. You may find yourself more talkative and facile than otherwise. A dialogue with an older person may take place.

A free flow of ideas, lively interactions, and a positive environment for learning and communication is featured. This is a good time to meet people for business or commercial purposes, to make connections via speaking or writing, and to use your mind. Clarity of thought and of expression eases your way now. Decisiveness comes now, and you say what you think and think what you say. This is an excellent time to take a test or make an important phone call or meeting.

**Feb 10 Moon Sextile Mercury** Lunar Eclipse (Leo-Gemini 2nd-11th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/10/17 Exact: 02/10/17 Leave: 08/07/17)

Getting your point across to others - and understanding what they REALLY mean when they communicate with you - is a weak link in your life-chain at the moment. Notice where things of this nature go wrong, and address the problem areas with all due consideration - thus turning a liability into an asset. A lack of information can hold you back, so educate yourself to what's happening.

**Feb 10 Mars Trine Neptune** Transit (Aries-Sagittarius 9th-5th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/09/17 Exact: 02/10/17 Leave: 02/12/17)

A strong drive to unify and simplify. You want something more imaginative and less mundane. A yearning for other worlds and for some more cosmic form of love.

You want to DO something you usually only fantasize about or normally consider lovely but unrealistic. You need to take concrete steps - even if only small ones - in the direction of a dream. Doing so will give you energy and can stimulate possibilities and opportunities you never imagined before. A magical moment!

**Feb 11 Mars Conjunct Mars** Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/09/17 Exact: 02/11/17 Leave: 02/12/17)

***Your Mars Return.***

A time of much energy and drive, perfect for starting something out or taking care of

business. Very physical too. Exercise or romance is in order.

The courage to act decisively on your own behalf, to take the initiative, and to risk new ventures infuses you now. You confront issues head on rather than evade or avoid them, with the intention of standing up for your legitimate rights. If you are of a forceful temperament to begin with you may be pushy, overly aggressive, or come on too strong. Your physical and vital energies are stimulated and you need to be doing, acting, achieving, and taking charge. Strive to be forthright and brave, without being contentious.

You are at a peak of physical energy now. Your enthusiasm runs high, and so does your courage. It's a time of decisiveness, taking the initiative, handling problems directly and straightforwardly. You might feel the need to take charge or lead a project. On the negative side, you might be too pushy, cocky, or hasty now. Sexual energy might run high now. Doing something physical or beginning a new exercise program might be in order now.

**Feb 11 Mercury Trine Pluto** Transit (Aquarius-Libra 7th-3rd)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/10/17 Exact: 02/11/17 Leave: 02/12/17)

***Insight.***

In-depth discussions and probing conversations find you at your mental best. Your analytical abilities are at a high point.

Your mental faculties are attuned to otherworldly impressions, offering you increased insight, psychological understanding and awareness, and focused attention.

This transiting trine gives you the ability to get to the bottom of things. It helps the influences of mental Mercury to penetrate the often heavy depths of the influences of Pluto. You will have good powers of concentration during this time. You will be able to use your willpower intelligently, giving you the ability to increase your mental abilities and improve your mind in the areas of communication.

**Feb 12 Venus Opposite Pluto** Transit (Aries-Libra 9th-3rd)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/10/17 Exact: 02/12/17 Leave: 02/14/17)

You don't appreciate the secretive and overly private approach of someone you encounter. You may not care to work through their inner goings-on just at the moment.

An intense emotional or sexual attraction, a very revealing, intimate encounter, or a powerful desire to be close to and share your deepest feelings with someone is very likely now. Emotions and issues in a close relationship that have been brewing beneath the surface for quite awhile come to the surface at this time, possibly in a very disruptive way. All of your relationships intensify and you need to be aware of a

tendency to act in a rather compulsive, demanding way towards others. This is an "all or nothing" energy. Manipulative behavior, fear of betrayal, and power struggles are possible. You might feel relationships are threatened. Reassurance will help calm the green-eyed monster.

**Feb 13 Mercury Sextile Neptune** Transit (Aquarius-Sagittarius 7th-5th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/13/17 Exact: 02/13/17 Leave: 02/14/17)

***Fanciful thinking.***

A time for imagination and creativity when it comes to ideas and thinking. This, coupled with the ability to put your thoughts into words, allows you to captivate and spellbind. A good book or movie would be appreciated too.

Intuition runs high now. You are more sensitive artistically and your imagination is stirred. You have an increased appreciation for subtleties. You are inspired and able to inspire others with your words.

**Feb 14 Mercury Sextile Mars** Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/13/17 Exact: 02/14/17 Leave: 02/14/17)

Your mind is quick and sharp, and your words are the only weapon you will need today. You have insight into your emotions and drive, and you can talk about your feelings with great insight and fluidity.

You are eager to discuss your thoughts and plans with others at this time and you may have a very fruitful brainstorming session, a spirited debate, or a very active meeting with others in which things really get accomplished. You are verbally assertive and can present your own plan or idea quite convincingly.

**Feb 14 Mars Conjunct Moon** Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/13/17 Exact: 02/14/17 Leave: 02/15/17)

You have a lot of energy for improving your surroundings or life situations. You are very motivated to improve. There could be some hard feelings, especially from younger persons, if you become too aggressive.

You're in an impatient, eager, or competitive mood now, and feel more contented in a self-directed activity than in schmoozing with people, watching passively, or waiting for someone else to act. You could snap at your children or house mates with irritation or built-up tensions, or try to motivate them in a direction of your choosing. Doing something active on your own will most satisfy your soul. Go kayaking, take a vigorous hike, or clean out the garage!

Mars can trigger events that remind you of past unresolved anger and frustrations. Be careful, because close friends and family members are likely to be the prime recipients of your anger. Don't forget the feelings of others, but this transit does provide a strength of self that will help you stand up for your rights with complete confidence. You will be unwilling to let others put anything over on you.

Acting upon your emotions in some manner, or taking action in your home, could figure now with the fiery planet stimulating your emotional, domestic Moon. Depending on circumstances, there could be domestic friction, dealings with people who are frustratingly passive or indecisive, an invigorating project around the home, or an exciting emotional experience now. You could be especially defensive and emotional, or possessive and protective of loved ones. Acting on impulse is more likely now than usual.

**Feb 14 Mars Sextile Sun Transit (Aries-Gemini 9th-11th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/13/17 Exact: 02/14/17 Leave: 02/16/17)

You may be especially dynamic and assertive just now. There is a lot of energy and drive available.

Your positive, outgoing, action-oriented, "yang" energy is stimulated now. You won't want to be contained or sitting still for long periods; vigorous sports, outdoor adventures, and physical expression are indicated instead. You are the favorite for any competitive activity you're engaged in, and you're apt to make whatever you do now a race or contest!

Your physical powers are stimulated during this transit and your energy level and self-confidence will be high. Personal effort at this time could well improve many aspects of your life. Your increased energy can be effectively used in any project that requires bold, assertive, independent, or fearless action. While this influence lasts, you are courageous, enterprising, competent, and more adventurous than usual. Health, especially, can be improved - perhaps through sport or other demanding exercise. Desires and passions are also stimulated and this may lead you into new romantic relationships that will be eventful while they last; but, it must be stated, that they are not likely to be of a permanent nature. When the aspect passes off, you may realize that you have been stirred into activity from outside, as it were, rather than from your own volition. However, this is likely to be a lively and enjoyable period.

**Feb 15 Mercury Sextile Moon Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th)**  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/14/17 Exact: 02/15/17 Leave: 02/16/17)

### ***Sound judgment.***

You have a natural sense for communicating with others, especially those younger than yourself. Clear thoughts about the past may also be flowing in today.



You feel socially inclined during this transit and enjoy meeting and sharing views with different people. Your mind is perceptive and alert and you are able to articulate your feelings more effectively, enabling you to display any latent talents. This is a good aspect for the development of scholastic talents such as writing or studying. This period is best used for projects requiring sound judgment. It is a good time for writing or correspondence. It is fortunate for traveling, and for making changes, or moving home if necessary. All literary undertakings and business pursuits should prosper. A great deal depends upon your innate ability to use this period wisely.

**Feb 15 Mercury Trine Sun** Transit (*Aquarius-Gemini 7th-11th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/15/17 Exact: 02/15/17 Leave: 02/16/17)

***Clear thinking.***

You are at your mental best with sharp ideas and clear thoughts. This is an excellent time to make decisions and take care of mental work.

Clear thinking and an easy flow of communication make this a good day to present your ideas in writing or in person to take an exam, to learn something new, to initiate discussions or conduct a meeting. The pace of life is quickened and everyday business flows smoothly, especially casual interactions.

You can state your case effectively and should benefit from negotiations. It is a good transit for organization and getting rid of paperwork. This is a good time to begin a new learning process or a new course of study, especially if it piques your interest.

**Feb 16 Sun Trine Uranus** Transit (*Aquarius-Libra 8th-4th*)  
\* Exact (Enter: 02/15/17 Exact: 02/16/17 Leave: 02/17/17)

***Trying something new.***

Take a little trip, or get outside today. You may want to break that routine and try something new or different right now. You may discover insights into day-to-day problems that will be of great value later.

You have a low tolerance for boredom and following rules today and you make some creative changes and discoveries, experiment with new possibilities, or invent a new way of doing things. You don't want to follow anybody else's lead at this time, but fortunately you are able find ways to be yourself and even be a little "crazy" without offending or upsetting others. This is a dynamic and exciting period. Take advantage of any unusual offers or opportunities.

**Feb 18 Sun Enter Pisces** Transit (*Pisces 8th*)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 02/18/17 Leave: End Date)

The mystic, the martyr, the sinner, and the saint: these archetypes take on greater importance in your life at a time like this. Forgiveness, compassion, and understanding come naturally, when you look at life from an eternal perspective - and if anyone ever does know such things, you'll probably come to understand them as this cycle unfolds. This can be a phase of sublime spiritual development, to be sure. But you should be aware of tendencies to believe too quickly, too deeply, or to become dependent on things or people that seem to offer quick and easy answers to life's deepest yearnings.

**Feb 18 Mercury Sextile Jupiter** Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/17/17 Exact: 02/18/17 Leave: 02/18/17)

***Articulating goals.***

A clear-minded insight into your own plans and methods is available to you. A very good time to communicate your goals and put them into words. A good time for decisions.

The mental Mercury and expansive Jupiter influences in this supportive transit directs your attention to the larger issues of life. It is a good time for dealing with business concerns, contracts, and the law. However, daily tasks will not satisfy your interest in the big picture. It is a good time for spiritual, psychic, and mystical studies of the occult. Meditation is indicated.

**Feb 18 Mercury Sextile MC** Transit (Aquarius-Aries 7th-10th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/17/17 Exact: 02/18/17 Leave: 02/19/17)

Good practical job-related thoughts and ideas. The ability to communicate with superiors or describe what you see.

This is a good time for planning for the future, for this transit presents opportunities for advancing your worldly affairs through new enterprises, good communicative self-expression, study, or travel.

**Feb 19 Venus Trine Neptune** Transit (Aries-Sagittarius 9th-5th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/17/17 Exact: 02/19/17 Leave: 02/22/17)

***Heightened sensibilities.***

You are more attuned to the world of beauty, the arts, and the imagination. Compassion, harmony, kindness, and openness characterize this transit. Gentleness with others is the best way to harness this energy. This can be a "magical" time on a

romantic and social level. The pleasures of life are experienced fully. You see the very best in people now, and this eases your interactions and takes the pressure off in personal relationships. Romance is highly favored.

**Feb 20 Mercury Enter Eighth Transit (Aquarius 8th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 02/20/17 Leave: End Date)

***Drawing on intuition.***

A keen interest in what makes things tick and who (or what) pulls the strings is the hallmark of the mental cycle that now begins in your life. Sex, death, and other of life's ultimate mysteries (and taboos) arouse your curiosity. Figuring out ways to make your nest egg grow can be a preoccupation.

You are more intuitive now than usual, picking up all of the hidden cues from people around you and reading between the lines. This is an excellent cycle in which to do some financial planning and strategizing. Research is also highly favored. It's also easier for you to approach sensitive, intimate, and personal matters with rationality and logic. As such, this is a great time to open up conversations about topics that normally might cause waves, such as those revolving around the sharing of power, intimacy, and finances.

**Feb 20 Mars Square Saturn Transit (Aries-Cancer 9th-12th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/19/17 Exact: 02/20/17 Leave: 02/21/17)

Relax. This is not an easy time. Your own drive and emotions are hard set against the way things are, your particular set of realities. Push on now and you risk breaking something. Be patient, and let this one blow over.

At this moment you do not want to waste time or energy and you may be impatient with those situations or people who seem to stand in your way or thwart your will. Resentment and an adversarial attitude may surface, especially towards those who have an easier time of it. You may be tempted to lash out at others who are really not the cause of your frustration but are simply safe targets. Instead of moving with these destructive attitudes, turn to what you can do in your own court. Self-reliance, patience, and even hard or disagreeable work can turn this time into a productive one. Find ways to relieve stress (that don't involve hurting others!). Avoid telling your secrets now, as this can be a time of unwitting airing of your dirty laundry.

**Feb 20 Mars Conjunct Jupiter Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/19/17 Exact: 02/20/17 Leave: 02/21/17)

A perfect time to be assertive and to move forward in your career decisions. You have all the drive and energy you could want, and it should be easy to channel it.

The path is open and clear.

Energetic efforts combine with optimism to create success. You're feeling strong and positive on all levels; it is an ideal time to engage in business, to take action steps to realize a dream, or simply to accomplish whatever you want or need. Expect positive results and you will get them .... Your timing is excellent!

**Feb 20 Venus Conjunct Mars** Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/18/17 Exact: 02/20/17 Leave: 02/23/17)

***Stimulating.***

You may find yourself looking for a little romance today or at least enjoying some emotional release. You can appreciate feelings and movement. You may want to just get out and walk or exercise.

Selfish or competitive impulses are softened by a desire for harmony, relatedness, and connection. Activities that combine power or passion with grace are favored now, as in dancing, playing music, making art or love, or perhaps some kinds of sports. Doing something vigorous with a lover or friends, rather than just talking or hanging out, would be ideal. Affectionate feelings can intensify into an adoring romance.

You are especially creative (and procreative!) now. Cooperating with others is easy. If an existing relationship needs a boost, now is the time to put the extra effort forth. Venus acts to soothe and soften whatever it contacts. In this case, it's your raw, instinctual nature, so your aggressive nature is toned down. Your powers of attraction are heightened, and you are more likely to be the one who's pursued. Any new relationship begun under this transit is likely to be especially passionate.

**Feb 21 Mars Enter Tenth** Transit (Aries 10th )  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 02/21/17 Leave: End Date)

Challenging authority and striving for success are on your agenda now. Ambition is a powerful motivation and can lead you into conflict if you let it get out of control. Properly channeled, it results in great achievements and brings recognition.

This influence stimulates your ambition and/or your desire to be recognized for your accomplishments. Whether it's professional or personal, you are likely to have an increased desire for others to notice you. This can be a good time to become self-employed or start a business if other factors (and Mars itself) are favorable. Conflicts with those in authority are possible now. You may pour more energy into self-promotion or business/career activities.

**Feb 21 Mars Conjunct MC** Transit (Aries-Aries 10th-10th)

\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/19/17 Exact: 02/21/17 Leave: 02/22/17)

You have a lot of energy to pour into practical and career decisions. You may appear commanding and assertive.

Your warrior energy is activated now and you pursue your aims with courage, decisiveness, and brio. You don't want to be a sheep or to let life pass you by. Now is the time to make your mark, to advance your professional goals, to take charge of your life. Your ambitions or competitive spirit may provoke challengers or threaten superiors, but you're up for it! Keep your humor in the midst of the fray.

**Feb 21 Mercury Trine Mercury** Transit (Aquarius-Gemini 8th-11th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/20/17 Exact: 02/21/17 Leave: 02/21/17)

***Getting your ideas across.***

Your mind could be quite clear and natural just now. Ideas are flowing and could come with ease. You can talk, talk, talk.

Today, expect a free flow of ideas, stimulating conversations, and making the right connections at the right time. All intellectual activities are favored now, including writing, speaking, making presentations, getting your ideas across, reading, learning, and conducting business. You enjoy being a messenger, a conduit for information in some manner or form. Casual contacts go well.

**Feb 24 Venus Conjunct Moon** Transit (Aries-Aries 9th-9th)  
\*\* Enter (Enter: 02/24/17 Exact: End Date Leave: End Date)

***Feeling sentimental.***

Your mood is especially romantic and sensual. Let it guide you, and you might just find yourself in a very fortunate situation. This energy is excellent for any behind-the-scenes or domestic activities. It's an opportune time to make domestic purchases, and to buy or wear new clothing for the first time. Beauty treatments are favored. This is a time when praise or compliments naturally come your way, when you receive friendly greetings, and when you might extend a hand to others you care about. Aiding someone financially or spiritually is bound to boost your own spirits. A good time for surrounding yourself with friends and younger people and for having a good time. You appreciate your particular situation and enjoy support from those around you.

**Feb 24 Mercury Trine Uranus** Transit (Aquarius-Libra 8th-4th)  
\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/24/17 Exact: 02/24/17 Leave: 02/25/17)

### ***Insight and wit.***

Quick answers, great wit, and a surplus of insights and solutions are at the ready. A good time to write and communicate with real originality. Inventions and breakthroughs are possible.

This is an opportune time to attend meetings and other organized group activities, to communicate online, and to take part in activities involving computers, scientific projects, and metaphysics. Unexpected gains may be realized through such mediums. Your intuition is strong, and insights seem to come from "out of the blue". Original, creative ideas are easy to come by.

**Feb 25 Mercury Enter Pisces Transit (Pisces 8th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 02/25/17 Leave: End Date)

Knowing things without knowing how you know them is typical at a time like this. The mystical, the universal, the eternal: these are the things that stir your curiosity. Call it psychic, call it deja vu ... it can be there when you call on it, whatever you call it. (Remembering the little things might become more difficult, however: it's tough to remember if you paid the electric bill when you're more interested in the eternal verities.)

**Feb 25 Venus Sextile Sun Transit (Aries-Gemini 9th-11th)**  
\*\* Enter (Enter: 02/25/17 Exact: End Date Leave: End Date)

### ***Easy interactions.***

You are more willing, yielding, and compromising than you are typically. The aura around you is tender and caring, and others take notice. You are more interested in being around loved ones. This easy energy can also cause you to temporarily lose interest in work. It's not an ambitious energy, and some laziness or a tendency to procrastinate is possible. Sometimes, first dates occur during this transit. Relationships in general improve. This is a good time to ask for a raise or the support you need, and you might see some success on a financial level.

**Feb 26 Sun Square Neptune Solar Eclipse (Pisces-Sagittarius 8th-5th)**  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/26/17 Exact: 02/26/17 Leave: 08/21/17)

This is a time to shed illusions - fast. You'll see signs of this in close emotional relationships and in your home or family situation. There's a feeling that change is needed, and this could manifest as a change of residence; however, that's not likely to be the real answer. (It could well be a mistake, in fact.) Unrealistic thinking is the problem - until you address that, no external change will really fix things up.

**Feb 27 Mars Sextile Mercury** Transit (Aries-Gemini 10th-11th)  
\*\*\* Exact (Enter: 02/25/17 Exact: 02/27/17 Leave: 02/28/17)

You say what you mean in a very clear, direct, and compelling way, which short circuits any problems that could arise from ambiguity or indecisiveness. It's an excellent time to do an oral presentation, take an exam, tell your side of the story and convince others of your opinion. Be sure to listen as well. You enjoy intellectual activities and stimulation, conversation, and problem solving.

**Feb 28 Sun Square Neptune** Transit (Pisces-Sagittarius 8th-5th)  
\* Exact (Enter: 02/27/17 Exact: 02/28/17 Leave: End Date)

***Lacking direction.***

Perhaps an ultra-mundane day, lacking in imagination or much, if any, escape. You may feel separated and not a part of everything around you.

This may be a discouraging day when things don't quite seem to go your way, or you feel a bit drained. Take a break and don't start any serious new project today. Minor disappointments or just plain fatigue might hit you like a ton of bricks today. Lay low for more energizing times to come. If you can, avoid asking for anything, such as help, as it is unlikely to be forthcoming. Instead, find time to help someone. It could lift your spirits, and you won't fall into the easy tendency to feel sorry for yourself that this aspect often brings.

Concentrating on artistic or spiritual pursuits is better than focusing on things that require straightforward, factual thinking today. It can be difficult knowing where or how to direct your willpower under this influence. It's also a challenge knowing where you stand with others. Avoid such things as scheduling surgery, important appointments, job interviews, or launches of new projects at this time, if possible.

**Feb 28 Jupiter Trine Mercury** Transit (Libra-Gemini 4th-11th)  
\*\*\*\* Exact (Enter: Begin Date Exact: 02/28/17 Leave: End Date)

You find that you can really use your mind to make clear choices and think things through. Career decisions are straightforward and easy to make. You make your way through ideas, concepts, and your ability to communicate and express them to others.

Your mental clarity, foresight, and ability to see overall patterns and long-term trends is heightened, making this an excellent time to make decisions, commitments, or plans. At the same time, you're feeling optimistic and positive, seeing plenty of possibilities and ways you can improve or expand.

You're very interested in and open to learning now also. You may attract some new information, ideas, or social and/or professional connections which significantly assist you. Traveling, especially for teaching or learning purposes, is favored now as well.

Positive Potentials:

An open, expanded point of view, coupled with the ability to maintain humor and perspective so that petty problems don't obscure your bigger vision. Anything involving communications, speaking, or publishing is favored.

Negative Potentials:

There are no negatives associated with this cycle. In fact, this influence can help lighten or ease any other difficult energies you may be dealing with during this time.

Remedies and Suggestions:

Trust your intuition, it is apt to be clear and accurate now.